

*AMERICAN
HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION*

ANNUAL MEETING • 1992

WASHINGTON, D. C.

*Are you working on a manuscript in the
area of history or politics?*

Mellen

INVITES YOU TO PROPOSE
YOUR SCHOLARLY MANUSCRIPT
FOR PUBLICATION WITH US.

Talk with our Acquisitions Editor in

BOOTH 90

or call toll-free
1-800-9-EDITOR



Griffiths, David B.

POPULISM IN THE WESTERN UNITED STATES
1890-1900

This is the first comprehensive political history of the major third-party movement in the nine states of the Mountain West and Pacific Coast. The highly detailed and heavily documented narrative is based on letter collections and other documents, and synthesizes all secondary materials. Treats interpretative and thematic questions and the historiography of the Populist movement. 0-7734-9482-0 \$99.95/49.95 600pp.

*To order this book at 50% off list, use Visa/Mastercard
and call 1-716-754-2788.*

THE EDWIN MELLEN PRESS

PO Box 450, Lewiston, NY 14092

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the

One Hundred Seventh Annual Meeting

December 27-30, 1992

Washington, D.C.

Editor: Sharon K. Tune, Convention Manager

Please bring your program

Extra copies \$4.00

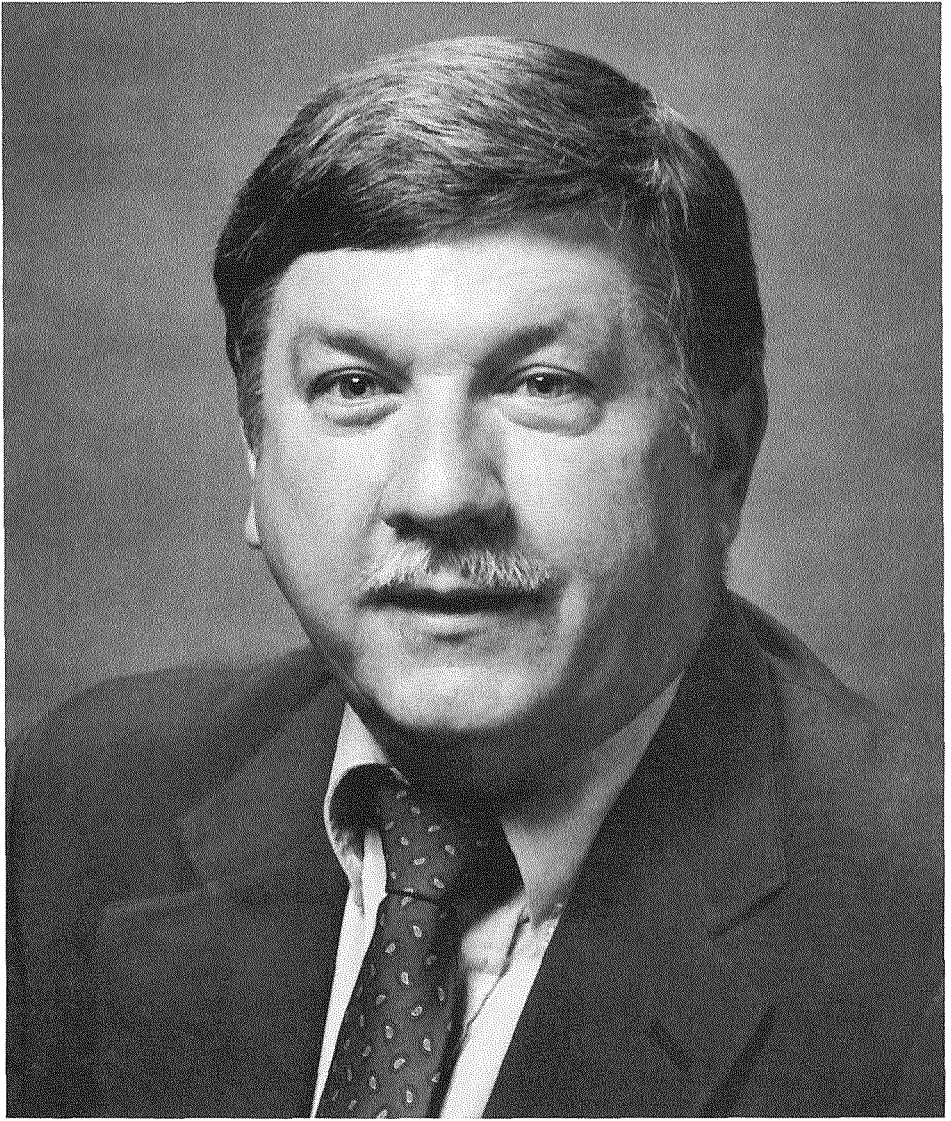


Photo by G. Paul Bishop, Jr.

FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, JR.

Walter & Elise Haas Professor of Asian Studies

University of California, Berkeley

President of the American Historical Association

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, S.E., Washington, DC 20003

202/544-2422

1992 OFFICERS

President: FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, JR., University of California, Berkeley

President-elect: LOUISE A. TILLY, New School for Social Research

Executive Director: SAMUEL R. GAMMON

Deputy Executive Director: JAMES B. GARDNER

Editor: DAVID L. RANSEL, Indiana University

Controller: RANDY B. NORELL

COUNCIL

FREDERIC E. WAKEMAN, Jr.

LOUISE A. TILLY

SUSAN SOCOLOW

vice-president

Professional Division (1992)

Emory University

WILLIAM LEUCHTENBURG, *past president*

SAMUEL R. GAMMON, *ex officio*

BLANCHE WIESEN COOK

vice-president

Research Division (1993)

John Jay College-CUNY

ROBERT A. BLACKKEY, *vice-president*

Teaching Division (1994)

California State University, San Bernardino

BARBARA HANAWALT (1992)

University of Minnesota

CAROLE K. FINK (1993)

Ohio State University

SUZANNE W. BARNETT (1994)

University of Puget Sound

ROBERT L. KELLEY (1992)

University of California, Santa Barbara

NELL IRVIN PAINTER (1993)

Princeton University

SAM BASS WARNER, JR. (1994)

Brandeis University

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

President: DAVID BRODY, University of California, Davis

Vice-President: LOIS W. BANNER, University of Southern California

Secretary-Treasurer: LAWRENCE J. JELINEK, Loyola Marymount University

Managing Editor: NORRIS HUNDLEY, Jr., University of California, Los Angeles

PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884-85	Andrew Dickson White	1940	Max Farrand
1885-86	George Bancroft	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1886-87	Justin Winsor	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1887-88	William Frederick Poole	1943	Nellie Neilson
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1944	William L. Westermann
1890	John Jay	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1891	William Wirt Henry	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1892-93	James Burrill Angell	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1893-94	Henry Adams	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1949	Conyers Read
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1897	James Schouler	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1898	George Park Fisher	1952	James G. Randall
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1900	Edward Eggleston	1954	Merle Curti
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1956	Dexter Perkins
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1957	William Langer
1904	Goldwin Smith	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1905	John Bach McMaster	1959	Allan Nevins
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1908	George Burton Adams	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1963	Crane Brinton
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1967	Hajo Holborn
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1968	John K. Fairbank
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1970	R. R. Palmer
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1971	David M. Potter; Joseph R. Strayer
1918-19	William Roscoe Thayer	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1920	Edward Channing	1973	Lynn White, Jr.
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1974	Lewis Hanke
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1975	Gordon Wright
1923	Edward P. Cheyney	1976	Richard B. Morris
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1977	Charles Gibson
1924-25	Charles M. Andrews	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1926	Dana C. Munro	1979	John Hope Franklin
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1980	David H. Pinkney
1928	James H. Breasted	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1984	Arthur S. Link
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1985	William H. McNeill
1933	Charles A. Beard	1986	Carl N. Degler
1934	William E. Dodd	1987	Natalie Z. Davis
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1988	Akira Iriye
1936	Charles McIlwain	1989	Louis R. Harlan
1937	Guy Stanton Ford	1990	David Herlihy
1938	Laurence M. Larson; Frederic L. Paxson	1991	William E. Leuchtenburg
1939	William Scott Ferguson	1992	Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr.

PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS, 1992 ANNUAL MEETING

Program Committee

Chair: FREDERICK E. HOXIE
The Newberry Library

Cochair: JOANN McNAMARA
Hunter College-CUNY

DAVID BERRY
Essex County (NJ) College

CORNELIA H. DAYTON
University of California, Irvine

STANLEY ENGERMAN
University of Rochester

JOHN R. GILLINGHAM
University of Missouri-St. Louis

GEORGE C. HERRING
University of Kentucky

JAMES O. HORTON
George Washington University

ASUNCION LAVRIN
Howard University

ANE LINTVEDT-DULAC
The McDonogh (MD) School

LINDA LEVY PECK
University of Rochester

MERRY E. WIESNER-HANKS
University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

R. BIN WONG
University of California, Irvine

Local Arrangements Committee

Chair: AVERY ANDREWS
George Washington University

HUGH L. AGNEW
George Washington University

DEAN C. ALLARD
Naval Historical Center

EDWARD D. BERKOWITZ
George Washington University

THOMAS E. BRENNAN
United States Naval Academy

GEORGE C. CHALOU
National Archives & Records
Administration

PAUL CLAUSSEN
U.S. Department of State

THOMAS CROUCH
National Air & Space Museum

GEORGETTE MAGASSY DORN
Georgetown University

ANNE B. W. EFFLAND
Economic Research Service, USDA

SUSAN H. FARNSWORTH
Trinity College

ROSS FRANK
American University

DANA K. GREENE
St. Mary's College of Maryland

W. SCOTT HAINE
American University

VICTORIA HARDEN
National Institutes of Health

MIRIAM HASKETT
University of the District of Columbia

WILLIAM HASKETT
University of the District of Columbia

PETER P. HILL
George Washington University

SEVERIN HOCHBERG
U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum

MACK P. HOLT
George Mason University

LORNA JAFFE
Joint Chiefs of Staff Historical Office

WILLIAM R. JOHNSON
George Washington University

IRA N. KLEIN
American University

RITA G. KOMAN
National Trust for Historic Preservation

SHLOMO LAMBROZO
St. Mary's College of Maryland

DOUGLAS D. MARTIN
Towson State University

MARY K. MATOSSIAN
University of Maryland, College Park

SYBIL MILTON
U.S. Holocaust Memorial Museum

DAVID M. PEMBERTON
U.S. Bureau of the Census

PAUL G. ROBICHAUD
Catholic University of America

JOEL SCHOR
U.S. Department of Agriculture

SHUNG-TSE SHA
University of the District of Columbia

DALE C. SMITH
Uniformed Services University of the
Health Sciences

JEANNE HACKLEY STEVENSON
College of Notre Dame of Maryland

JESSE STILLER
Office of the Comptroller of the Currency

WINTHROP R. WRIGHT
University of Maryland, College Park

AHA Editorial Staff

Editor and Convention Manager: Sharon K. Tune

Editorial Assistants: V. Lynne Lee & Trinette Stewart



1. **Sheraton Washington Hotel**
2660 Woodley Road, N.W.
2. **Omni Shoreham Hotel**
2500 Calvert Street, N.W.
3. **Stouffer Mayflower Hotel**
1127 Connecticut Avenue, N.W.
4. **Hay-Adams Hotel**
One Lafayette Square, N.W.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Map of Washington, D.C.: Hotel Locations	6
General Information	8
Teaching	14
Meetings of Affiliated Societies and Other Groups	16
Floor Plan of Hotels	37, 38, 39
Daily Schedule of AHA & Affiliate Sessions	40
Joint and Sponsored Sessions	49
AHA Sessions	51
Luncheons	64, 92, 93
Topical Index	133
Index of Participants	135
Scholars from Abroad	147
Exhibitors	150
Awards and Prizes for 1993	154
Fifty-Year Members	156
Annual Reports of the Executive Director	158
Editor, <i>AHR</i>	163
Controller	165
Advertisers	182

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Association's 107th annual meeting will be held in Washington, D.C., headquartered at the Sheraton Washington Hotel. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers, and over seven hundred and fifty scholars, including eighty foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, over three dozen specialized societies will be meeting in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will be holding its own sessions, luncheons and/or meetings, as well as joint sessions with the Association. Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., of the University of California, Berkeley, will deliver the presidential address on the evening of December 28, and the recipients of the 1992 book awards, honorary foreign membership, the Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA Sessions	Sheraton and Shoreham hotels
Affiliated Society Events	Sheraton and Shoreham hotels
AHA Headquarters/Staff Office	Sheraton, Vermont Room
Press Room	Sheraton, Kansas Room
Local Arrangements Committee Office	Sheraton, Kansas Room
AHA Job Register	Sheraton, Exhibit Hall B
AHA Meeting Registration	Sheraton, Lobby Convention Desk
Meal Ticket Cashiers	Sheraton, Lobby Convention Desk
Book Exhibits	Sheraton, Exhibit Hall A

ACCOMMODATIONS

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four downtown Washington hotels: the Sheraton Washington, the Omni Shoreham, the Stouffer Mayflower, and the Hay-Adams hotels. The **Sheraton Washington Hotel** (202/328-2000), located at 2660 Woodley Road at Connecticut Avenue, N.W., will serve as headquarters and house the AHA book exhibits and the Job Register. The **Omni Shoreham Hotel** (202/234-0700) is located at 2500 Calvert Street, N.W., and will host AHA sessions and affiliated society sessions and events. The rear entrance of the Sheraton on Calvert Street is directly across the street from the Shoreham Hotel. In addition, a block of rooms has been reserved at the **Stouffer Mayflower Hotel** (202/347-7000), located at 1127 Connecticut Avenue, N.W. Rates at the three hotels will be \$69 single and \$79 double. A block of rooms has also been reserved at the **Hay-Adams Hotel** (202/638-6600), One Lafayette Square, N.W., with rates at \$99 for both single and doubles.

For the first time, reservations will be made **exclusively** through a toll-free number: 1-800-535-3336 for U.S. and Canada participants. Washington metro area and international attendees should call 202/842-2930. International attendees may also FAX reservation requests to 202/289-8079 (only international FAX requests will be honored; U.S. and Canadian attendees must use the metro area or "800" number to make reservations). The Washington, D.C. Convention and Visitors Association is the nation's first bureau to offer this toll-free "800" hotel reservation process for conventions.

At the time of your call, the bureau will give you a confirmation number and will also mail you a confirmation slip. You will NOT receive a separate confirmation from the

hotel. You cannot make direct telephone reservations with any of the hotels. Any changes/cancellations prior to **December 1, 1992**, should be made directly with the Housing Bureau through the toll-free number. After this date, contact the assigned hotel direct with any changes; the telephone number will be noted on the confirmation form. Room cancellations must be received by your assigned hotel at least 72 hours prior to arrival for refund. See page 6 for a map of the downtown Washington, D.C., area.

TRANSPORTATION

AIRFARES: Zenith Travel Inc., 16 East 34th Street, New York, NY 10016, has been designated the official travel agency for the AHA's annual meeting and **American Airlines** has been designated the official carrier to Washington, D.C. Zenith Travel, in addition to American's new reduced fares, is offering a special 5 percent discount that no longer exists through the airline. To be eligible, attendees must make their reservation by calling American's Meeting Services Desk toll-free at 1-800-433-1790. Identify yourself as an AHA annual meeting attendee and ask for **Star file number 03D2BD**. Insist that your ticket be issued by Zenith Travel and you will receive the special discount noted above. Just return your boarding pass stubs to the agency and they will mail you a check. Instructions will be sent with your ticket. In addition, the agency will enter your name into a raffle for a pair of tickets to any American Airlines destination in Europe or Latin America.

This year, **Continental Airlines** is also offering a discount of 5 percent off their lowest fares to annual meeting attendees. Continental will also waive the Saturday night stay-over requirement for anyone interested in departing their home city on Sunday and credit 1,000 bonus miles to each attendee's One-Pass Account when the attendee travels to the annual meeting on Continental. In addition, the individual will be entered into a raffle for two tickets to a Continental destination within the domestic United States. To receive these benefits, call Continental's Convention Sales at 1-800-468-7022 and use the AHA's reference number **EZ 12P20**. You should request that Zenith Travel send your ticket.

For the **Delta Shuttle** from New York and Boston, call 1-800-241-6760 and request reference number **N0724**. The airline is offering special off-peak rates all day Saturday, December 26th; Sunday, the 27th until 2:30 p.m.; and Monday through Friday (December 28-30) from 10 a.m. to 2 p.m. and from 7 p.m. to 10 p.m. (most involving a 21-day advance purchase). Delta will mail your ticket directly.

TRAIN: For bookings on **Amtrak**, phone them directly at 1-800-872-7245 (USA-RAIL), and ask for fare-order number **X24B-925**. Amtrak will issue your ticket at a 10 percent discount and mail it directly to you.

GROUND TRANSPORTATION: *Airports serving the Washington, D.C., area:* The nation's capital is served by two international airports, *Baltimore-Washington International Airport (BWI)*, approximately 38 miles north of Washington, and *Dulles International Airport*, approximately 30 miles west of Washington. Washington is also served by a smaller, close-in airport, *Washington National Airport*, located in Arlington, Virginia. All airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels. Taxis, vans, limousines, motorcoaches, or rental cars are available. BWI offers Amtrak rail service to Washington; while at National, the Washington Metrorail system offers convenient intercity transportation.

Arriving at National: National is a 15-minute taxi ride to downtown Washington and is currently undergoing major reconstruction and renovation. Taxi fare is approximately \$8-14 plus tip. *The Washington Flyer* provides bus service to and from the *Flyer's* downtown Washington terminal at 1517 K Street, N.W., with connecting courtesy shuttle-bus service directly to the Sheraton, Shoreham, and Mayflower hotels. The fare, including shuttle-bus service to the hotel, is \$7 one way and \$12 round trip (cash only). Depending on the time of day, the trip from National to the downtown area takes 20-30 minutes. Buses run every half hour on weekdays and every hour on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. For complete schedule and fare information, call 703-685-1400.

Washington's subway system, METRO, can also be used between National Airport and the downtown area. National is located directly on Metrorail's Blue Line. The Sheraton and Shoreham hotels are within a block of the WOODLEY PARK-ZOO STATION on the Red Line; the Mayflower is next door to the FARRAGUT NORTH STATION, also on the Red Line; and the Hay-Adams is two blocks from the FARRAGUT WEST STATION on the Blue/Orange Lines or three blocks from the FARRAGUT NORTH STATION on the Red Line. Fares vary, depending on destination, day, and time (\$1 to \$2.80).

Arriving at Dulles: A national historic landmark, Dulles is located in the Virginia suburbs and has a new International Arrivals Building which speeds immigration and customs clearance for arriving international passengers. It is a 45-minute taxi ride from downtown Washington and the fare is approximately \$35-\$45. *The Washington Flyer* also operates shuttle-bus service from Dulles to the *Flyer's* downtown terminal at 1517 K Street, N.W., with connecting shuttle bus service to the Sheraton, Shoreham, and Mayflower hotels. The fare, including shuttle bus service to the hotel, is \$15 one way and \$24 round trip (cash only). The trip from Dulles to downtown Washington takes from 45 minutes to one hour. Buses run every half hour weekdays and every hour on Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays. For complete schedule and fare information, call 703-685-1400.

Arriving at BWI: BWI Airport is also a 45-minute cab ride from Washington, with an approximate taxi fare of \$40-\$45. *The Airport Connection* provides bus service from BWI to downtown Washington. Buses leave the airport for the *Connection's* downtown terminal at 1517 K Street, N.W., every one-and-a-half hours between 7 a.m. and 10 p.m. The one way fare is \$13, round trip \$23. Courtesy shuttle bus service from the terminal to the Sheraton, Shoreham, and Mayflower hotels is also available. For ground transportation information, call 301/261-1091. In addition, more than 35 trains operate between Washington's Union Station and BWI's rail station in 30-minute intervals (\$4.25-\$10 one way, \$7.75-\$17 round trip).

Arriving by Train: Amtrak serves Washington for all routes north, south, west, or east. Special high-speed metroliner service is available every hour from New York to Washington. For further information, call Amtrak's toll free number, 1-800-872-6245 and ask for fare order number X24B-925. A cab ride from Union Station to the hotels takes from 15 to 20 minutes and costs approximately \$5.00 to \$6.00 plus tip. Union Station also has its own Metrorail subway stop on the Red Line. Each of the four hotels is easily accessible by subway.

A Note about Taxicabs in the District: The city of Washington is served by more than 10,000 licensed taxis. While taxis in Virginia and Maryland are metered, fares in the District are charged according to zones with the cost ranging from \$3.10 for a subzone

ride to \$10.70 for an eight-zone ride. There is a charge of \$1.25 extra for each additional passenger in a group. Fares are doubled during periods of snow emergency. During rush-hour (4-6:30 p.m.), an additional \$1 per trip surcharge is appended to the fare. Hand baggage, excluding briefcases and parcels of comparable size, is charged for at the rate of 15 cents for each piece. Trunks or similar large articles are charged for at the rate of \$1.25.

MEETING REGISTRATION

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$40 (nonmembers \$60, students and unemployed \$20). A preregistration form is enclosed as an insert with the *Program* and is also available through the headquarters office. Registration at the meeting will be \$55 (nonmembers \$75, students and unemployed \$25). The registration fee for precollegiate teachers is \$10—evidence of employment is required. The registration desks will be located in the Sheraton's Convention Registration Desk located on the lobby level and will be open during the following hours:

Sunday, December 27	12 noon-7:00 p.m.
Monday, December 28	8:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, December 29	8:30 a.m.-4:00 p.m.

Refund Policy: Advance registrants who are unable to attend the convention may request a full refund of their registration fee if a *written* request is postmarked by/on December 30, 1992. *No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 30, 1992.*

LOCATOR FILE, INFORMATION DESKS, AND BULLETIN BOARDS

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Sheraton's convention registration area.

Information about the annual meeting, Washington, D.C., and the American Historical Association will be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, changes, etc.

BUSINESS MEETING

The Council and committees of the AHA will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: 1) resolutions signed by twenty-five members of the Association will be accepted until December 15; 2) resolutions received by November 1 will take precedence and will be published in the *December Perspectives*; 3) resolutions must be no more than three hundred words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA central office, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15-16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: *There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.*

VOTING CARDS

Voting cards will be included in the preregistration packet and will also be given out to members at the meeting.

AFFILIATED SOCIETIES

An area near the AHA meeting registration desk in the Sheraton Hotel has been reserved from 11:30 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. on December 28 for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

EXHIBITORS

The exhibits are located in the Sheraton’s Exhibit Hall A on the Exhibition Hall Level and will be open the following hours:

Sunday, December 27	3:00 p.m.-7:00 p.m.
Monday, December 28	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, December 29	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, December 30	9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

JOB REGISTER

The Job Register, located in the Sheraton’s Exhibit Hall B on the Exhibition Hall Level, will operate during the following hours:

Sunday, December 27	2:00 p.m.-6:00 p.m.
Monday, December 28	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Tuesday, December 29	9:00 a.m.-6:00 p.m.
Wednesday, December 30	9:00 a.m.-12:00 noon

CHILD CARE

The AHA provides these suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, etc. All companies note they are licensed and bonded and will make arrangements to provide child care in the client’s hotel room:

CHEVY CHASE BABYSITTERS, 10771 Middleboro Drive, Damascus, MD 20872 (301/942-2931)

LINDA JOYCE, 6720 Offut Lane, Chevy Chase, MD 20815 (301/657-3804)
specializes in handicap care

MOTHER’S AIDS, INC., P. O. Box 7088, Fairfax Station, VA 22039 (703/250-0700)

SITTERS UNLIMITED, 10681 Oak Thrush Court, Burke, VA 22015 (703/250-5250)

MEAL MEETINGS

All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 p.m. Tickets for the luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers at the AHA registration desk. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler’s check.

After clearance of room allocation with the local arrangements chairman, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

SCHEDULE OF LUNCHEON MEETINGS

Monday, December 28

- Conference on Asian History
- Modern European History Section
- Organization of History Teachers
- Phi Alpha Theta
- Society for the Gilded Age & Progressive Era

Tuesday, December 29

- Advanced Placement American and European History
- American Catholic Historical Association
- Conference on Latin American History
- Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/
Conference Group on Women's History
- Polish American Historical Association
- Society for History in the Federal Government
- Society for Military History/U.S. Commission on Military History

GRADUATE STUDENTS

The following have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete program and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Monday, December 28

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. **ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION:** 'Working Lives' (p. 76). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians.

6:30-8:00 p.m. Sheraton, Warren Room. Cash-bar reception for graduate students. This will provide an opportunity to meet fellow graduate students from other institutions as well as distinguished historians from the Association's leadership.

Tuesday, December 29

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Cotillion North. **ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION:** The Historical Profession and the Academic Marketplace in the 1990s (p. 91). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Cotillion North. **WORKSHOP:** Interviewing in the Academic Job Market of the 1990s (p. 106). Cosponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession.

5:30-7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Cash bar reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Taft Room at the Sheraton. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession will staff this drop-in room from 12:00 noon to 5:00 p.m. on December 28 and 29 and 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon on December 30. Come by and get to know your future colleagues.

TEACHING

The AHA Teaching Division encourages those meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Sunday, December 27

8:30-10:30 p.m. Sheraton, Ballroom North. **PLENARY SESSION:** History in A Unified World: The Response of Teachers (p. 52). Cosponsored by the AHA Professional, Research, and Teaching Divisions, and the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. This session is one of three that will follow a single plenary at 6:00 p.m. on "Unification's Challenge to History."

Monday, December 28

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Maryland C. **SESSION:** Teaching with Historic Work Places, An Innovative Teaching Method (p. 63).

Sheraton, Roosevelt. A discussion for precollege history teachers of *The Vietnam Wars* by Marilyn Young (p. 32). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Holmes Room. Luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 64). Sponsored by the Organization of History Teachers. Preregistration required.

Shoreham, Executive Room. Phi Alpha Theta Luncheon (p. 64). Preregistration required.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland C. **SESSION:** Approaches to Promoting History in the Schools (p. 75).

4:45 p.m. Sheraton, Colorado Room. National Endowment for the Humanities **INFORMATIONAL SESSION** (p. 31).

5:30-7:00 p.m. Sheraton, Holmes Room. Reception for two-year college faculty.

Tuesday, December 29

7:30-9:00 a.m. Shoreham, Committee Room. Breakfast/business meeting, Committee on History in the Classroom.

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Virginia B. **SESSION:** Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System (p. 90). Cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom.

Shoreham, Director's Room. **SESSION:** Reading, Writing, and RMCLAS: Lessons from Five Years of Outreach Teacher Workshops. Sponsored by the Conference on Latin American History (p. 25).

12:00-2:00 p.m. Sheraton, Virginia B. **DEMONSTRATION AND DISPLAY:** Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System

(p. 90). A continuation of the morning session cosponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee on History in the Classroom.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite C. Advanced Placement American and European History Luncheon (p. 92). Preregistration required.

2:00-4:00 p.m. Capital Hilton Hotel. SESSION: Text and Pedagogy in History of Science (p. 30). Sponsored by the History of Science Society.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Ballroom North. SESSION: Historians as Performers: Recreating Historical Characters as a Method of Teaching History (p. 105).

Sheraton, Holmes. SESSION: Incorporating and Teaching East European History at Small Institutions and Satellite Campuses (p. 100).

5:00-6:00 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Open business meeting, Organization of History Teachers.

5:00-6:00 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Open business meeting, World History Association.

6:00-7:30 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Reception, World History Association.

6:30-8:30 p.m. Sheraton, Calvert Room. SESSION: The Renaissance in Film: *The Scientist* (p. 108). Joint session with the History of Science Society.

8:30-10:30 p.m. Sheraton, Colorado Room. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: The Impact of Multiculturalism, Eurocentrism, and Afrocentrism on the Study of Ancient, Caribbean, and American History in Colleges and Secondary Schools (p. 109).

Wednesday, December 30

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Delaware A. SESSION: Documenting American History with Facsimiles for the Classroom (p. 117). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

1:00-3:00 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland C. SESSION: The Educational Outreach Program of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum (p. 132). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

In addition, the Organization of History Teachers will host a hospitality suite for primary and secondary school teachers in the Truman Room of the Sheraton—come by and meet colleagues from across the country. Hours will be 12:00-5:00 p.m. on December 28 and 29 and 9:00-12:00 noon on December 30. See also the note on p. 11 regarding the special registration fee for K-12 teachers.

TWO-YEAR COLLEGE FACULTY

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Monday, December 28, from 5:30 to 7:00 p.m. in the Sheraton's Holmes Room. Members of the AHA Council and committees will host this opportunity to get to know each other better and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve your needs.

MEETINGS OF AFFILIATED SOCIETIES AND OTHER GROUPS

Historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the local arrangements committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the chair, Avery Andrews, Department of History, George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052, **not to the hotel**. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of an official of the organization who can clear details. When cleared with the local arrangements chair, refreshments and other arrangements will be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the local arrangements chair.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in CAPITAL letters; dates and times in **bold**. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

AHA Committee on Minority Historians

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Cash bar reception. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1992 annual meeting.

AHA Committee on Women Historians

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Sponsored session, Roundtable
Discussion: 'Working Lives' (p. 76)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South. Breakfast meeting:
Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair, AHA Committee on Women Historians. Speaker: Evelyn Hu-DeHart, University of Colorado at Boulder. The breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the meeting preregistration form which is included with the *Program*. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the annual meeting on a first come, first served basis. Prepaid tickets are NOT mailed; they should be picked up at the meal ticket cashier window prior to the breakfast. Cost: \$15.

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. Session. VIOLENCE AND MARGINATION IN THE LATE MIDDLE AGES

Chair: Donald J. Kagay, Texas Christian University

"Violence Against Women and the Power of Women in Late Medieval Valencia,"

Mark D. Meyerson, University of Notre Dame

"Enmity and Marginality: The Well-Poisoning Scare of 1321 in the Crown of Aragon,"

David Nirenberg, Rice University

"Margination, Violence, and the Mendicant Orders in Late Medieval Catalonia,"

Jill Webster, University of Toronto

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. Session. PRELUDE TO THE NEW WORLD:
THE MEDIEVAL IBERIAN FRONTIER

Chair: Donald J. Kagay, Texas Christian University

"Free Muslims in the Balearics? A Reconsideration," Larry J. Simon, Catholic University of America

"García de Cortázar and the 'Feudalization' of the Twelfth-Century Iberian Frontier," Clay Stalls, University of California, Los Angeles

"Lay and Ecclesiastical Encounters on the Medieval Castilian Frontier," Theresa Vann, Fordham University

Comment: Robert I. Burns, S.J., University of California, Los Angeles

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Reception cosponsored with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. Session. FROM POWER TO POVERTY: THE VICISSITUDES OF MEDIEVAL LIFE IN THE IBERIAN PENINSULA

Chair: Jill R. Webster, University of Toronto

"Feeding the Poor in Medieval Catalonia," James W. Brodman, University of Central Arkansas

"Towns as an Aspect of Royal Territorial Expansion in Twelfth-Century France and Spain: A Comparison of Angevin-Capetian and Castilian-Aragonese Municipal Exploitation," James F. Powers, College of the Holy Cross

"Asturias-León, Pelayo to Fernando I: The Invertebrate Kingdom," Bernard F. Reilly, Villanova University

Comment: Joseph O'Callaghan, Fordham University

5-6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. Annual business meeting.

American Antiquarian Society

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Joint session with AHA, Almanacs and Unification of Early American Culture (p. 71)

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Caucus Room. Joint session with AHA, The Organization of Knowledge in the New World and the Old (p. 69)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Kennedy Room. Annual business meeting.

American Catholic Historical Association

All events are held in the Sheraton except where noted.

Sunday, Dec. 27, 8 p.m. Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Executive Council meeting

Monday, Dec. 28

9:30 a.m. Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Session. VARIETIES OF NINETEENTH-CENTURY ULTRAMONTANISM

Chair: Sandra Horvath-Peterson, Georgetown University

"Paul Cardinal Cullen," Emmet Larkin, University of Chicago

"Louis Cardinal Pie," John Padberg, S.J., Institute of Jesuit Sources, St. Louis University

"Henry Edward Cardinal Manning," Jeffrey von Arx, S.J., Georgetown University

Comment: The Audience

9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America. LOVE AND HISTORICAL UNDERSTANDING: AN INQUIRY INTO MEANING IN THE WORK OF KARL F. MORRISON

Chair: Jeremy duQ. Adams, Southern Methodist University

"The Limits of Empathy: Parzifal and Francis of Assisi," Karl F. Morrison, Rutgers University

Comment: Joyce Berkman, University of Massachusetts; Dale Kinney, Bryn Mawr College, and Jeremy duQ. Adams

2:30 p.m. Shoreham, Congressional Room. Joint session with the AHA, Monastic Women in the Old and New Worlds: The Power of Women within Religious Life (p. 66)

4:45 p.m. Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Business meeting

5:30 p.m. Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Social Hour

Tuesday, Dec. 29

9:30 a.m. Shoreham, Hampton Room. Joint session with the American Society of Church History. THE SECULARIZATION OF AMERICA'S CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITIES AND COLLEGES

Chair: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame

"Secularization in Catholic Colleges in the United States," John F. Crosby, The Franciscan University of Steubenville

"Mainstream Protestant Church-Related Colleges in the Twentieth Century," Bradley Longfield, Duke University

"American Church-Related Higher Education: Comparison and Contrast," Alice Gallin, O.S.U., Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities

Comment: Philip Gleason

12:15 p.m. Cotillion Ballroom North. Presidential Luncheon (p. 92)

2:30 p.m. Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies. WOMEN AND POLITICAL CATHOLICISM IN ITALY FROM WORLD WAR I TO THE PRESENT

Chair: Frank J. Coppa, Saint John's University, New York

"The Historiography of Women in Political Catholicism," Margherita Repetto Alaia, Columbia University

"Catholic Women in Fascist Italy," Richard Wolff, Kekst and Company

"Women in Christian Democracy," Elisa Carillo, Marymount College, Tarrytown, New York

Comment: Emiliana Noether, emerita, University of Connecticut

Wednesday, Dec. 30

9:30 a.m. Maryland Suite B. Joint session with the Society for Reformation Research. A FRESH LOOK AT THE NEW RELIGIOUS ORDERS OF THE CATHOLIC REFORMATION

Chair: Richard L. DeMolen, Erasmus of Rotterdam Society

"The Early Jesuits: Their Development and Their Schools in the First Two Decades," John W. O'Malley, S.J., Weston School of Theology, Cambridge, Massachusetts

"The Fortunes of the Female Apostolate: New Orders for Women in Sixteenth-Century Italy," P. Renée Baernstein, Harvard University

"The Piarists of the Pious Schools: Free Education for Working Class Boys," Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto

COMMENT: John M. Headley, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

1:00 p.m. Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. Session. THE HOW AND WHY OF PARISH HISTORY

Chair: Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J., University of Virginia

"Our Lady of Pompeii, New York, 1892-1992," Mary Elizabeth Brown, Kutztown University

"Our Lady of the Blessed Sacrament, Cleveland, Ohio, 1922-1961," Sister Dorothy Ann Blatnica, V.S.C., Ursuline College, Ohio

"Little Flower, South Bend, Indiana, 1937-1987," Sandra Y. Mize, University of Dayton

Comment: Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J.

American Conference for Irish Studies

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Senate Room. Joint session with AHA, Collaboration and Survival in Early Modern Ireland (p. 97)

American Jewish Historical Society

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Washington Ballroom. Joint session with AHA, The Jewish Heritage in America: A Centennial Symposium (p. 85)

American Printing History Association

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Joint session with AHA, Almanacs and Unification of Early American Culture (p. 71)

American Society of Church History

All events held in the Omni Shoreham Hotel unless otherwise noted.

Sunday, Dec. 27

2:30 p.m. Meeting location: Embassy Room. Tour of Washington, D.C. Houses of Worship led by David L. Holmes, College of William and Mary, and Peter W. Williams, Miami University

7:30 p.m. Embassy Room. Council Meeting (open to ASCH members)

Monday, Dec. 28

7:30 a.m. Capitol Room. Breakfast meeting, Women in Theology and Church History

9:30 a.m. Hampton Room. Joint session with AHA and the Society for Reformation Research, Religious Encounters in the New World (p. 62)

9:30 a.m. Embassy Room. Session 2. ANTI-ASCETICISM IN LATE ANCIENT CHRISTIANITY

Chair: Robin Darling Young, Catholic University of America

"Two in One Flesh": Biblical Argumentation and Early Christian Sexual Ethics," David Hunter, University of St. Thomas

"Claims to Purity, Accusations of Immoderacy: Tempering Ascetic Ambition in the Fifth-Century West," Catherine Cooper, Princeton University

"Against the Current: Anti-Ascetic Bishops in Fifth-Century Gaul," Conrad Leyser, Columbia University

Comment: Blake Leyerle, University of Notre Dame

9:30 a.m. Capitol Room. Session 3. MASCULINITIES IN AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM

Chair: David G. Hackett, University of Florida

"Work, Sex, and the Body: The Genealogy of Gender Roles in the African American Community," Donald Matthews, Colgate Rochester Divinity School/Bexley Hall/Crozer Theological Seminary

"Overcoming Indifference in the Average Man": Liberalism and the Masculinization of Protestantism," Evelyn A. Kirkley, Colgate Rochester Divinity School/Bexley Hall/Crozer Theological Seminary

"Fundamentalist Men and Masculinity, 1900-1935," Margaret Lamberts Bendroth, Cambridge, Massachusetts

Comment: Mark C. Carnes, Barnard College, Columbia University

2:30 p.m. Hampton Room. Session 4. WOMEN AND RELIGION IN SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY ENGLAND

Chair: Dale A. Johnson, Vanderbilt University

"Women, Religion, and Politics in Seventeenth-Century England," Sara Heller Mendelson, University of Toronto

"Sectarian Religion and Economic Status in Early Modern England: Joan Dant and the Work of Benevolence," Bonnelyn Young Kunze, Colgate Rochester Divinity School

"The Adequate Business of our Lives': Anglican Women's Spirituality at the End of the Seventeenth Century," Charles Wallace, Jr., Willamette University

Comment: Diane Willen, Georgia State University, and Dale A. Johnson

2:30 p.m. Embassy Room. Session 5. MINORITY LUTHERAN CHURCHES IN EASTERN EUROPE: REACTIONS TO POLITICAL PRESSURES TO CONFORM, 1930S-PRESENT

Chair: Daniel R. Borg, Clark University

"Between German Nationalism and Indigenous Assimilation: Two Cases of Differing *Volksdeutsch* Response in the 1930s," Daniel R. Borg

"Adjusting to Communism as the Cold War Began: The View from the Lutheran World Federation in Geneva, 1945-1950," Mikko Malkavaara, University of Helsinki

"Patterns of Conformity and Distance over Half a Century: Lessons to Be Learned," Paul Wee, Lutheran World Federation

Comment: David Diephouse, Calvin College

2:30 p.m. Capitol Room. Session 6. INTERPRETING MID-NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University

"The Power of Interpretation: Reformed Historiography and the Revival of 1857-1858," Kathryn T. Long, Duke University

"This Great Day of Suffering: Religious Interpretations of the Civil War in Gilded Age America," Gardiner H. Shattuck, Jr., School of Ministries, Diocese of Rhode Island

Comment: James Moorehead, Princeton Theological Seminary, and Harry S. Stout, Yale University

Tuesday, Dec. 29

9:30 a.m. Embassy Room. Session 7. THE DYNAMICS OF CONVERSION IN LATE MEDIEVAL ITALY

Chair: Duane Osheim, University of Virginia

"Candied Oranges and Highway Robbers: The Rhetoric of Conversion in the Letters of Catherine of Siena," Karen Scott, DePaul University

"Peacemaking and Conversion in the Sermons of Bernardino Da Siena," Cynthia L. Polecristi, University of California, Santa Cruz

"Conversion as *Topos* in Late Medieval Italian Confraternities and Communes," Jennifer Fisk Rondeau, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

Comment: Duane Osheim

9:30 a.m. Capitol Room. Session 8. CHRISTIANITY UNDER NATIONAL SOCIALISM

Chair: Robert Ericksen, Olympia College

"Women, Gender, and the Church Struggle: The German Christian Movement's Quest for a Manly Church," Doris L. Bergen, University of Vermont

"Catholic Theology and the Legitimization of National Socialism," Michael Baird Lukens, St. Norbert College

"'Jesus was an Aryan': Walter Grundman and the Nazification of Christianity," Susannah Heschel, Case Western Reserve University

Comment: Ken Barnes, Southern Mississippi University

9:30 a.m. Hampton Room. Session 9, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. **THE SECULARIZATION OF AMERICA'S CHRISTIAN COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Chair: Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame

"Secularization in Catholic Colleges in the United States," John F. Crosby, The Franciscan University of Steubenville

"American Church-Related Higher Education: Comparison and Contrast," Alice Gallin, O.S.U., Association of Catholic Colleges and Universities

"Mainstream Protestant Church-Related Colleges in the Twentieth Century," Bradley J. Longfield, Dubuque Theological Seminary

Comment: Philip Gleason

2:30 p.m. Hampton Room. Session 10. **RELIGION, EMOTION, AND SOCIETY**

Chair: Jan Shipps, Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis

Panel: John Corrigan, Harvard University; Erik Midelfort, University of Virginia; Timothy Mitchell, Texas A&M University; and Peter Stearns, Carnegie-Mellon University

Comment: The Audience

2:30 p.m. Embassy Room. Session 11. **THE BIBLE IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY**

Chair: David C. Steinmetz, Duke University

"Job Spoke Rightly about God: The Nature of Job's Wisdom in the History of Exegesis," Susan E. Schreiner, University of Chicago

"Wolfgang Musculus and the Allegory of Malchus's Ear," Craig S. Farmer, Duke University

"Apostolic Doctrine and Apostolic Advice in I Corinthians: A Reformation Debate,"

John L. Thompson, Fuller Theological Seminary

Comment: Kenneth G. Hagen, Marquette University

2:30 p.m. Capitol Room. Session 12. **ANGLICANISM, AMERICANISM, AND SCHISM: EVANGELICALISM AND ITS DOWNFALL IN THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY EPISCOPAL CHURCH**

Chair: R. Bruce Mullin, North Carolina State University

"Rationalism, Ritualism, and the Post-Civil War Crisis in the Episcopal Church," Diana Hochstedt Butler, Westmont College

"Ritual, Romanism, and Rebellion: The Destruction of the Evangelical Episcopalians, 1853-1873," Allen C. Guelzo, Eastern College

Comment: Gillis Harp, University of Prince Edward Island, and R. Bruce Mullin

4:30 p.m. Diplomat Room. Annual Business Meeting

5:30 p.m. Diplomat Room. Presidential Address. Chair: Nathan O. Hatch, University of Notre Dame. "The Ambiguities of Academic Freedom," George M. Marsden, University of Notre Dame

6:30 p.m. Palladian Room. Reception in honor of William B. Miller

Wednesday, Dec. 30

9:30 a.m. Hampton Room. Joint session with AHA, *Born-again History?* (p. 116)

9:30 a.m. Embassy Room. Session 14, panel discussion of *The Originist Controversy* by Elizabeth A. Clark. **THE ORIGINIST CONTROVERSY**

Chair: Peter I. Kaufman, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill

Panel: Gerald Bonner, Catholic University of America; Robin Darling Young, Catholic University of America; Kathleen E. McVey, Princeton Theological Seminary; and Robert L. Wilken, University of Virginia

Response: Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

9:30 a.m. Capitol Room. Session 15. LIBERAL PURITANISM OF RICHARD BAXTER (1615-1691): A TERCENTENARY COMMEMORATION

Chair: Ted L. Underwood, University of Minnesota, Morris

"Richard Baxter, John Howe, and Natural Theology," Dewey D. Wallace, George Washington University

"Richard Baxter and the Family of Love," Jean Dietz Moss, Catholic University of America

"Richard Baxter and the Psychology of Grace," Vera J. Camden, Kent State University

Comment: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University

Association for Documentary Editing

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Joint session with AHA, History and Computers: The Emergence of Textual Resources (p. 108)

Association for the Bibliography of History

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. Joint session with the Conference of Historical Journals. ABSTRACTING HISTORICAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE: WHO? HOW? WHY?

Chair: Charles A. D'Aniello, State University of New York-Buffalo

Panel: Peter S. Quimby, ABC-CLIO; Robert V. Schnucker, Northeast Missouri State University; and Helen Ruth Tibbo, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Douglas Greenberg, American Council of Learned Societies

4:45-6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Reception (cash bar)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. Session. RECENT REFERENCE MATERIALS ON COLUMBUS AND THE ENCOUNTER

Chair: David Henige, University of Wisconsin-Madison

"Editions of the Columbian Writings," James E. Kelley, Jr., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

"Bibliographies: Past, Present, and Future," Foster Provost, Duquesne University

"The Encounter Beyond the Discovery," David Henige

Comment: The Audience

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Johnson Room. Joint session with AHA, The American Historical Association *Guide to Historical Literature*: Issues in Design and Execution (p. 106)

4:45-5:45 p.m. Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. ABH annual business meeting

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 8:30-10 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. ABH Council meeting

Committee on History in the Classroom

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Virginia Suite B. Joint session with AHA Teaching Division, Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System. Session I: Expository (p. 90)

12:00-2:00 p.m. Sheraton, Virginia Suite B. Joint session with AHA Teaching Division, PRIMARY HISTORICAL SOURCES AND THEIR USE AT ALL LEVELS OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM. SESSION II: DEMONSTRATION AND DISPLAY (p. 90)

7:30-9 a.m. Shoreham, Committee Room. CHC breakfast/business meeting

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

All events will be held in the Sheraton's Embassy Room unless otherwise noted.

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 1. GENDER, SEXUALITY, AND POLITICS IN NATIVE AND LATIN AMERICAN SOCIETIES

Chair: Rosie Pegueros, University of California, Los Angeles

"Hermaphrodites or Sodomites? An Analysis of Colonial Yucatecan Maya Homoerotic Terminology," Peter Sigal, University of California, Los Angeles

"What is a Berdache?" Richard Trexler, SUNY-Binghamton

"The First Wave: A Comparative Analysis of the Argentine and Brazilian Gay Liberation Movements of the 1970s," James Green, University of California, Los Angeles

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 2. LESBIAN CULTURE AND POLITICS IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY UNITED STATES

Chair: George Chauncey, University of Chicago

"A Queer Ladder of Social Mobility": Lesbian/Gay Community Formation in San Francisco, 1950-1969," Nan Boyd, Brown University

"Making Magic in Motown: Race, Class, and the Making of Lesbian Communities in Detroit, 1950-1975," Rochella Thorpe, SUNY-Binghamton

"Merely Mutual Masturbation": Locating Lesbian Desire," Donna Penn, Brown University

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 3. GAY AND LESBIAN STUDIES IN OTHER DISCIPLINES

Chair: Randolph Trumbach, Baruch College-CUNY

"What's Doing with Ganymede?" Bruce Smith, Georgetown University

"Anthropology and the Study of Gender Diversity," William Leap, American University

"The Economics of Sexual Orientation," Rhonda Williams, University of Maryland

2:30-4:30 p.m. CLGH business meeting. Anna Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte and member of the AHA Committee on Women Historians, will discuss the results of the CWH Survey on Experiences of Gay and Lesbian Historians and Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, will conduct the business meeting.

7-9 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite B. Session 4. FOUR DECADES OF ACTIVISM IN THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Chair: David Johnson, Northwestern University

"The 1960s," Frank Kameny, Washington, D.C.

"The 1970s," Craig Howell, Washington, D.C.

"The 1980s," Steve Smith, Washington, D.C.

"The 1990s," Mindy Daniels, Washington, D.C.

Conference Group for Central European History

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 8 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. CGCEH business meeting followed at 9 p.m. by *Bierabend* next door in the Capitol Room

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 1:00 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Joint session with AHA, Authority, Discipline, Control: Professional Groups in Central Europe, 1700-1933 (p. 124)

Conference of Historical Journals

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. Joint session with the Association for the Bibliography of History. ABSTRACTING HISTORICAL PERIODICAL LITERATURE: WHO? HOW? WHY?

Chair: Charles A. D'Aniello, SUNY-Buffalo

Panel: Peter S. Quimby, ABC-Clio; Robert V. Schnucker, Northeast Missouri State University; and Helen Ruth Tibbo, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Douglas Greenberg, American Council of Learned Societies

4:45-6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Reception (cash bar)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Nixon Boardroom #663. CHJ annual business meeting

Conference on Asian History

Monday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Warren Room. Luncheon (p. 64)

Conference on Faith and History

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 7:30 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Coffee hour followed by CFH business meeting, presiding: Caroline T. Marshall, James Madison University

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Session.

RETROSPECTIVE ON THE COLD WAR

Chair: Right G. Kyle, Tabor College

"Finding a Prophetic but 'Positive' Witness: Mennonites Confront the Cold War,"

Perry Bush, Phillips University

"Middle East Dimensions of the Cold War," Caroline T. Marshall, James Madison University

"'Freedom...Everywhere in the World,' Roosevelt's War Aims and the Arousal of Postwar Anticommunism: Poland and Polish-Americans," John E. Haynes, Wheaton, Maryland

Comment: The Audience

Conference on Latin American History

All events held at the Omni Shoreham Hotel unless otherwise noted.

Friday, Dec. 27

4:30-6:30 p.m. Committee Room. Brazilian Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Director's Room. Caribe-Centro-America Studies Committee meeting

6:7:30 p.m. Council Room. Population and Quantitative History Committee meeting

Monday, Dec. 28

7:30-9:30 a.m. Director's Room. CLAH General Committee meeting

9:30-11:30 a.m. Executive Room. Session. **POLITICAL PARTIES AND DEMOCRATIZATION**

9:30-11:30 a.m. Council Room. Session. **CREATING COLONIAL CULTURES ON THE SPANISH FRONTIER: PRESIDIO FAMILIES AT LA BAHIA, TEXAS, CREOLES IN NEW ORLEANS, AND FLORIDANOS IN CUBA**

2:30-4:30 p.m. Executive Room. Session. **SOLDIERS, MONTONEROS AND GUERRILLAS: INDIVIDUAL AND POLITICAL VIOLENCE IN ARGENTINE HISTORY**

2:30-4:30 p.m. Council Room. Session. **ENLIGHTENMENT ECHOES, BOURBON SHADOWS: COMPARISONS OF ENLIGHTENED BOURBON POLICIES IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY MÉXICO AND FRANCE**

2:30-4:30 p.m. Director's Room. Session. **THE VULGAR AND THE ELEGANT: THE ROMAN LAW LEGACY IN IBERO-AMERICA**

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite B. Joint session with AHA, **The Second Conquest of the Americas? The Export Boom in Latin America** (p. 74)

4:30-6:30 p.m. Roosevelt Boardroom #163. Media Projects Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Eisenhower Boardroom #263. Colonial Studies Committee meeting

4:30-6:30 p.m. Kennedy Boardroom #363. Gran Colombian Studies Committee meeting

6:30-8 p.m. Roosevelt Boardroom #163. Projects and Publications Committee meeting

Tuesday, Dec. 29

- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Executive Room. Session. FROM CONQUISTADORS TO IMMIGRANTS: FIVE CENTURIES OF SPANISH PRESENCE IN THE AMERICAS
- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Council Room. Session. RETHINKING POLITICAL HISTORY: THE POLITICAL CULTURE OF LATIN AMERICA'S PUBLIC SPHERE, 1700-1850
- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Director's Room. Session. READING, WRITING, AND RMCLAS: LESSONS FROM FIVE YEARS OF OUTREACH WORKSHOPS
- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Sheraton, Johnson Room. Joint session with AHA, Brazilian State and Society, 1850-1950: Regional Studies (p. 89)
- 12:15-1:45 p.m.** Executive Room. CLAH luncheon and business meeting (p. 92)
- 2:30-4:30 p.m.** Executive Room. Session. SCHOOLING AND LITERACY CAMPAIGNS IN REVOLUTIONARY MÉXICO
- 2:30-4:30 p.m.** Council Room. Session. THE MAKING OF THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY: THE METHODOLOGY AND CHALLENGE
- 2:30-4:30 p.m.** Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. Joint session with AHA, Racial Images, Racial Roles: Assumptions and Proposals about Race in Brazil, 1860-1940 (p. 101)
- 2:30-4:30 p.m.** Sheraton, Maryland Suite C. Joint session with AHA, The Politics of Colonial Caribbean Education (p. 105)
- 4:30-6:30 p.m.** Roosevelt Boardroom #163. Andean Studies Committee meeting
- 4:30-6:30 p.m.** Eisenhower Boardroom #263. Columbus Quincentenary Committee meeting
- 4:30-6:30 p.m.** Kennedy Boardroom #363. Mexican Studies Committee meeting
- 4:30-6:30 p.m.** Johnson Boardroom #463. Chile-Río de la Plata Studies Committee meeting
- 7:30-9:30 p.m.** Executive Room. CLAH Cocktail party

Wednesday, Dec. 30

- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Executive Room. Session. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL IDEAS IN MODERN CENTRAL AMERICAN HISTORY: A GENERATIONAL DIALOGUE
- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Calvert Room. Session. NEW RESEARCH ON EARLY TWENTIETH-CENTURY LATIN AMERICAN URBAN HISTORY
- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Forum Room. Joint session with AHA, Collision and Connection: The Frontier in Colonial Yucatán (p. 118)
- 9:30-11:30 a.m.** Council Room. Joint session with AHA, State and Finance in Latin America: Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries (p. 118)
- 1-3 p.m.** Capitol Room. Session. THE ACCUMULATION OF INHERITANCE OF WEALTH IN COLONIAL PERU
- 1-3 p.m.** Executive Room. Session. THE STRUGGLE FOR DEMOCRACY IN LATIN AMERICA: AN APPROACH TO THE STUDY OF NATIONAL VALUES IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE
- 1-3 p.m.** Embassy Room. Session. TOWARD A CULTURAL HISTORY OF COLONIAL MEXICO

Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/ Conference Group on Women's History

Monday, Dec. 28

- 12-2 p.m.** Sheraton, Idaho Room. Open business meeting
- 5:30-7:30 p.m.** Sheraton, Delaware Suite A. Cocktail party cosponsored with the Association of Black Women Historians, Berkshire Conference of Women Historians, Chicago Area Women's History Conference, New York Metropolitan Region CCWHP, Southern Association for Women Historians, Western Association of Women Historians, Women Historians of the Greater Midwest, and Washington, D.C., Area Women Historians.

Tuesday, Dec. 29

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite A. Luncheon/business meeting. (p. 92) Rosalind Pollack Petchesky, professor in the Department of Political Science at Hunter College-CUNY, former director of the college's Women's Studies Program, present director of the Reproductive Rights Project at Hunter, and author of *Abortion and Woman's Choice*, will speak on "The Global Implications of Reproductive Freedom." Tickets (\$26) should be purchased from Barbara Winslow, 124 Park Place, Brooklyn, NY 11217, no later than December 10. Checks should be made payable to CCWHP. The second Graduate Student Award will also be presented to Sujata Bhatt, University of Michigan.

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite B. Joint session with AHA, Challenges to Institutionalizing Women's History in Museums, Historical Societies, and Historic Sites: Collections, Exhibitions, and Interpretations (p. 103)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North. Joint session with AHA, Interviewing and the Job Market in the 1990s: A Workshop (p. 106)

Graduate Drop-in Room, Sheraton, Taft Room. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.

Council on Peace Research in History

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Session. TRANSNATIONALISM IN THE PEACE MOVEMENT

Chair: Charles Chatfield, Wittenberg University

"Europe as Idea and Reality: The Perception of Europe by German Pacifists in the Interwar Period," Karl Holl, University of Bremen

"The Relations between Henri La Fontaine and American Peace Activists," Nadine Lubelski-Bernard, Free University of Brussels

"International Attempts to Mediate the Balkan Crisis of 1912-1913," Virdiana Grossi, Ecole Supérieure de Commerce, Geneva

Comment: The Audience

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 7:30-9 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. CPRH board and plenary breakfast meeting

9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South. Joint session with the AHA, Impact of Peace Movements on the End of the Cold War (p. 114)

Czechoslovak History Conference

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Caucus Room. Joint session with the AHA, The Organization of Knowledge in the New World and the Old (p. 69)

Group for the Use of Psychology in History

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South. Joint session with AHA, Sigmund Freud and the Historians: New Interpretations and Directions (p. 98)

Haskins Society

Monday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Medieval Academy of America

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Joint session with AHA and the Medieval Academy of America, Kingdom and Principalities in Medieval France (p. 96)

Historians Film Committee

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session. LOCAL TV NEWS AND THE ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE, 1948-1961

Chair: John E. O'Connor, New Jersey Institute of Technology

"Report on Film and History," Richard Bartone, William Paterson College

"Miami Formula," Gregory W. Bush, University of Miami

Other presenters to be announced.

Comment: Kathy Fuller, Hampshire College

Historians of American Communism

Monday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. Session. THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN COMMUNISM: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION OF WHERE RESEARCH STANDS. Presiding: John E. Haynes, Library of Congress. Discussion by members of HOAC about current research projects and archival sources.

History of Science Society

All events (except joint sessions with the AHA) are held in the CAPITAL HILTON HOTEL, 16th and K Streets, N.W.

Sunday, Dec. 27

7:30 p.m. Session 1. BUREAUCRATIC GENIUS: INNOVATION AND THE FEDERAL PRESENCE IN THE LIFE SCIENCES: IN HONOR OF NATHAN REINGOLD ON HIS 65TH BIRTHDAY. Participants: Sally Gregory Kohlstedt, Philip J. Pauly, Barbara A. Kimmelman, Harry M. Marks, Toby A. Appel, Nathan Reingold

7:30 p.m. Session 2. NATURAL PHILOSOPHY, TECHNOLOGY, AND THE ARTS IN THE RENAISSANCE. Participants: Wilbur Applebaum, Samuel Edgerton, Anthony Grafton, Robert Cohen, William Eamon

Monday, Dec. 28

9:00 a.m. Session 3. ON THE GROUND, IN THE AIR, AND UNDER THE SEA: STATUS, GENDER, AND CERTIFIED KNOWLEDGE IN TERRESTRIAL FIELD SCIENCE. Participants: Jane Maienschein, Bruce Hevly, Jennifer Tucker, Naomi Oreskes

9:00 a.m. Session 4. UNIVERSITIES AND MODERNITY: SCIENCE, MORAL EDUCATION, AND SOCIAL RELEVANCE. Participants: Richard Olson, Steven Lestition, John I. Brooks, III, Margot Browning, Phyllis Stock-Morton

9:00 a.m. Session 5. SO WHY DID THOSE GUYS WRITE SO FUNNY? THE FORMS AND AUDIENCES OF NATUR-PHILOSOPHISCH WRITING. Participants: Kenneth L. Caneva, Thomas Broman, Stuart Strickland, Michael Dettelbach, Lynn K. Nyhart

9:00 a.m. Session 6. POPULAR RHETORIC AND PROFESSIONAL SCIENCE: THE "NEW PSYCHOLOGY" AND ITS AUDIENCE, 1890-1920. Participants: John C. Burnham, Jill G. Morawski, Paul Croce, Leila Zenderland, Michael M. Sokal

9:00 a.m. Session 7. RUSSIAN SCIENCE AND THE WEST: RHETORIC AND REALITIES, 1860-1960. Participants: David Joravsky, Nathan Brooks, Elizabeth A. Hachten, Daniel A. Alexandrov, Gregory D. Crowe

9:00 a.m. Session 8. THE PRACTICES OF EARLY ASTROPHYSICS: NEW PERSPECTIVES. Participants: Robert W. Smith, Alex Soojung-Kim Pang, Barbara Becker, David DeVorkin, Karl Hufbauer

9:00 a.m. Session 9. THE CHARACTER OF KNOWLEDGE IN THE POST-MODERN WORLD. Participants: Thomas P. Hughes, Tian Yu Cao, James R. Fleming, Paul Forman, Leo Marx

9:00 a.m. Session 10. WORKS IN PROGRESS: SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY. Participants: Pamela E. Mack, Larry Randles Lagerstrom, Larry Owen, Amy Sue Bix, Matthew Price, Christophe Lécuyer, Nicolas Rasmussen, Chris Hables Gray, Serge Bozhich

9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite A. Joint session with AHA, Darwin and Freud in American Culture (p. 61)

1:30 p.m. Session 12. SCIENTIFIC REACTION TO UFOs: PAPERS ON THE FORTIETH ANNIVERSARY OF THE UFO WAVE OVER WASHINGTON, D.C., AND THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE CONDON REPORT. Participants: Steve Dick, Michael Swords, Peter Sturrock, David Jacobs

1:30 p.m. Session 13. PROFESSIONALISM: AN IMPLIED WARRANTY. Participants: Ralph W. Brauer, William L. MacDonald, H. William Gillen, George W. F. Hauck

1:30 p.m. Session 14. MATERIAL UNDERSTANDING: ARTISANS AND NATURAL PHILOSOPHERS IN THE SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTION. Participants: Owen Hannaway, Pamela O. Long, Pamela H. Smith, Larry Stewart, Lesley B. Cormack

1:30 p.m. Session 15. DISCOVERING THE "NORMAL" AT THE FIN-DE-SIÈCLE. Participants: JoAnne Brown, Jeffrey C. Brautigam, John Carson, Elizabeth Lunbeck

1:30 p.m. Session 16. SCIENCE AT THE MARGINS IN VICTORIAN ENGLAND. Participants: Robert J. Richards, David Valone, Paul White, Sherrie Lyons

1:30 p.m. Session 17. SCIENCE IN THE PACIFIC CENTURY. Participants: Keith R. Benson, Marcos Cueto, Fritz Rehbock, Pamela Henson, Donald Fitzgerald

1:30 p.m. Session 18. MAPPING THE INVISIBLE: FAUNAL DISTRIBUTION, GEOLOGICAL CHANGE, AND EVOLUTIONARY TREES. Participants: M. Susan Lindee, Jane Camerini, Mark Lawrence Hineline, Robert O'Hara, Josef W. Konvitz

1:30 p.m. Session 19. WORKS IN PROGRESS: CULTURAL AND POLITICAL CONNECTIONS OF SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND MEDICINE. Participants: Peggy Kidwell, Robert J. Malone, Katherine Pandora, Arleen Tuchman, Fred M. Amram, Sandra A. Brick, Ann E. Densmore

2:30 p.m. Shoreham, Senate Room. Joint session with AHA, Body and Culture: Early Anatomy in Comparative Perspective (p. 65)

4:00 p.m. Session 21. THE WIDER CONTEXT OF MEDIEVAL LEARNING: IN HONOR OF JOHN MURDOCH'S 65TH BIRTHDAY. Participants: Edith Dudley Sylla, Michael R. McVaugh, William Newman, Michael Shank, Joan Cadden

4:00 p.m. Session 22. CRITICAL PROBLEMS IN THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION. Participants: William Aspray, Liliane Beaulieu, I. B. Cohen, Michael J. Crowe, Joseph W. Dauben, Charles C. Gillispie, Judith V. Grabiner, Wilbur Knorr, Michael S. Mahoney, Karen V. H. Parshall, Helena Pycior, Joan L. Richards

4:00 p.m. Session 23. THE NUCLEAR PACIFIC. Participants: Gary Weir, Stanley Goldberg, Barton Hacker, Sue Rabbitt Roff, Roy MacLeod, Roger Anders

4:00 p.m. Session 24. THE FORMATION OF SCIENTIFIC CULTURE IN EARLY MODERN ITALY: STRATEGIES AND INITIATIVES. Participants: Thomas B. Settle, Mary J. Voss, Richard Lombardo, Paula Findlen

4:00 p.m. Session 25. SCIENCE AND POLITICAL UNIFICATION IN THE NEW GERMANY. Participants: Everett Mendelsohn, Kristie Macrakis, Vincent Brannigan, Reinhard Siegmund-Schultze

4:00 p.m. Session 26. MAVERICK ASTRONOMERS. Participants: John Lankford, Charles J. Peterson, Howard Plotkin, Barbara Becker

4:00 p.m. Session 27. THE RISE OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES AND PUBLIC DISCLOSURE IN TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA. Participants: W. Bernard Carlson, Janet E. Steele, Marc A. Weiss, Helene N. Silverberg, Mark Rose

4:00 p.m. Session 28. WORKS IN PROGRESS: CULTURAL AND POLITICAL CONNECTIONS OF RECENT SCIENCE. Participants: John Beatty, Sheldon J. Kopperl, Tracy Teslow, Elizabeth Melia, Christopher C. Sellers, Louise Golland, Ullica Segerstrale

Tuesday, Dec. 29

9:00 a.m. Session 29. PSYCHOLOGY AND STYLES OF REASONING IN INTERWAR GERMANY AND AMERICA. Participants: Margaret Schabas, Gerd Gigerenzer, Kurt Danziger, Mitchell G. Ash, Anne Harrington

9:00 a.m. Session 30. THE MEANING OF PRECISION. Participants: Stuart W. Leslie, Kathryn M. Olesko, Graeme Gooday, Bruce Hunt

9:00 a.m. Session 31. THE ROLE OF SCIENCE POLICY IN THE RISE OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY: IN HONOR OF JOHN T. EDSALL'S 90TH BIRTHDAY. Participants: Everett Mendelsohn, William Lanouette, Kirill Rossianov, Jean-Paul Gaudillière, Pnina G. Abir-Am, Paul K. Hoch, John T. Edsall

9:00 a.m. Session 32. CALCULATING LIBERALS: IDEOLOGY, SOCIAL NUMBERS, AND GOVERNMENT POLICIES IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE. Participants: Patricia Cline Cohen, Joshua Cole, Silvana Patriarca, Mark Ventresca, Kristie McClure

9:00 a.m. Session 33. THE HISTORY OF AMERICAN MATHEMATICS. Participants: Karen V. H. Parshall, Joseph W. Dauben, Loren Butler

9:00 a.m. Session 34. SCIENCE AND HISTORY IN THE LATE ENLIGHTENMENT AND EARLY ROMANTIC PERIOD. Participants: Phillip R. Sloan, James Larson, Peter Reill, Theodore S. Feldman

9:00 a.m. Session 35. WORKS IN PROGRESS: TWENTIETH-CENTURY PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY. Participants: Spencer R. Weart, Klaus Hentschel, Peter Degen, David Kaiser, Hasok Chang, Richard H. Beyler, Sallie A. Watkins, Gale E. Christianson

9:00 a.m. Session 36. WORKS IN PROGRESS: MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN SCIENCE. Participants: Robert A. Hatch, Piero Morpurgo, Alison P. Coudert, Amir Alexander, Tom McMullen, Ivo Schneider, Wilbur Applebaum, David Hill, Dana Densmore, E. L. Gonzalez

9:30 a.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Joint session with AHA, Objectivity, Subjectivity, and Community: Three Empirical Studies (p. 80)

12:00 noon. Session 38. WORKSHOP: THE RELATION OF ORAL AND ARCHIVAL SOURCES IN WRITING HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY. Participants: Ronald E. Doel, James Gleick, Ron Grele, Lillian Hoddeson

12:00 noon. Session 39. WORKSHOP: BRINGING THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE TO A WIDER AUDIENCE. Participants: Paul Theerman, Stanley Goldberg, Diane B. Paul, Robert W. Smith, Arthur P. Molella, David K. Allison

2:00 p.m. Session 40. THE BOUNDARIES BETWEEN CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS: FRANCE, GERMANY, AND THE USA IN THE NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES. Participants: Sylvan S. Schweber, Matthias Dörries, Diana Barkan, Alexi Assmus, Erwin N. Hiebert

2:00 p.m. Session 41. JOHN HERSCHEL: TWO HUNDRED YEARS AFTER HIS BIRTH. Participants: Michael J. Crowe, Larry J. Schaaf, Marvin Bolt, Reese V. Jenkins

2:00 p.m. Session 42. **LARGE-SCALE COLLABORATIVE RESEARCH: THE CASE OF HIGH-ENERGY PHYSICS.** Participants: Joan Warnow-Blewett, Joel Genuth, Frederik Nebeker, Lynne G. Zucker, Anna Leon-Guerrero, Maggy Phillips, Joseph N. Tatarewicz

2:00 p.m. Session 43. **TEXT AND PEDAGOGY IN HISTORY OF SCIENCE.** Participants: Daniel P. Jones, Harvey Flaumenhaft, Maurice A. Finocchiaro, Arthur Donovan, Daniel M. Siegel, Frederic L. Holmes

2:00 p.m. Session 44. **TEACHING OF THE ARTS AND SCIENCES DURING THE RENAISSANCE.** Participants: Mordechai Feingold, Ann Blair, Joseph S. Freedman, Marion L. Kurtz

2:00 p.m. Session 45. **REPRESENTATION, REPLICATION, AND MORALITY: STATISTICS AND ECONOMICS IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.** Participants: Philip Mirowski, Brian Cooper, James P. Henderson, Judy L. Klein, Mary Morgan

2:00 p.m. Session 46. **WORKS IN PROGRESS A: ENLIGHTENMENT AND ROMANTICISM.** Participants: Seymour H. Mauskopf, Alice Walters, LeeAnn Hansen Le Roy, Pertti Vakkari

2:00 p.m. Session 47. **WORKS IN PROGRESS A: NINETEENTH-CENTURY PHYSICAL SCIENCES.** Participants: Joe D. Burchfield, Myles W. Jackson, Robert J. Silverman, Peter J. Ramberg, Cyril Galvin

2:30 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite B. Joint session with AHA, Epistemic and Political Communities: Toward a Post-Ethnic Perspective? (p. 102)

3:00 p.m. Session 46. **WORKS IN PROGRESS B: TWENTIETH-CENTURY PSYCHOLOGY.** Participants: Mitchell G. Ash, Johannes C. Pols, Cheryce M. Kramer, Wade E. Pickren, Stephanie H. Kenen, Nadine Weidman

3:00 p.m. Session 47. **WORKS IN PROGRESS B: TWENTIETH-CENTURY BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES.** Participants: Liliane Beaulieu, Jarga Vicedo, Mary M. Bartley, Craig R. Stillwell, Thomas Söderquist, Arthur Silverstein

5:00 p.m. HSS DISTINGUISHED LECTURE. Chair: Charles C. Gillispie, Princeton University. "The Enemies Without and Within: Cancer and the History of the Laboratory Sciences," Daniel J. Kevles, California Institute of Technology

6:30 p.m. Sheraton, Calvert Room. Joint session with AHA, The Renaissance in Film: *The Scientist* (p. 108)

Wednesday, Dec. 30

9:30 a.m. Session 49. **DISCIPLINING THE SUBJECT: THREE CASE STUDIES.** Participants: Evelyn Fox Keller, Mario Biagioli, Thomas Laqueur, Ruth Leys

9:30 a.m. Session 50. **SCIENCE, TECHNOLOGY, AND COLD WAR: NEW PERSPECTIVES.** Participants: Michael Aaron Dennis, M. Susan Lindee, V. Betty Smocovitis, Larry Owen

9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite A. Joint session with AHA, Sicknes and Suffering in Cultural Context: Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Representations of Disease (p. 120)

1:00 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Joint session with AHA, Visualizations: The History of Science as the History of Imaging (p. 132)

For additional information or a copy of the complete HSS program, contact Michael M. Sokal, Executive Secretary, HSS, 35 Dean Street, Worcester, MA 01609; 508/831-5712.

Mid-Atlantic Radical Historians Organization (MARHO)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 12-2 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. MARHO annual meeting

Medieval Academy of America

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. LOVE AND HISTORICAL UNDERSTANDING: AN INQUIRY INTO MEANING IN THE WORK OF KARL F. MORRISON

Chair: Jeremy duQ. Adams, Southern Methodist University

"The Limits of Empathy: Parzifal and Francis of Assisi," Karl F. Morrison, Rutgers University

Comment: Joyce Berkman, University of Massachusetts; Dale Kinney, Bryn Mawr College, and Jeremy duQ. Adams

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain and the Haskins Society

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Idaho Room. Joint session with AHA, Two Exoduses: From Spain After 1492 and Germany After 1933 (p. 95)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Joint session with AHA and Haskins Society, Kingdom and Principalities in Medieval France (p. 96)

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Eisenhower Room. Session. CONVERSIONS

Chair: Ruth Karras, University of Pennsylvania

"Jews into Christians?" Jonathan M. Elukin, Princeton University

"Portugal and Moorish Slaves," Kenneth Wolf, Pomona College

"Between Rome and Byzantium," Tia Kolbaba, Colgate University

Comment: The Audience

1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Woodley Room. Joint session with AHA, Text and Context: Literature and History in Late Medieval England (p. 121)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History

Monday, Dec. 28, 8 a.m. Sheraton, Johnson Room. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of the NCC member organizations

9:30 a.m. Sheraton, Johnson Room. NCC National Policy Board meeting

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30 p.m. Shoreham, Committee Room. NCC strategy meeting on federal resource management policy

National Council on Public History

Monday, Dec. 28, 5:30-7:30 p.m. Sheraton, Wisconsin Room. Reception (cash bar)

National Endowment for the Humanities

Monday, Dec. 28, 4:45 p.m. Sheraton, Colorado Room. NEH INFORMATIONAL SESSION

"Education Programs," Tom Adams, Program Officer

"State Programs," Tim Matthewson, Program Officer

"Public Programs," Tim Meagher, Program Officer

"Fellowships and Seminars," Kathleen Mitchell, Program Officer

"Preservation and Access Programs," June Patton, Program Officer

"Research Programs," Jane Rosenberg, Assistant Director

"Outreach Programs," Dorothy Smith, Program Officer

North American Conference on British Studies

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite A. Joint session with AHA, *Reconsidering the Restoration in England, 1660-88* (p. 55)

5-7 p.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite A. Reception

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Warren Room. Joint session with AHA, *Heresy, Dissent, and Free Thought: The Politics of Religion in English Early Enlightenment from John Locke to Edmund Law* (p. 82)

2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Colorado Room. Joint session with AHA, *Women at Law in Late Medieval England* (p. 95)

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Calvert Room. Joint session with AHA, *The Formation of Social Networks in London, 1580-1750* (p. 111)

9:30-11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Caucus Room. Joint session with AHA, *Culture, Class, and Colonialism: Rethinking the Remaking of the English Working Class* (p. 113)

1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North. Joint session with AHA, *New Directions in the Historiography of the English Civil Wars* (p. 122)

1-3 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite B. Joint session with AHA, *New Perspectives on London* (p. 124)

New England Historical Association

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Virginia Suite A. Joint session with AHA, *The New Deal State: Intervention and Transformation* (p. 115)

Organization of History Teachers

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Roosevelt Room. A discussion for precollege history teachers of *THE VIETNAM WARS* BY MARILYN YOUNG, New York University (HarperCollins, 1990, \$25 hardback; \$11 paperback). Participants are encouraged to read the book prior to the session. The book may be purchased from HarperCollins Publishers, 10 E. 53rd Street, New York, NY 10022; 800-242-7737. The author will be present to respond to questions and comments.

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Holmes Room. Luncheon for precollege teachers (p. 64)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5-6 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Ethan Allen Room. OHT business meeting

In addition, the OHT will host a **Hospitality Suite for primary and secondary school teachers** in the Truman Room of the Sheraton—come by before or after sessions and meet colleagues from across the country. See also p. 14 for a listing of teaching-related events during the annual meeting.

Phi Alpha Theta

Monday, Dec. 28, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Executive Room. Luncheon (p. 64)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 7:30-9 a.m. Shoreham, Governor's Room. Council breakfast

Polish American Historical Association

All events and sessions are held in the Sheraton Hotel's Kennedy Room unless otherwise noted. The PAHA registration table will be located at the entrance of the meeting room.

Sunday, Dec. 27

3-6 p.m. PAHA Executive Committee meeting

7-9 p.m. General Business meeting

Monday, Dec. 28

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 1. PANEL DISCUSSION OF *PRINCES, PEASANTS, AND OTHER POLISH SELVES: ETHNICITY IN AMERICAN LITERATURE* BY THOMAS GLADSKY

Chair: Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University

Panel: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior; Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs; and Francis Zapatka, American University

Comment: Thomas Gladsky, Central Missouri State University

2-2:30 p.m. Registration

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 2. RURAL POLONIA

Chair: Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

"The Rural Polonia of Central Wisconsin: A Cultural View," Dennis Kolinski, Illinois Humanities Council

"The Rural Polonia of Western Minnesota," John Radzilowski, Arizona State University

Comment: James S. Pula, SUNY-Empire State College

Tuesday, Dec. 29

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 3. FOUNDATIONS OF POLISH AMERICAN SCHOLARSHIP I

Chair: Anthony Bukoski, University of Wisconsin-Superior

"Karol Wachtl," Anna Cienciala, University of Kansas

"Stanislaw Osada," Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

Comment: Joseph T. Hapak, Moraine Valley Community College

12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Marshall Room. Awards Luncheon (p. 93)

2-2:30 p.m. Registration

2:30-4:30 p.m. Session 4. FOUNDATIONS OF POLISH AMERICAN SCHOLARSHIP II

Chair: John Radzilowski, Arizona State University

"Thomas and Znaniecki," Danuta Mostwin, Loyola University of Baltimore

"Mieczyslaw Haiman," Robert Szymczak, Penn State University

"Waclaw Kruszka," James S. Pula, SUNY-Empire State College

Comment: Thaddeus Radzilowski, Southwest State University

Wednesday, Dec. 30

9-9:30 a.m. Registration

9:30-11:30 a.m. Session 5. PANEL DISCUSSION: *A PASSION FOR POLKA* BY VICTOR R. GREENE

Chair: Thomas J. Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Panel: Charles Keil, SUNY-Buffalo; Sharon Keil, SUNY-Buffalo; Mark Kohan, *Polish American Journal*; and Michael Phillips, United States Air Force Academy

Comment: Victor R. Greene, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

1-3 p.m. Session 6. POLISH AMERICAN MILITARY ASSISTANCE FOR THE LIBERATION OF POLAND

Chair: Robert Szymczak, Penn State University

"Martial Art: Polish American Literary Culture and Liberatory Nationalism at the Turn of the Century," Matthew Jacobson, SUNY-Stony Brook

"Polish Army Recruitment in America: A Seventy-Fifth Anniversary Review," Joseph T. Hapak, Moraine Valley Community College

Comment: James S. Pula, SUNY-Empire State College

For information about sessions and luncheon tickets, please contact Thomas J. Napierkowski, 1992 PAHA Program Chair, c/o Department of English, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs, P.O. Box 7150, Colorado Springs, CO 80933-7150.

Renaissance Society of America

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Diplomat Room. Session. EXPERIENCING THE HUMAN CONDITION DURING THE RENAISSANCE

Presiding: Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto, and president, Renaissance Society of America

Chair: R. Po-chia Hsia, New York University

"Neither Kings nor Emperors": The First Japanese Emissaries to Europe," Judith C. Brown, Stanford University

"Rebirth of the Seeds of Virtue and Knowledge in Universal Human Nature," Maryanne Cline Horowitz, Occidental College and the University of California, Los Angeles

"Do Iroquois Women Need a Renaissance?" Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University

Comment: The Audience

4:45-6 p.m. Shoreham, Palladian Room. Reception (cash bar). All are welcome to attend, especially graduate students. Of related interest is an exhibit at the Folger Library, 201 East Capitol Street, S.E., on "New World Wonders: European Images of the Americas 1492-1700." Hours are Monday through Saturday, 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Social Science Research Council-MacArthur Foundation Program on International Peace and Security

Monday, Dec. 28, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session. HISTORY, SECURITY, AND FOREIGN POLICY: NEW DEVELOPMENTS AND NEW APPROACHES

Chair: William Walker, Ohio Wesleyan University

"The Jones Family, Centerville, U.S.A., Goes to Kenya: The U. S. State Department and the Reconstruction of Race in the Early Cold War Era," Penny Von Eschen, Columbia University

"Requiem for the Cold War," Cary Fraser, Social Science Research Council

"From Empire to Nation States: Ethnic Violence in Eastern Europe," Jeremy R. N. King, Columbia University

Comment: Richard Immerman, Temple University

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Sunday, Dec. 27, 8-11 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. SHAFR Council meeting

Monday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. Reception (cash bar)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Sheraton, Delaware Suite B. Luncheon (p. 93)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session. THE DEPRESSION OF THE 1890S: RECENT WORK AND CONTINUING QUESTIONS

Chair: Robert W. Cherny, San Francisco State University

Panel: Eric Arnesen, University of Illinois at Chicago; Alan M. Kraut, American University; Samuel T. McSeveney, Vanderbilt University; Kathryn Kish Sklar, SUNY-Binghamton

Comment: The Audience

12:15-1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Capitol Room. Luncheon (p. 64)

5-6 p.m. Shoreham, Chairman's Room. Council meeting

6-7 p.m. Shoreham, Governor's Room. Reception (cash bar)

Society for Italian Historical Studies

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North. Joint session with AHA, David Herlihy: Historian of Medieval Europe (p. 53)

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. **WOMEN AND POLITICAL CATHOLICISM IN ITALY FROM WORLD WAR I TO THE PRESENT**

Chair: Frank J. Coppa, Saint John's University, New York

"The Historiography of Women in Political Catholicism," Margherita Repetto Alaia, Columbia University

"Catholic Women in Fascist Italy," Richard Wolff, Kekst and Company

"Women in Christian Democracy," Elisa Carillo, Marymount College, Tarrytown, New York

Comment: Emiliana Noether, emerita, University of Connecticut

5-5:45 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. Business meeting

5:45-7 p.m. Sheraton, Embassy Room. Social hour

Society for Military History

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Luncheon cosponsored with the U.S. Commission on Military History (p. 93)

Society for Reformation Research

Monday, Dec. 28, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Hampton Room. Joint session with AHA and the American Society of Church History, Religious Encounters in the New World (p. 62)

Wednesday, Dec. 30, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Sheraton, Maryland Suite B. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. **A FRESH LOOK AT THE NEW RELIGIOUS ORDERS OF THE CATHOLIC REFORMATION**

Chair: Richard L. DeMolen, Erasmus of Rotterdam Society

"The Early Jesuits: Their Development and Their Schools in the First Two Decades," John W. O'Malley, S.J., Weston School of Theology, Cambridge, Massachusetts

"The Fortunes of the Female Apostolate: New Orders for Women in Sixteenth-Century Italy," P. Renée Baernstein, Harvard University

"The Piarists of the Pious Schools: Free Education for Working Class Boys," Paul F. Grendler, University of Toronto

COMMENT: John M. Headley, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 2:30-4:30 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Joint session with AHA, Town and Community in the Hispanic World (p. 97)

8-10 p.m. Sheraton, Johnson Room. Reception (cash bar)

U.S. Commission on Military History

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 12:15-1:45 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Luncheon cosponsored with the Society for Military History (p. 93)

Urban History Association

Monday, Dec. 28, 4:45 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. UHA annual business meeting

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5:15 p.m. National Building Museum, 401 F Street, N.W. Private, free guided tour of exhibition *Washington: Symbol and City*. Take Metro's Red Line to Judiciary Square station, departing through the F Street Exit. Please assemble at the main entrance of the museum.

6:30 p.m. National Building Museum. Cocktails (cash bar) followed by dinner at **7:15 p.m.** Presidential address: "From the History of the City to the History of Urbanized Society," Samuel P. Hays, University of Pittsburgh. Dinner by prepaid reservation only. To request a reservation form, contact (before December 4): Howard Gillette, Jr., Program in American Studies, George Washington University, Washington, DC 20052.

World History Association

Monday, Dec. 28, 5-8 p.m. Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Thomas Paine Room. WHA Executive Council meeting

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 5-6 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. WHA business meeting
6-7:30 p.m. Shoreham, Cabinet Room. Reception

World War Two Studies Association

Monday, Dec. 28, 5-7 p.m. Shoreham, Forum Room. Annual business meeting

Tuesday, Dec. 29, 9:30-11:30 a.m. Shoreham, Calvert Room. Session. THE SOVIET-GERMAN WAR: NEW SOURCES, CHANGING INTERPRETATIONS

Chair: Susan B. Linz, Michigan State University

"Records of the Former GDR," Juergen Foerster, German Military History Research Office

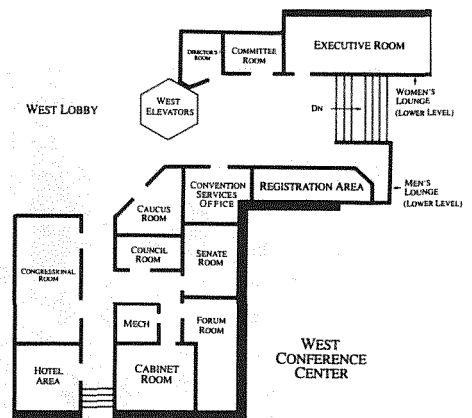
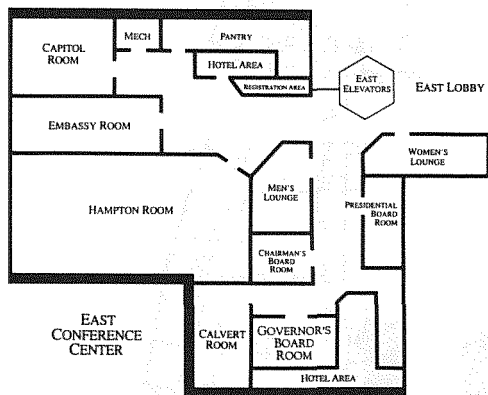
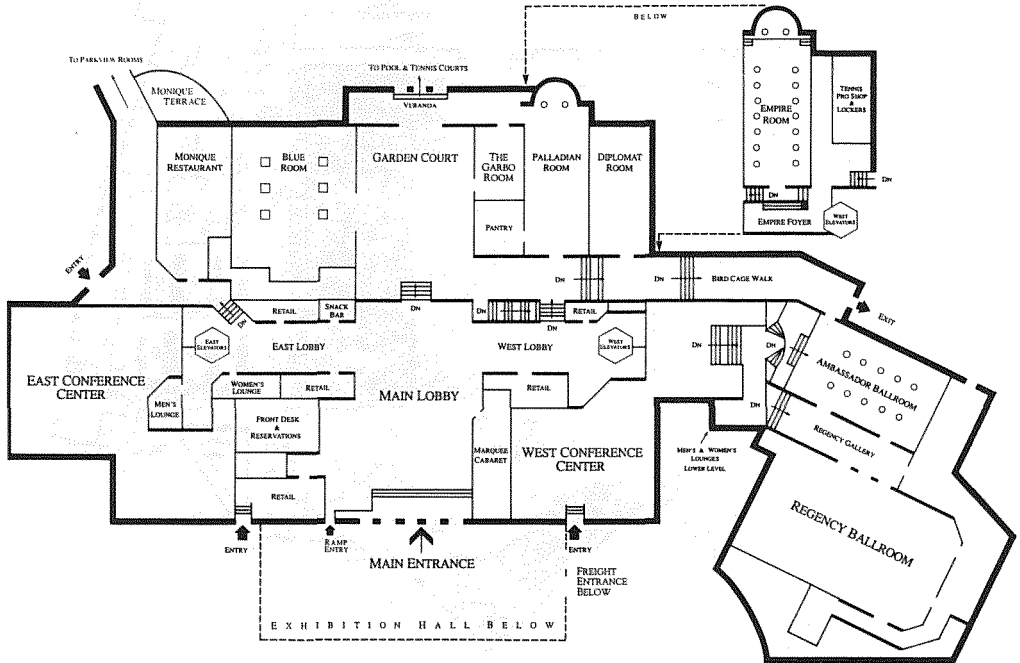
"The Availability of Primary Sources and the Soviet Army in World War II," David Glantz, U.S. Army General Staff and Command College

"Access to Soviet Diplomatic and Political Archives and Soviet Policy and Strategy," Gabriel Gorodetsky, Tel Aviv University

Comment, with consideration of NARA records: Timothy P. Mulligan, National Archives and Records Administration

FLOOR PLANS

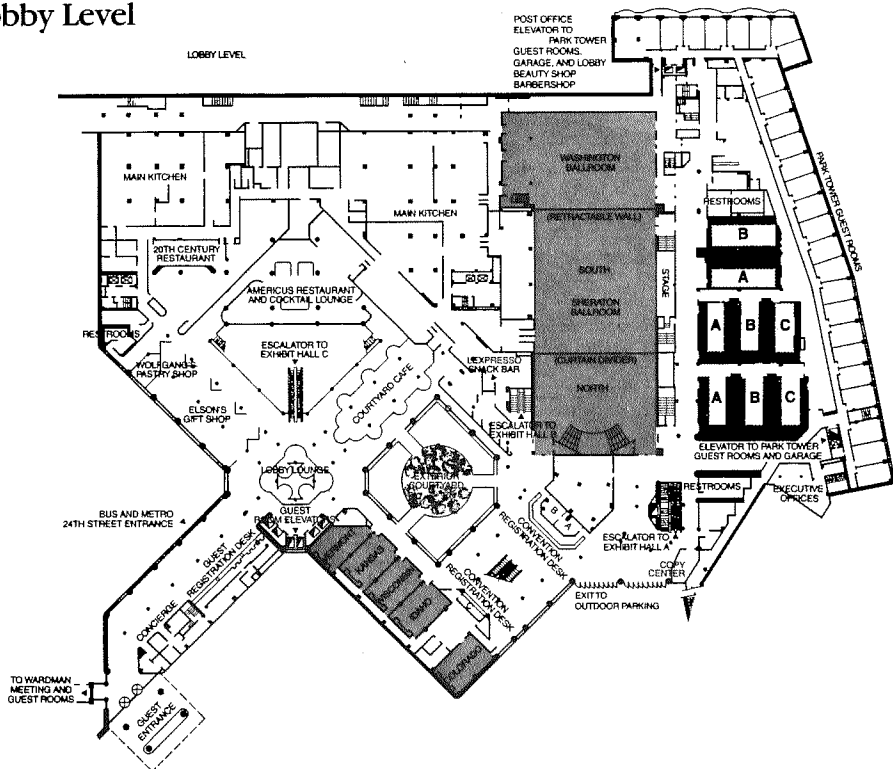
The Omni Shoreham Hotel



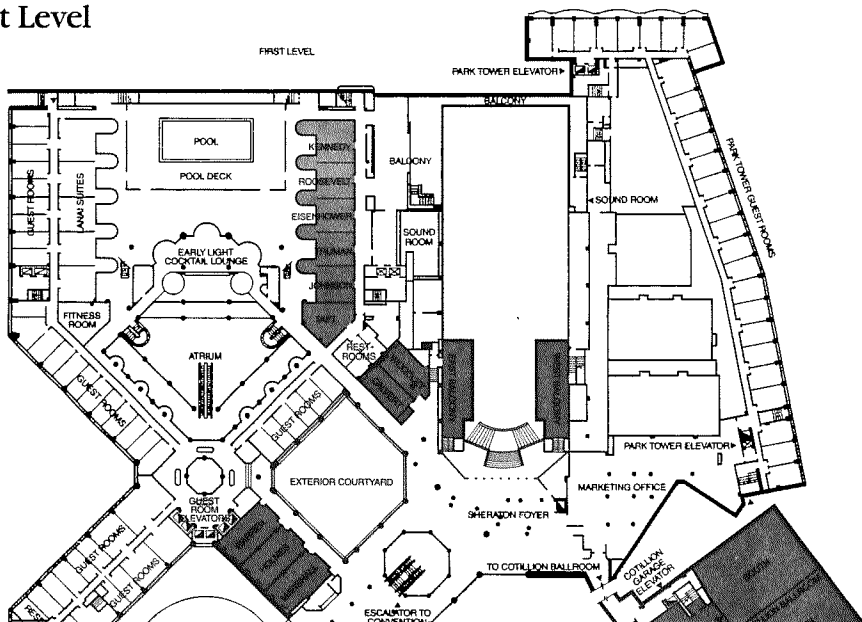
FLOOR PLANS

The Sheraton Washington Hotel

Lobby Level



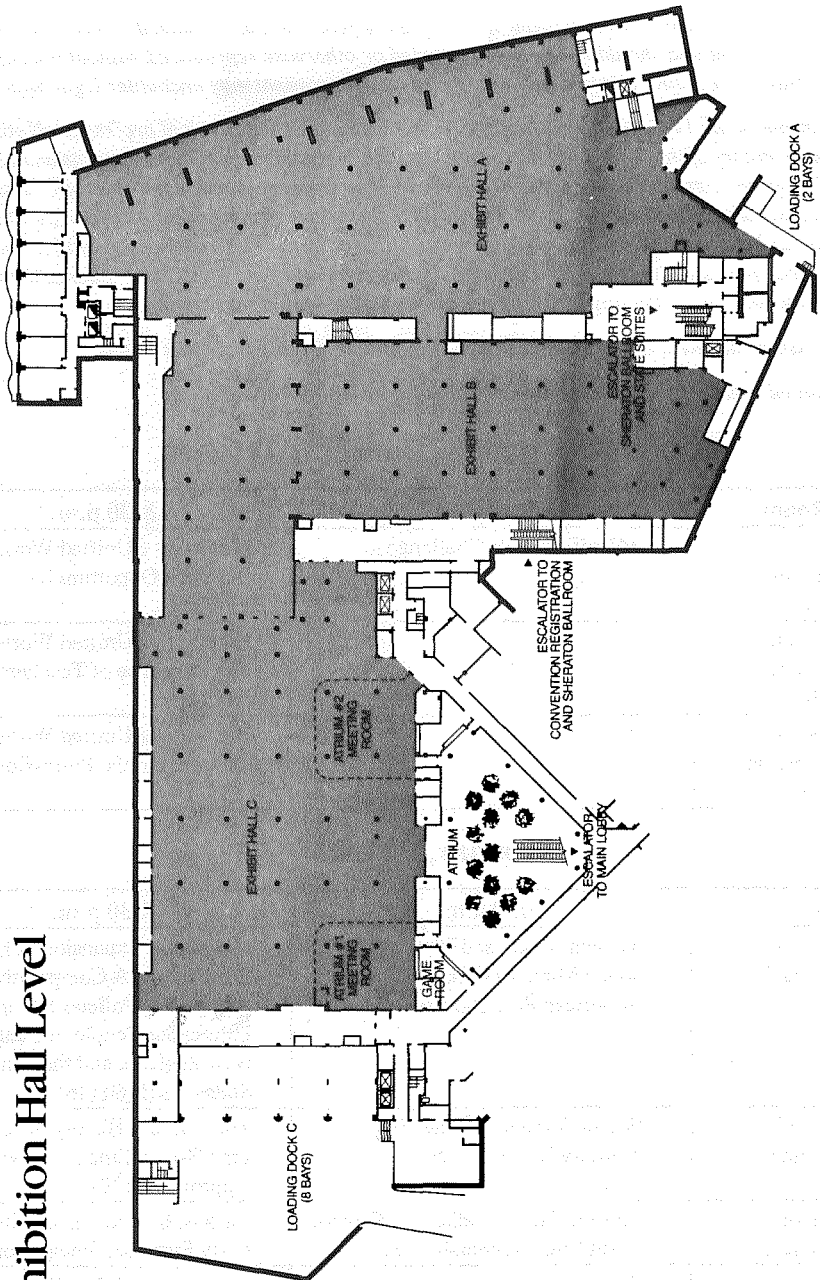
First Level



FLOOR PLANS

The Sheraton Washington Hotel

Exhibition Hall Level



SCHEDULE OF SESSIONS

As is customary in professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape-recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

The theme of the 1992 meeting is unification in history and the historical profession. Noting both the anniversary of the first Columbus voyage and the beginnings of political integration in Europe, the Program Committee has urged members to develop panels that explore cross-cultural encounters, comparative themes, and new efforts at historical synthesis that incorporate ethnic and gendered history. It has also encouraged explorations of the consequences of unification in the historical profession through panels on faculty diversity and pedagogical approaches to multiculturalism. Sessions reflecting these themes are identified with a check mark (✓).

All sessions are held in the Sheraton Washington and Omni Shoreham hotels.

Affiliated society sessions are noted in italics.

Sunday, December 27

Room	6:00 p.m.	8:30 p.m.
Sheraton Ballroom South	✓Unification's Challenge to History	History in a Unified World: Research Opportunities and Pitfalls
Sheraton, Ballroom North		History in a Unified World: The Response of Teachers
Sheraton Washington Ballroom		History in a Unified World: Concerns of the Profession

Monday, December 28

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Virginia A	Gender, Race, and Challenges to the Ministry in Antebellum American Protestantism (18)	✓National Expansion in Historic Perspective: A Comparative Analysis of Policies towards Indigenous People in Canada, New Zealand, and the United States, 1815-60 (46)
Sheraton Virginia B	Racial Violence in the 20th-Century Urban South (20)	The Cultural History of the First British Empire: New Approaches (30)
Sheraton Virginia C	California: A Seedbed for Government Entrepreneurship (21)	Cartels, Iron, Coal, and Steel: Early European Integration (35)
Sheraton Delaware A	Darwin and Freud in American Culture (19) (HSS)	✓Contact and Conflict in the American Empire: The United States Army in the West, China, and the Pacific (38)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Delaware B	✓World Revolutions, 1492-1992 (5)	Surviving the Frontier: Indian Persistence in 18th-Century North America (42)
Sheraton Maryland A	Reconsidering the Restoration in England, 1660-88 (6) (NACBS)	The Transformation of Political Culture in Spanish America during the Independence Period (44)
Sheraton Maryland B	Crossing Borders: Defining, Creating, and Trespassing Boundaries in the Middle East (9)	The Second Conquest of the Americas? The Export Boom in Latin America (45) (CLAH)
Sheraton Maryland C	Teaching with Historic Work Places, An Innovative Teaching Method (24)	✓Approaches to Promoting History in the Schools (47)
Sheraton Wisconsin	✓Urban Neighborhoods: Medieval, Renaissance, and Modern (8)	National Sentiment in Napoleonic Europe (31)
Sheraton Idaho	✓Native American Nationalism in North and Central America (15)	Roundtable Discussion: 'Working Lives' (48) (CWH)
Sheraton Colorado	Writing the History of the Welfare State: A Roundtable Discussion of Theda Skocpol's <i>Protecting Soldiers and Mothers: The Political Origins of Social Policy in the U.S.</i> (16)	Ethnicity, Nationalism, and Rebellion in Early 20th-century Central America, 1800-1920 (36)
Sheraton Cotillion North	David Herlihy: Historian of Medieval Europe (3) (SIHS)	Discussion: <i>The Promised Land: The Great Black Migration and How It Changed America</i> by Nicholas Lehman (37) (JUH)
Sheraton Cotillion South	Assaulting the Imperial Presidency: Richard Nixon and His Congressional Enemies (17)	Presidents, Popular Moods, and the Politics of Symbolism (41)
Sheraton Marshall	Suffering and Ideology in Wartime (12)	Almanacs and Unification of Early American Culture (39) (AAS) (APHA)
Sheraton Holmes	Native Americans and the Law in the 17th Century (14)	Gender and Moral Regulation in the Antebellum South (40)
Sheraton Warren	International Culture and the Shaping of Argentina, 1900-40 (23)	✓In Public: Trans-Atlantic Images of Sexuality (43)
Sheraton Calvert	Racial Politics and Foreign Labor on the German Homefront, 1939-45 (11)	Philanthropy, Vagrancy, and Labor in South African History (32)
Sheraton Woodley	✓Interdisciplinary Approaches to Historical Analysis: Attempts at Synthesis (2)	Workers' Response to Economic Challenges in the Dutch Republic, 1650-1800 (29)
Sheraton Johnson		Prelude to Unification: Constitution, Capital, and the Court in Postrevolutionary Prussia (33)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Eisenhower	<i>Violence and Margination in the Late Middle Ages (AARHMS)</i>	<i>Prelude to the New World: The Medieval Iberian Frontier (AARHMS)</i>
Sheraton Roosevelt	<i>Discussion: The Vietnam Wars by Marilyn Young (OHT)</i>	<i>Abstracting Historical Periodical Literature: Who? How? Why? (ABH) (CHJ)</i>
Sheraton Kennedy	<i>Panel Discussion: Princes, Peasants, and Other Polish Selves: Ethnicity in American Literature by Thomas Gladsky (PAHA)</i>	<i>Rural Polonia (PAHA)</i>
Sheraton Ethan Allen	<i>Varieties of 19th-Century Ultramontaniam (ACHA)</i>	
Sheraton Nathan Hale	<i>Love and Historical Understanding: An Inquiry into Meaning in the Work of Karl F. Morrison (ACHA) (MAA)</i>	<i>'Marginal Jews?' Middle Eastern Jews and World Jewry (49)</i>
Sheraton Embassy	<i>Gender, Sexuality, and Politics in Native American Societies (CLGH)</i>	<i>Lesbian Culture and Politics in the 20th-Century United States (CLGH)</i>
Shoreham Diplomat		<i>Experiencing the Human Condition during the Renaissance (RSA)</i>
Shoreham Hampton	<i>✓Religious Encounters in the New World (22) (ASCH) (SRR)</i>	<i>Women and Religion in 17th-Century England (ASCH)</i>
Shoreham Capitol	<i>Masculinities in American Protestantism (ASCH)</i>	<i>Interpreting Mid-19th-Century America (ASCH)</i>
Shoreham Calvert	<i>The Depression of the 1890s: Recent Work and Continuing Questions (SHGAPE)</i>	<i>History, Security, and Foreign Policy: New Developments and New Approaches (SSRC)</i>
Shoreham Embassy	<i>Anti-Asceticism in Late Ancient Christianity (ASCH)</i>	<i>Minority Lutheran Churches in Eastern Europe: Reactions to Political Pressures to Conform, 1930s-Present (ASCH)</i>
Shoreham Executive	<i>Political Parties and Democratization (CLAH)</i>	<i>Soldiers, Montoneros, and Guerrillas: Individual and Political Violence in Argentine History (CLAH)</i>
Shoreham Congressional	<i>Was the Quincentennial Worth It? Looking Back at '92 (1)</i>	<i>✓Monastic Women in the Old and New Worlds (28) (ACHA)</i>
Shoreham Caucus	<i>✓Peasant Religion during Political Crisis: France, Korea, the Soviet Union (7)</i>	<i>The Organization of Knowledge in the New World and the Old (34) (AASLH) (CzHC)</i>
Shoreham Senate	<i>✓Roundtable Discussion: Environmental Activism in Comparative Perspective, 1930-90 (13)</i>	<i>Body and Culture: Early Anatomy in Comparative Perspective (26) (HSS)</i>

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Shoreham Cabinet	Women's Participation in Sports: Ancient, Medieval, and Modern (4)	Historiography during the Cold War: The Case of East and West Asia (25)
Shoreham Forum	Education as an Agent of Change in China (10)	Popular Ritual and the Social Order (27)
Shoreham Council	<i>Creating Colonial Cultures on The Spanish Frontier: Presidio Families at La Bahia, Texas, Creoles in New Orleans, and Floridians in Cuba (CLAH)</i>	<i>Enlightenment Echoes, Bourbon Shadows: Comparisons of Enlightened Bourbon Policies in 19th-Century Mexico and France (CLAH)</i>
Shoreham Director's		<i>The Vulgar and the Elegant: The Roman Law Legacy in Ibero-America (CLAH)</i>

12:15 p.m. Luncheons (p. 64)
 4:45 p.m. NEH Informational Session (p. 31)
 8:30 p.m. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 77)

Tuesday, December 29

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Ballroom North		Historians as Performers: Re-creating Historical Characters as a Method of Teaching History (100)
Sheraton Washington Ballroom	The Jewish Heritage in America: A Centennial Symposium (64) (AJHS)	The Politics and Perils of Access to Private and Public Documents (77) (RD) (JCHA)
Sheraton Virginia A	American Technology Transfers to the Soviet Union between the World Wars: Economic Opportunities Transcend Ideology (70)	Rebels, Pilgrims, and Runaways: Cultural Interpretations of Leaving Antebellum Virginia (96)
Sheraton Virginia B	Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System (74) (TD) (CHC)	Inmates and Institutions: Social Histories of the American Asylum (97)
Sheraton Virginia C	Gender and Ideology in Southern African History (63)	Winning the War on the Homefront: From Policy to Implementation (98)
Sheraton Delaware A	Operation <i>Torch</i> : New Perspectives after Fifty Years (50)	America's Britain in the 18th Century: Revisions Revised and Comparisons Compared (92)
Sheraton Delaware B	The Federal Record: Programs and Holdings in the National Archives (51)	Epistemic and Political Communities: Toward a Post-Ethnic Perspective? (94) (HSS)
Sheraton Maryland A	Encountering 'the Other' in American Culture (67)	Social and Cultural Dimensions of the Reservation Experience (93)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Maryland B	Perceptions of Homelessness: Attitudes and Social Welfare Responses (68)	Challenges to Institutionalizing Women's History in Museums, Historical Societies, and Historic Sites: Collections, Exhibitions, and Interpretations (95) (CGWH)
Sheraton Maryland C	Between Black, Red, and Brown: Ethnic and Racial Interaction in the 19th Century (69)	The Politics of Colonial Caribbean Education (101) (CLAH)
Sheraton Wisconsin	The Victorian Body: Seduced, Dressed, and Dead (57)	✓World Cities and Economic Development (99) (JUH)
Sheraton Idaho	Neighborhood, Community, and Class: Urban Space and Urban Identity in Early Modern Venice (55)	Two Exoduses: From Spain after 1492 and Germany after 1933 (78) (MAA)
Sheraton Colorado	✓Urban Police in Comparative Perspective: Studies of Patrolmen in Rio de Janeiro, Chengdu, and Detroit (59)	Women at Law in Late Medieval England (79) (NACBS)
Sheraton Cotillion North	✓Roundtable Discussion: The History Profession and the Academic Marketplace in the 1990s (75) (PD)	Interviewing in the Academic Job Market of the 1990s: A Workshop (PD) (CCWHP/CGWH) (p. 106)
Sheraton Cotillion South	United States Political-Social History and the Ethnocultural Interpretation Reconsidered (66)	Sigmund Freud and Historians: New Interpretations and Directions (85) (GUPH)
Sheraton Marshall	Race and Freedom in the French Caribbean, 1760-1848 (65)	Nationalism, Regionalism, and the Crisis of Identity in South Asia (90)
Sheraton Holmes	Problems of Identity in the Political Culture of the French Third Republic (62)	Incorporating and Teaching East European History at Small Institutions and Satellite Campuses (88)
Sheraton Warren	Heresy, Dissent, and Free Thought: The Politics of Religion in the English Early Enlightenment from John Locke to Edmund Law (58) (NACBS)	Nationalism and Politics of Identity in 19th-Century Central Europe (86)
Sheraton Calvert	✓Conceptualizing World History: The Problem of Periodization (52)	Images of Illness in Renaissance Europe (81)
Sheraton Woodley	Social Democracy in Saxony, 1890-1933: From 'Red' to 'Brown' Hegemony (60)	Kingdom and Principalities in Medieval France (80) (HS) (MAA)
Sheraton Johnson	Brazilian State and Society, 1850-1930: Regional Studies (72) (CLAH)	The AHA <i>Guide to Historical Literature</i> : Issues in Design and Execution (p. 106) (RD) (ABH)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Sheraton Eisenhower		Racial Images, Racial Roles: Assumptions and Proposals about Race in Brazil, 1860-1940 (91) (CLAH)
Sheraton Roosevelt	<i>Recent Reference Materials on Columbus and the Encounter (ABH)</i>	<i>From Power to Poverty: The Vicissitudes of Medieval Life in the Iberian Peninsula (AARHMS)</i>
Sheraton Kennedy	<i>Foundations of Polish-American Scholarship I (PAHA)</i>	<i>Foundations of Polish-American Scholarship II (PAHA)</i>
Sheraton Thomas Paine	<i>Retrospective on the Cold War (CFH)</i>	<i>Transnationalism in the Peace Movement (CCRH)</i>
Sheraton Nathan Hale	The United States as an Issue in the Domestic Politics of Other Nations (73)	<i>Women and Political Catholicism in Italy from World War I to the Present (ACHA) (SIHS)</i>
Sheraton Embassy	<i>Gay and Lesbian Studies in Other Disciplines (CLGH)</i>	
Shoreham Palladian		Situating the Soviet Collapse Among Imperial Declines: A Soviet-Ottoman Comparison (76)
Shoreham Hampton	<i>The Secularization of America's Christian Universities and Colleges (ACHA) (ASCH)</i>	<i>Religion, Emotion, and Society (ASCH)</i>
Shoreham Capitol	<i>Christianity under National-Socialism (ASCH)</i>	<i>Anglicanism, Americanism, and Schism: Evangelicalism and its Downfall in the 19th-Century Episcopal Church (ASCH)</i>
Shoreham Calvert	<i>The Soviet-German War: New Sources, Changing Interpretations (WWTSA)</i>	<i>Local TV News and the Anti-Communist Crusade, 1948-61 (HFC)</i>
Shoreham Embassy	<i>The Dynamics of Conversion in Late Medieval Italy (ASCH)</i>	<i>The Bible in the 16th Century (ASCH)</i>
Shoreham Executive	<i>From Conquistadors to Immigrants: Five Centuries of Spanish Presence in the Americas (CLAH)</i>	<i>Schooling and Literacy Campaign in Revolutionary México (CLAH)</i>
Shoreham Congressional	American Indians and European Empires (71)	The Politics of Social Control (87)
Shoreham Caucus	Religious and Economic Reactions in England to Immigrants from Europe (56)	French Policies and Ideas Regarding European Integration (89)
Shoreham Senate	Christianity and Nationalism in Early Republican China (61)	Collaboration and Survival in Early Modern Ireland (83) (ACIS)
Shoreham Cabinet	Religion and the City in Late Antiquity (54)	Town and Community in the Hispanic World (82) (SSPHS)

Room	9:30 a.m.	2:30 p.m.
Shoreham Forum	Objectivity, Subjectivity, and Community: Three Empirical Studies (53) (HSS)	Confessional Conflict and Co-existence in 17th-Century France (84)
Shoreham Council	<i>Rethinking Political History: The Political Culture of Latin America's Public Sphere, 1700-1850 (CLAH)</i>	<i>The Making of the Encyclopedia of Latin American History: the Methodology and Challenge (CLAH)</i>
Shoreham Director's	<i>Reading, Writing, and RMCLAS: Lessons from Five Years of Outreach Teacher Workshops</i>	
12-2 p.m.	Primary Historical Sources and Their Use at All Levels of the Educational System (TD) (CHC)—demonstration segment of Session 74 (p. 90)	
12:15 p.m.	Luncheons (p. 92, 93)	
4:45 p.m.	Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 107)	
6:30 p.m.	The Renaissance in Film: <i>The Scientist</i> (HSS) (p. 108)	
6:30 p.m.	History and Computers: The Emergence of Textual Resources (ADE) (p. 108)	
7:00 p.m.	<i>Four Decades of Activism in the District of Columbia (CGLH)</i> (p. 23)	
8:30 p.m.	Roundtable Discussion: The Impact of Multiculturalism, Eurocentrism, and Afrocentrism on the Study of Ancient, Caribbean, and American History in Colleges and Secondary Schools (p. 109)	

Wednesday, December 30

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Sheraton Ballroom North		The Social Construction of Nature (145)
Sheraton Washington Ballroom	Black, White, and Lincoln (111)	The Collapse of the Civil Rights Consensus: Racial and Class Relations in the Urban North during the 1960s (143)
Sheraton Virginia A	The New Deal State: Intervention and Transformation (112) (NEHA)	The French Revolution and the Creation of Modern Political Culture (130)
Sheraton Virginia B	✓Myths and Realities of Frontiers A New Paradigm (113)	Literature, Gender, and Politics in France, 1848-1939 (131)
Sheraton Virginia C	Murder Trials and Popular Culture in 19th-Century America (114)	American Workers and Social Order (147)
Sheraton Delaware A	✓Documenting American History with Facsimiles for the Classroom (118) (TD)	Marriage Contracts in Early Modern Europe (128)
Sheraton Delaware B	Myth, Music, Commerce: Utopian Dreams in the Global Village (122)	New Perspectives on London (133) (NACBS)

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Sheraton Maryland A	Sickness and Suffering in Cultural Context: 19th- and 20th-Century Representations of Disease (125) (HSS)	Left Intellectuals, Philosophy, and Politics in the West since 1945 (134)
Sheraton Maryland B	<i>A Fresh Look at the New Religious Orders of the Catholic Reformation (ACHA) (SRR)</i>	✓Historical Research on European Intergration (138)
Sheraton Maryland C		The Educational Outreach Program of the U. S. Holocaust Memorial Musuem (149) (TD)
Sheraton Wisconsin	Business-Relations in the Context of the 19th-Century Sino-Western Encounter (107)	Access to Presidential Libraries (140)
Sheraton Idaho	Jews in the Russian Empire and the USSR (106)	Visualizations: The History of Science as the History of Imaging (148) (HSS)
Sheraton Colorado	Centenary Celebrations and the Invention of New Nations: The U. S. and Australia (123)	Race and Reform: A Reevaluation of the Settlement House Movement (146)
Sheraton Cotillion North	Medieval <i>Familiae</i> and Society (102)	New Directions in the Historiography of the English Civil Wars (129) (NACBS)
Sheraton Cotillion South	✓Impact of Peace Movements on the End of the Cold War: A Roundtable Discussion (110) (CPRH)	
Sheraton Marshall	Postwar International Trade (115)	The Willingness to Pay: German Industry and Reparations, 1919-1930 (135)
Sheraton Holmes	Re-interpreting the Planned City: Washington, D.C.: 1791-1991 (116)	The Construction of Social Categories in the Formation of the Soviet Union, 1917-31 (136)
Sheraton Warren		Holocaust Survivors in Israel and the U.S.: A Comparative Analysis (137)
Sheraton Calvert	The Formation of Social Networks in London, 1580-1750 (105) (NACBS)	Authority, Discipline, Control: Professional Groups in Central Europe, 1700-1933 (132) (CGCEH)
Sheraton Woodley	Leaving the Jewish Fold in Early Modern and Modern Germany (108)	Text and Context: Literature and History in Late Medieval England (127) (MAA)
Sheraton Eisenhower	<i>Conversions (MAA)</i>	
Sheraton Kennedy	<i>Panel Discussion: A Passion for Polka by Victor R. Greene (PAHA)</i>	<i>Polish American Military Assistance for the Liberation of Poland (PAHA)</i>

Room	9:30 a.m.	1:00 p.m.
Sheraton Ethan Allen	<i>The How and Why of Parish History (ACHA)</i>	
Sheraton Nathan Hale	Increasing the Depth and Dissemination of Historical Information through Technology (124)	
Shoreham Hampton	Born-Again History? (117) (ASCH)	
Shoreham Capitol	<i>Liberal Puritanism of Richard Baxter (1615-91): A Tercentenary Commemoration (ASCH)</i>	<i>The Accumulation of Inheritance of Wealth in Colonial Peru (CLAH)</i>
Shoreham Calvert	<i>New Research on Early 20th-Century Latin American Urban History (CLAH)</i>	
Shoreham Embassy	<i>Panel Discussion: The Originist Controversy by Elizabeth A. Clark (ASCH)</i>	<i>Toward a Cultural History of Colonial Mexico (CLAH)</i>
Shoreham Executive	<i>Political and Social Ideas in Modern Central American History: A Generational Dialogue (CLAH)</i>	<i>The Struggle for Democracy in Latin America: An Approach to the Study of National Values in Historical Perspective (CLAH)</i>
Shoreham Congressional	The Politics of Visionaries in Early Modern Europe (104)	Changing Paradigms for Collecting Native American Artifacts, 1786-1980 (142)
Shoreham Caucus	Culture, Class, and Colonialism: Rethinking the Remaking of the English Working Class (109) (NACBS)	✓Becoming Christian: Aspects of Religious Conversion in the Medieval and Early Modern World (126)
Shoreham Senate	18th-Century Merchants and Markets in Western Europe and Brazil (119)	Commerce, Culture, and Power: Colonial Mercantile Communities in the Americas, 1600-1800 (139)
Shoreham Cabinet	The Politics of Land Development in 18th-Century China (103)	Echoes of the Encounter: Broadening the Audience and and Renewing Scholarship (141)
Shoreham Forum	Collision and Connection: The Frontier in Colonial Yucatán (120) (CLAH)	Image Creation and Stereotypes in Canadian and American History (144) (AHA-CHA)
Shoreham Council	<i>State and Finance in Latin America, 19th and 20th Centuries (121) (CLAH)</i>	

JOINT AND SPONSORED SESSIONS

Key to Abbreviations

AAS	American Antiquarian Society (39)
AASHH	American Association for the Study of Hungarian History (34)
ABH	Association for the Bibliography of History (p. 106)
ACHA	American Catholic Historical Association (28)
ACIS	American Conference for Irish Studies (83)
ADE	Association for Documentary Editing (p. 108)
AHA/CHA	AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (144)
AJHS	American Jewish Historical Society (64)
APHA	American Printing History Association (39)
ASCH	American Society of Church History (22) (117)
CCWHP/ CGWH	Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/ Conference Group on Women's History (95) (p. 106)
CGCEH	Conference Group for Central European History (132)
CHC	Committee on History in the Classroom (74)
CLAH	Conference on Latin American History (45) (72) (91) (101) (120) (121)
CPRH	Council on Peace Research in History (110)
CWH	AHA Committee on Women Historians (48)
CzHC	Czechoslovak History Conference (34)
GUPH	Group for the Use of Psychology in History (85)
HS	Haskins Society (80)
HSS	History of Science Society (19) (26) (53) (94) (125) (148) (p. 108)
JCHA	Joint AHA-OAH-SAA Committee of Historians & Archivists (77)
JUH	<i>Journal of Urban History</i> (37) (99)
MAA	Medieval Academy of America (78) (80) (127)
NACBS	North American Conference on British Studies (6) (58) (79) (105) (109) (129) (133)
NEHA	New England Historical Association (112)
PD	AHA Professional Division (75) (p. 106)
RD	AHA Research Division (77) (p. 106)
SIHS	Society for Italian Historical Studies (3)
SRR	Society for Reformation Research (22)
SSPHS	Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (82)
TD	AHA Teaching Division (74) (118) (149)

PERSONAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

Date	Breakfast	Morning Session	Luncheon	Afternoon Session	Other
Dec. 27					
Dec. 28					
Dec. 29					
Dec. 30					

Sunday, December 27: 6:00-8:00 p.m.

OPENING SESSION: UNIFICATION'S CHALLENGE TO HISTOR

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom South

- CHAIR:** Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., University of California, Berkeley,
and president, American Historical Association
- PANEL:** Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa
Alan C. Kors, University of Pennsylvania
Cornel West, Princeton University
- COMMENT:** The Audience

Sunday, December 27: 8:30-10:30 p.m.

HISTORY IN A UNIFIED WORLD: CONCERNS OF THE PROFESSION

Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

- CHAIR:** Susan Socolow, Emory University, and vice-president,
AHA Professional Division
- PANEL:** Rodolfo Acuña, California State University, Northridge
Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Nell Irvin Painter, Princeton University
- COMMENT:** The Audience

HISTORY IN A UNIFIED WORLD: RESEARCH OPPORTUNITIES AND PITFALLS

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom South

- CHAIR:** Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice,
City University of New York, and vice-president, AHA
Research Division
- PANEL:** Theodore S. Hamerow, University of Wisconsin, Madison
William Chester Jordan, Princeton University
Gary Y. Okihiro, Cornell University
Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Michigan
- COMMENT:** The Audience

Sunday, December 27: 8:30-10:30 p.m.

HISTORY IN A UNIFIED WORLD: THE RESPONSE OF TEACHERS

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom North

- CHAIR:** Robert A. Blackey, California State University, San Bernardino,
and vice-president, AHA Teaching Division
- PANEL:** Susan Bittmann, Hillsborough (FL) High School
Paul A. Gagnon, U. S. Department of Education
Earl Lewis, University of Michigan
Virginia Sánchez Korrol, Brooklyn College, City University
of New York
- COMMENT:** The Audience

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

1. WAS THE QUINCENTENNIAL WORTH IT? LOOKING BACK AT '92

Shoreham, Congressional Room

- CHAIR:** Frank Donatelli, Christopher Columbus Quincentennial Jubilee
Commission
- A Native American Perspective*
Suzan Shown Harjo, The 1992 Alliance
- The View from a Public Agency*
Malcolm Richardson, The President's Committee on the Arts
and the Humanities
- The View from Spain*
Eduard Garrigues, Spanish Consulate, Los Angeles, CA
- COMMENT:** Steve J. Stern, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

2. INTERDISCIPLINARY APPROACHES TO HISTORICAL ANALYSIS: ATTEMPTS AT SYNTHESIS

Sheraton, Woodley Room

CHAIR: Mary Kilbourne Matossian, University of Maryland

The Relevance of Anthropometric History: The Achievements of a Decade of Research John Komlos, University of Pittsburgh

Bioarcheology and Reinterpretation of the Past: Research Project on the History of Health and Nutrition in the Western Hemisphere

Richard H. Steckel, Ohio State University

Family History in Interdisciplinary Perspective

Katherine A. Lynch, Carnegie Mellon University

COMMENT: Mary Kilbourne Matossian

3. DAVID HERLIHY: HISTORIAN OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

CHAIR: John H. Mundy, Columbia University

The Making of Les Toscans et Leurs Familles

Christiane Klapisch-Zuber, École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales

David Herlihy and the Medieval City

Elena Fasano Guarini, Università degli Studi, Pisa

A Student Looks Back

Samuel K. Cohn, Brandeis University

COMMENT: Anthony Molho, Brown University

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

4. WOMEN'S PARTICIPATION IN SPORTS: ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, AND MODERN

Shoreham, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: Catriona M. Parratt, University of Iowa

Reconstructing Women's Sports: Ancient Myth and Reality

Thomas F. Scanlon, University of California, Riverside

Women and Sport in the Late Middle Ages

John A. Nichols, Slippery Rock University

A Broadening Common Ground: Women's History and Sports History

Debbie Cottrell, University of Texas at Austin

COMMENT: Allen Guttmann, Amherst College

5. WORLD REVOLUTIONS, 1492-1992

Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

CHAIR: Tim Wickham-Crowley, Georgetown University

Islamic Revolts and Rebellions 1500-1992

Nikki Keddie, University of California, Los Angeles

European Revolutions 1492-1992

Charles Tilly, New School for Social Research

Are We Seeing Revolutions? The Demise of Europe's Communist Regimes in Historical Perspective

Jack Goldstone, University of California, Davis

COMMENT: Tim Wickham-Crowley

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

6. RECONSIDERING THE RESTORATION IN ENGLAND, 1660-88

Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Caroline M. Hibbard, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Conscience in Crisis: The Politics of Dissent in London, 1667-73

Gary S. De Krey, St. Olaf College

Documenting Authority: Written Texts and the Workings of Justice in Late Stuart Society

James M. Rosenheim, Texas A&M University

Politics, Power, and Ideology in England during the 1680s

Tim Harris, Brown University

COMMENT: Richard L. Greaves, Florida State University

7. PEASANT RELIGION DURING POLITICAL CRISIS: FRANCE, KOREA, THE SOVIET UNION

Shoreham, Caucus Room

CHAIR: Florencia E. Mallon, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Rural Religion and Political Mentalités during the French Revolution

Bryant T. Ragan, Jr., Fordham University

The Tonghak Religion, Peasants, and the Revolutionary Political Movement in Late Confucian Korea

Chung-Shin Park, Oklahoma State University

Fluid Boundaries: Orthodox Villagers and the Development of Rural Politics in Soviet Russia, 1921-28

Glennys Young, University of Washington

COMMENT: Florencia E. Mallon

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

8. URBAN NEIGHBORHOODS: MEDIEVAL, RENAISSANCE, AND MODERN

Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

CHAIR: Paul Freedman, Vanderbilt University

Public vs. Private Space in Medieval Montpellier

Kathryn Reyerson, University of Minnesota

Economy and Sociability in Renaissance Florence

Ronald F.E. Weissman, Next, Inc.

Domestic, Commercial, and Other Space in the Nineteenth-Century American City

Henry C. Binford, Northwestern University

COMMENT: Eric Monkkonen, University of California, Los Angeles

9. CROSSING BORDERS: DEFINING, CREATING, AND TRESPASSING BOUNDARIES IN THE MIDDLE EAST

Sheraton, Maryland Suite B

CHAIR: Donald Quataert, State University of New York at Binghamton

Social Cleavages, Regional Identity, and the Concept of the Frontier in Iraqi Historiography c. 1750-1880

Hala Fattah, Georgetown University

The Fluid Boundaries of Ottoman Times

Resat Kasaba, University of Washington

Take-off into Self-Sustained Peripheralization: Regional Trade, Regional Partition, and Middle East Historians

Sarah Shields, Williams College

COMMENT: Donald Quataert

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

10. EDUCATION AS AN AGENT OF CHANGE IN CHINA

Shoreham, Forum Room

CHAIR: Charles W. Hayford, Northwestern University

To Save China through Science, Democracy, or Christianity: The Princeton Center in Beijing, 1906-1929

Wayne W.J. Xing, University of Massachusetts, Amherst

Imagined Integration: The Search for Cultural Identity through Development of Course Curricula at Beijing University (1903-25)

Xiaoqing Chen, University of Chicago

Exporting American Culture: Yale in China, 1901-1927

Xiao Hong Shen, Yale University

COMMENT: Charles W. Hayford

11. RACIAL POLITICS AND FOREIGN LABOR ON THE GERMAN HOMEFRONT, 1939-1945

Sheraton, Calvert Room

CHAIR: Jill Stephenson, University of Edinburgh

Nazi Germany's Foreign Labor Program: Asset or Liability?

Edward L. Homze, University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Rassenpolitik on the Homefront: German-Polish Relations in Rural Bavaria, 1939-45

John J. Delaney, State University of New York at Buffalo

Enforcing Racial Policy in Wartime Germany: The Polish Workers, the German People, and the Nazi Police

Robert Gellately, Huron College, University of Western Ontario

COMMENT: Earl R. Beck, Florida State University

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

12. SUFFERING AND IDEOLOGY IN WARTIME

Sheraton, Marshall Room

- CHAIR:** David M. Goldfrank, Georgetown University
The Siege of Leningrad: Wartime Ideology in Soviet Literature
Aileen Rambow, Free University, Berlin
Suffering Serbia, Martyred Belgium and Starving Poland
M.B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College
'Artist-Soldaty': Russian Artists and Charity in World War I
Hubertus Jahn, Georgetown University
- COMMENT:** Alice-Catherine Carls, Sterling College

13. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: ENVIRONMENTAL ACTIVISM IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE, 1930-1990

Shoreham, Senate Room

- CHAIR:** John Opie, New Jersey Institute of Technology
Localism, Regionalism, and Activism: The Case of Olympic National Park
David B. Coe, Stanford University
Historical Origins of the German Green Party
Mark Cioc, University of California, Santa Cruz
Before the Greens: Eco-Activism in Britain
Meredith Veldman, Louisiana State University
Environmentalism, High Technology, and Cultural Ambivalence in Postwar France
Michael D. Bess, Vanderbilt University
- COMMENT:** The Audience

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

14. NATIVE AMERICANS AND THE LAW IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY

Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: Lawrence Hauptman, State University College of New York
at New Paltz

*Colonial Jurisdiction Over Native Americans: The Alleged Rape of Mary
Miller by Nangenutch*

John A. Strong, Long Island University

Native Americans and Colonial Law in Connecticut

Yasuhide Kawashima, University of Texas at El Paso

*Linguistic Imperialism: The Impact of Colonial Law on Massachusetts
Language and Literacy*

Kathleen Bragdon, College of William and Mary

COMMENT: Robert S. Grumet, New Hope, Pennsylvania

15. NATIVE AMERICAN NATIONALISM IN NORTH AND CENTRAL AMERICA

Sheraton, Idaho Room

CHAIR: Leroy Robert Little Bear, University of Lethbridge

*Nationalism, Pan-Indianism, and American Indian Resistance Movements in
the United States, 1933-73*

Donald A. Grinde, Jr., California Polytechnic State
University, San Luis Obispo

Nationalism vs. Tribalism: The Politics of Identity and Race

M. Annette Jaimes, University of Colorado at Boulder

*Are the Maya of Guatemala, Mexico, and Belize Evolving toward a New
Nation?*

Alan V. LeBaron, Kennesaw State College

COMMENT: Leroy Robert Little Bear

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**16. WRITING THE HISTORY OF THE WELFARE STATE:
A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION OF THEDA SKOCPOL'S
*PROTECTING SOLDIERS AND MOTHERS: THE POLITICAL
ORIGINS OF SOCIAL POLICY IN THE UNITED STATES***

Sheraton, Colorado Room

- CHAIR:** Ellen Fitzpatrick, Harvard University
- PANEL:** Linda Gordon, University of Wisconsin-Madison
Alexander Keyssar, Duke University
James Kloppenberg, Brandeis University
Ellen Fitzpatrick
- COMMENT:** Theda Skocpol, Harvard University

**17. ASSAULTING THE IMPERIAL PRESIDENCY: RICHARD NIXON
AND HIS CONGRESSIONAL ENEMIES**

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

- CHAIR:** Stephen Ambrose, University of New Orleans
Just a Country Lawyer: Senator Sam Ervin and the Road to Watergate
Karl E. Campbell, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
*Sparta or Athens? J. William Fulbright, the Nixon Administration, and the
Pruning of the American Empire*
Randall B. Woods, University of Arkansas
- COMMENT:** Joan Hoff, Indiana University
Stephen Ambrose

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

18. GENDER, RACE, AND CHALLENGES TO THE MINISTRY IN ANTEBELLUM AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM

Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

CHAIR: Randall Balmer, Barnard College, Columbia University

'The Pilgrim Stranger': Harriet Livermore and the Emergence of Female Preaching in America, 1800-1845

Catherine A. Brekus, Yale University

'A Most Precious Part of the Church': Women and Their Pastors in Antebellum New England

Karin E. Gedge, Yale University

'Let Justice Be Done to Slavery': The White Virginia Baptist Clergy and the Slaves, 1840-1865

Scott R. Reisinger, Columbia University

COMMENT: Randall Balmer

19. DARWIN AND FREUD IN AMERICAN CULTURE

Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: James Turner, University of Michigan

American Scientists and Organic Evolution, 1859-1900

Ronald L. Numbers, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Freudianism and American Christian Theology, 1910-1940

Jon H. Roberts, University of Wisconsin-Stevens Point

COMMENT: Deborah J. Coon, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

James Turner

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

20. RACIAL VIOLENCE IN THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY URBAN SOUTH

Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

CHAIR: David R. Goldfield, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
Lynching and Racial Violence in Memphis, 1890-1920

Kenneth W. Goings, Florida Atlantic University, and
Gerald L. Smith, Memphis State University

Race Relations and the Second Ghetto in Miami, 1940-1960

Raymond A. Mohl, Florida Atlantic University

COMMENT: Arnold R. Hirsch, University of New Orleans
Gail W. O'Brien, North Carolina State University

21. CALIFORNIA: A SEEDBED FOR GOVERNMENT ENTREPRENEURSHIP

Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

CHAIR: William H. Becker, George Washington University
Mr. Kaiser Goes to Washington: The Saga of a Government Entrepreneur
Stephen B. Adams, Johns Hopkins University

The Origins of the U.S. Computer Industry: A West Coast Story?

Emil E. Friberg, Jr., United States General Accounting Office

COMMENT: Paul E. Ceruzzi, Smithsonian Institution
Patricia A. O'Brien, Harvard University

22. RELIGIOUS ENCOUNTERS IN THE NEW WORLD

Shoreham, Hampton Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History and the Society for Reformation Research

CHAIR: Asunción Lavrin, Howard University
The Persistence of Native Values: Indians and the Inquisition in Colonial Mexico
Richard E. Greenleaf, Tulane University

Sins of Omission: Spanish-American Quechua Confessions in the Viceroyalty of Peru
Regina Harrison, Bates College

Sacrifice and Salvation: Ritual versus Providential Truth in Hans Staden's Warhaftig Historia

Ronald H. Peters, Indiana University

COMMENT: Asunción Lavrin

Monday, December 28: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

23. INTERNATIONAL CULTURE AND THE SHAPING OF ARGENTINA, 1900-1940

Sheraton, Warren Room

CHAIR: Daniel James, Duke University

¿Patria? ¿Que Patria? Italo-Argentines and German-Argentines in the Age of Fascist National Renewal, 1922-1945

Ronald Newton, Simon Fraser University

Argentina, Pan Americanism, and the Pan American Union, 1910-1933

David Sheinin, Trent University

Divide and Conquer: State Responses to Immigrants and Labor Unrest in the United States and Argentina

Nicholas Biddle, Appalachian State University

COMMENT: Sandra McGee Deutsch, University of Texas at El Paso

24. TEACHING WITH HISTORIC WORK PLACES, AN INNOVATIVE TEACHING METHOD

Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

CHAIR: John J. Patrick, Indiana University

Heritage Education and the Role of the National Trust for Historic Preservation

Kathleen Hunter, National Trust for Historic Preservation

The National Register and Heritage Education

Beth M. Boland, National Park Service

American Work: American Workplaces

Rita G. Koman, National Trust for Historic Preservation

COMMENT: The Audience

Monday, December 28: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

CONFERENCE ON ASIAN HISTORY

Sheraton, Warren Room

PRESIDING: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Preserving the Family Tradition in Japan: The Kumagais of Tanohata

Jackson H. Bailey, Earlham College

MODERN EUROPEAN HISTORY SECTION

Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

PRESIDING: Vernon L. Lidtke, Johns Hopkins University

Going Public: Shopping, Sexual Harassment, and Streetwalking in Victorian London

Judith Walkowitz, Johns Hopkins University

ORGANIZATION OF HISTORY TEACHERS

Sheraton, Holmes Room

PRESIDING: Earl P. Bell, University of Chicago Lab School

Moral Reflections on 1492

James Axtell, College of William and Mary

PHI ALPA THETA

Shoreham, Executive Room

PRESIDING: Thomas S. Morgan, Winthrop College, and president,
Phi Alpha Theta

Teaching American History in the New Russia

Elbert Smith, University of Maryland, College Park

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF THE GILDED AGE AND PROGRESSIVE ERA

Shoreham, Capitol Room

PRESIDING: Roger Daniels, University of Cincinnati

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

Late Nineteenth-Century Politics Revisited

Charles W. Calhoun, East Carolina University

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

25. HISTORIOGRAPHY DURING THE COLD WAR: THE CASE OF EAST AND WEST ASIA

Shoreham, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: Hisham Sharabi, Georgetown University

China: Finding a Place for Itself in World History

Dorothea A.L. Martin, Appalachian State University

Middle Eastern History as World History: Competing Metaphors of Global Change

Donald C. Holsinger, Seattle Pacific University

The Cold War and Western Historiography of Iran

Khosrow Shakeri, Harvard University

COMMENT: William A. Pelz, DePaul University

26. BODY AND CULTURE: EARLY ANATOMY IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Shoreham, Senate Room

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: Nancy G. Siraisi, Hunter College, and Graduate School,
City University of New York

On the Significance of Letting Blood: Greece and China

Shigehisa Kuriyama, Emory University

Anatomy and Rhetoric: Galen on Dissection and Persuasion

Heinrich von Staden, Yale University

The Sensitive Corpse: Opening the Body in Late Medieval Europe

Katharine Park, Wellesley College

COMMENT: Nancy G. Siraisi

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

27. POPULAR RITUAL AND THE SOCIAL ORDER

Shoreham, Forum Room

CHAIR: Ronald C. Finucane, Oakland University

Angilbert's Liturgy for St. Riquier and the Right Order of Carolingian Society

Mary Alberi, Pace University

Festive Cruelty: Ceremonial Child Abuse at Childermas in Late Medieval and Early Modern England

Terence R. Murphy, American University

The Law Clerks' 'Kingdom of the Basoche' in Eighteenth-Century Paris

David A. Bell, Yale University

COMMENT: Ronald C. Finucane

28. MONASTIC WOMEN IN THE OLD AND NEW WORLDS: WOMEN'S POWER WITHIN RELIGIOUS LIFE

Shoreham, Congressional Room

Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association

CHAIR: Bennett D. Hill, Georgetown University

Who Shall Find a Virtuous Woman? The Story of Hildegund of Schönau

Martha G. Newman, University of Texas at Austin

The Myth of Bad Management: Surviving Administrative Documents for Cistercian Women's Houses in Medieval France

Constance H. Berman, University of Iowa

Pocket Money and Political Power: The Reform of Santa Catalina de Arequipa

Mary A.Y. Gallagher, *The Papers of Robert Morris*, Queen's
College-City University of New York

COMMENT: Edith B. Couturier, National Endowment for the Humanities

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

29. WORKERS' RESPONSE TO ECONOMIC CHALLENGES IN THE DUTCH REPUBLIC, 1650-1800

Sheraton, Woodley Room

CHAIR: Wayne Te Brake, State University of New York at Purchase
Guild or Union? A Case Study of Rural Dutch Weavers, 1682-1750

Joyce M. Mastboom, Cleveland State University

Artisans, Urban Governments, and Industrial Decline in Holland, 1670-1800

Karel A. Davids, Rijksuniversiteit Leiden

Insubordinate, Unruly, and Audacious Creatures: Servants in Early Modern Holland

Marybeth Carlson, University of Dayton

COMMENT: Wayne Te Brake

30. THE CULTURAL HISTORY OF THE FIRST BRITISH EMPIRE: NEW APPROACHES

Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

CHAIR: W.A. Speck, University of Leeds

The Royal Society and the Creolization of Empire

Joyce E. Chaplin, Vanderbilt University

The Origins of Anti-Imperialism in Early-Modern Britain

David Armitage, Emmanuel College, Cambridge

The Williamite Imperium Pelagi and the Rise of Grubstreet

David S. Shields, The Citadel

COMMENT: Stephen Saunders Webb, Syracuse University

31. NATIONAL SENTIMENT IN NAPOLEONIC EUROPE

Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

CHAIR: Jeanne A. Ojala, University of Utah

Russian Conservatism in the Napoleonic Era

Alexander M. Martin, University of Pennsylvania

The Forging of a Nation: Unification of Italy under Napoleon, 1805-1814

Frederick C. Schneid, Purdue University

Napoleon and the Portuguese Struggle for Independence

Donald Horward, Florida State University

COMMENT: Alexander Grab, University of Maine

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

32. PHILANTHROPY, VAGRANCY, AND LABOR IN SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY

Sheraton, Calvert Room

CHAIR: Leonard Thompson, Yale University

Land, Labor, and Cape Families: The Introduction of Slavery and Serfdom

Robert Shell, Princeton University

South African Vagrancy Legislation and Its Opponents, 1800-35

Elizabeth Elbourne, McGill University

Social Science, Philanthropy, and Development: The Carnegie Corporation in South Africa

Roberta Balstad Miller, St. Antony's College, Oxford

COMMENT: Leonard Thompson

33. PRELUDE TO UNIFICATION: CONSTITUTION, CAPITAL, AND THE COURT IN POSTREVOLUTIONARY PRUSSIA

Sheraton, Johnson Room

CHAIR: Dagmar Herzog, Michigan State University

Monarchy, Court, and Society in Constitutional Prussia, 1848-1890

David E. Barclay, Kalamazoo College

Bismarck Anticipated? The Manteuffel 'System' and the Politics of Reaction in Postrevolutionary Prussia, 1848-58

Günther Grünthal, Universität Karlsruhe

The Negotiated Settlement: Entrepreneurs and the Prussian State, 1848-58

James M. Brophy, University of Delaware

COMMENT: Mary Lee Townsend, University of Tulsa

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

34. THE ORGANIZATION OF KNOWLEDGE IN THE NEW WORLD AND THE OLD

Shoreham, Caucus Room

Joint session with the American Association for the Study of Hungarian History and the Czechoslovak History Conference

CHAIR: Catherine Albrecht, University of Baltimore

The Czech Academy of Sciences and Arts, 1891-1948

Stanley B. Winters, New Jersey Institute of Technology

John Franklin Jameson and the International Historical Community

Morey D. Rothberg, *The Papers of J. Franklin Jameson*,
Washington, DC

The Decline of Wissenschaft: The Two-Culture Division and the Communist Takeover in Hungary's Academy of Science, 1945-49

György Péteri, Institute of Economic History, Uppsala
University, Sweden

COMMENT: Catherine Albrecht

35. CARTELS, IRON, COAL, AND STEEL: EARLY EUROPEAN INTEGRATION

Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

CHAIR: Sherrill Brown Wells, George Washington University

Economic Integration without European Unity: The Rise and Fall of the International Iron and Steel Industry in the Era of World War I

Carl J. Strikwerda, University of Kansas

The Functional Integration of the Western European Coal and Steel Industries in Interwar Europe

Andrew Campana, United States Holocaust Memorial
Museum

National Coordination and International Integration between the Wars

Daniel Barbezat, Amherst College

COMMENT: John Gillingham, University of Missouri-St. Louis

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**36. ETHNICITY, NATIONALISM, AND REBELLION IN EARLY
TWENTIETH-CENTURY CENTRAL AMERICA, 1880-1920**

Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Deborah T. Levenson-Estrada, Columbia University
*'They Don't Care About Our History': Politics and Ethnicity in Western
Nicaragua, 1920-32*

Jeffrey L. Gould, Indiana University

Reassessing Ethnicity, Social Structure, and Revolt in El Salvador, 1920-32

Aldo A. Lauria Santiago, New School for Social Research

*Peasant Nationalism?: Reinventing the Nation during the First Sandinista
Revolution in Nicaragua, 1927-1934*

Michael J. Schroeder, University of Michigan

COMMENT: William Roseberry, New School for Social Research

**37. DISCUSSION: THE PROMISED LAND: THE GREAT BLACK
MIGRATION AND HOW IT CHANGED AMERICA BY NICHOLAS
LEMMANN**

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

Joint session with the *Journal of Urban History*

CHAIR: Kenneth T. Jackson, Columbia University

PANEL: Mary Frances Berry, University of Pennsylvania
James Grossman, The Newberry Library
Nicholas Lemann, New York City, New York
Joe Trotter, Carnegie-Mellon University

COMMENT: The Audience

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**38. CONTACT AND CONFLICT IN THE AMERICAN EMPIRE:
THE U.S. ARMY IN THE WEST, CHINA, AND THE PACIFIC**

Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

CHAIR: David F. Trask, U.S. Army Center of Military History
*Private Battles on Public Wars: Army Officers' Personal Reflections on
the Indian Wars*

Sherry Smith, University of Texas at El Paso

The American Garrison in China: Chinese-American Interaction, 1912-1938

Katherine K. Reist, University of Pittsburgh, Johnstown

*Contact and Conflict in the American Empire: The United States Army in the
Pacific, 1898-1941*

Brian M. Linn, Texas A&M University

COMMENT: Carol Morris Petillo, Boston College

**39. ALMANACS AND UNIFICATION OF EARLY AMERICAN
CULTURE**

Sheraton, Marshall Room

Joint session with the American Antiquarian Society and the American Printing History
Association

CHAIR: John Hench, American Antiquarian Society

The Almanac: What's In It for the Farmers?

Claudia L. Bushman, New York City, New York

Astrology, Colonial Almanacs, and the Understanding of the Weather

Peter Eisenstadt, New York City, New York

Politics and Ideology in Early American Almanacs

William Pencak, Penn State University, Ogontz

COMMENT: Richard D. Brown, University of Connecticut

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

40. GENDER AND MORAL REGULATION IN THE ANTEBELLUM SOUTH

Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: Ted Ownby, University of Mississippi

'In Bonds of Love': The Search for Order and Discipline among Mississippi Evangelicals, 1770-1865

Randy J. Sparks, College of Charleston

The Language of Sin: Gender and the Regulation of Profanity, 1800-1846

Christopher Waldrep, Eastern Illinois University

COMMENT: Harriet E. Amos Doss, University of Alabama, Birmingham

Stephanie McCurry, University of California, San Diego

41. PRESIDENTS, POPULAR MOODS, AND THE POLITICS OF SYMBOLISM

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

CHAIR: Gary W. Reichard, Florida Atlantic University

Patriotic Gore: The Symbolic Politics of the Civil War Centennial

Richard M. Fried, University of Illinois at Chicago

Malaise Revisited: Jimmy Carter and the 'Crisis of Confidence'

Leo P. Ribuffo, George Washington University

COMMENT: Mary C. Brennan, Southwest Texas State University

Gary W. Reichard

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**42. SURVIVING THE FRONTIER: INDIAN PERSISTENCE IN
EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY NORTH AMERICA**

Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

CHAIR: James H. Merrell, Vassar College

Indian Persistence in an Anglo-American Commonwealth: Eighteenth-Century Massachusetts

Daniel Mandell, DePauw University

Pressured into Being 'Vanishing Indians': The Pamunkey, Gingaskin, and Nottoway Reservations, 1750-1850

Helen C. Rountree, Old Dominion University

The Necessity of the Other: Formation of Choctaw Indian Identity in the Eighteenth Century

Patricia Galloway, Mississippi Department of Archives and History

COMMENT: James Merrell

43. IN PUBLIC: TRANS-ATLANTIC VISIONS OF SEXUALITY

Sheraton, Warren Room

CHAIR: Jeffrey Nunakawa, Princeton University

'She Meant What I Said': Lesbians Confront Passing in the 1920s

Allida M. Black, Gallaudet University

Erotic Stories and Public Decency: Newspaper Reporting of Divorce Proceedings in England

Gail L. Savage, George Washington University

COMMENT: Judith A. Allen, Griffith University, Australia

Jeffrey Nunakawa

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**44. THE TRANSFORMATION OF POLITICAL CULTURE IN
SPANISH AMERICA DURING THE INDEPENDENCE PERIOD**

Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

CHAIR: Christon I. Archer, University of Calgary

*The Impact of the Constitution of 1812 on the Indian Communities of Peru,
1812-1814* Scarlett O'Phelan, Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos,
Sevilla, España

A New Form of Political Organization: The Secret Society of Jalapa, 1812
Virginia Guedea, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de
México/ Instituto de Investigaciones José M. Mora

The Transition from Colony to Nation: México, 1821-1824
Jaime E. Rodríguez, University of California, Irvine

COMMENT: Hira de Gortari, Instituto de Investigaciones José M. Mora

**45. THE SECOND CONQUEST OF THE AMERICAS? THE
EXPORT BOOM IN LATIN AMERICA**

Sheraton, Maryland Suite B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Mira Wilkins, Florida International University

Latin America and the Foreign Oil Companies
Jonathan C. Brown, University of Texas at Austin

Coffee: Invigorating or Addictive?
Steven C. Topik, University of California, Irvine

Henequen and the Hard Fibers Market: Hard Lessons from the Gilded Age
Allen Wells, Bowdoin College

COMMENT: Carlos Marichal, El Colegio de México

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

46. NATIONAL EXPANSION IN HISTORIC PERSPECTIVE: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS OF POLICIES TOWARDS INDIGENOUS PEOPLE IN CANADA, NEW ZEALAND, AND THE UNITED STATES, 1815-1860

Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

CHAIR: Frederick E. Hoxie, The Newberry Library

Canadian Indian Policy, 1815-1840: War, Land Cessions, Resources, and Civilization Robert J. Surtees, Nipissing University

The Treaty of Waitangi and Recognition of Maori Land Title in New Zealand, 1840-1860 Michael Belgrave, Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, New Zealand

Humanitarian Rhetoric and Concern for Justice Toward Indians Removed by Treaty in the 1830s

Henry E. Fritz, St. Olaf College

COMMENT: Olive P. Dickason, University of Alberta

47. APPROACHES TO PROMOTING HISTORY IN THE SCHOOLS

Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

CHAIR: Paul A. Gagnon, Fund for the Improvement and Reform of Schools and Teaching, U. S. Department of Education

The History Academy for Ohio Teachers

Elaine W. Reed, History Academy for Ohio Teachers and the National Council for History Education

Building Teacher Leadership Through School-University Collaboration: The California History-Social Science Project

Edward G. Berenson, University of California, Los Angeles

A Multidisciplinary Approach: The Connecticut Academy for English, Geography, and History

Lawrence B. Goodheart, University of Connecticut

COMMENT: Richard H. Brown, The Newberry Library

Monday, December 28: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

48. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: 'WORKING LIVES'

Sheraton, Idaho Room

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

CHAIR: Gerald Robert Gill, Tufts University

PANEL: Jane Caplan, Bryn Mawr College
Sylvia M. Jacobs, North Carolina Central University
Cynthia J. Little, Historical Society of Philadelphia
Gloria Lund Main, University of Colorado

COMMENT: The Audience

Graduate students in particular are encouraged to take part in a discussion of career patterns.

49. 'MARGINAL JEWS'? MIDDLE EASTERN JEWS AND WORLD JEWRY

Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room

CHAIR: Reeva S. Simon, Columbia University

Women and Synagogue within the World of Islam

Sara Reguer, Brooklyn College, City University of New York

Jewish Female Education in the Ottoman Empire

Rachel Simon, Princeton University

Sephardim and Zionism in the Mediterranean Basin and in the New World

Michael M. Laskier, University of Chicago

COMMENT: Reeva S. Simon

Monday, December 28: 8:30 p.m.

**AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
GENERAL MEETING**

Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

PRESIDING: Louise A. Tilly, New School for Social Research

AWARD OF PRIZES:

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize

George Louis Beer Prize

Albert J. Beveridge Prize

Paul Birdsall Prize

James Henry Breasted Prize

Albert Corey Prize

John K. Fairbank Prize

Herbert Feis Award

Leo Gershoy Award

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize

Littleton-Griswold Prize

Howard R. Marraro Prize

Premio del Rey Prize

James Harvey Robinson Prize

AHA AWARDS FOR SCHOLARLY DISTINCTION: To be announced

EUGENE ASHER DISTINGUISHED TEACHING AWARD:

To be announced

NANCY LYMAN ROELKER MENTORSHIP AWARD:

To be announced

HONORARY FOREIGN MEMBER: To be announced

PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS:

Voyages Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., University of California, Berkeley

Tuesday, December 29: 7:30-9:00 a.m.

**BREAKFAST MEETING OF THE
AHA COMMITTEE ON WOMEN HISTORIANS**

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

PRESIDING: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University, and chair,
AHA Committee on Women Historians

P.C. and the Politics of Multiculturalism

Evelyn Hu-DeHart, University of Colorado at Boulder

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the enclosed
Program registration form. Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of
tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost:
\$15. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window at
the annual meeting.

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**50. OPERATION *TORCH*: NEW PERSPECTIVES AFTER FIFTY
YEARS**

Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

CHAIR: Arthur L. Funk, emeritus, University of Florida

Springboard to Weltherrschaft: Germany and Northwest Africa, 1940-42

Norman J.W. Goda, University of Maine at Presque Isle

*The Colonial Factor: France, North Africa, and the Allied Landings of
November, 1942*

William A. Hoisington, Jr., University of Illinois at Chicago

'What Are We Fighting For?' The American Debate on War Aims, 1942-1943

Michaela Hönicke, University of North Carolina at
Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Arthur L. Funk

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**51. THE FEDERAL RECORD: PROGRAMS AND HOLDINGS OF
THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES**

Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

CHAIR: Don W. Wilson, Archivist of the United States

A New National Archives Building: Benefits for the Historical Researcher

Adrienne C. Thomas, National Archives and Records
Administration

*The Archival Information System: A Unified Finding Aid for the Office of the
National Archives*

Richard R. Higgins, National Archives and Records
Administration

The National Archives: Uniting Scattered Historical Sources

Charles F. Downs, National Archives and Records
Administration

COMMENT: The Audience

**52. CONCEPTUALIZING WORLD HISTORY: THE PROBLEM OF
PERIODIZATION**

Sheraton, Calvert Room

CHAIR: John A. Mears, Southern Methodist University

Periodization in Pre-modern World History

Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawaii, Manoa

*Global Periodization: Classical Canons and Local Traditions,
300 BC-1200 AD*

Lynda N. Shaffer, Tufts University

Periodization in Western and World History: The Question of Modernity

William A. Green, College of the Holy Cross

COMMENT: John A. Mears

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

53. OBJECTIVITY, SUBJECTIVITY, AND COMMUNITY: THREE EMPIRICAL STUDIES

Shoreham, Diplomat Room

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: Peter Dear, Cornell University

Objectivity, Modernism, and the Scientific Revolution: Some Problems

Barbara Shapiro, University of California, Berkeley

The Objective Persona: Polarizing Artistic and Scientific Selves in the Mid-Nineteenth Century

Lorraine Daston, University of Chicago, and

Peter Galison, Harvard University

Objectivity and Community in Science

Theodore M. Porter, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Allan Megill, University of Virginia

54. RELIGION AND THE CITY IN LATE ANTIQUITY

Shoreham, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

The Urban Imagery of Triumph in Late Imperial Rome

Joseph D. Alchermes, University of Minnesota

Obscene Tales and Moral Instruction in Early Byzantine Hagiography: The Case of the Lives of Holy Fools

Derek Krueger, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Early Christian Pilgrimage and the Sociology of Tourism

Blake Leyerle, Notre Dame University

COMMENT: Susanna Elm, University of California, Berkeley

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**55. NEIGHBORHOOD, COMMUNITY, AND CLASS: URBAN SPACE
AND URBAN IDENTITY IN EARLY MODERN VENICE**

Sheraton, Idaho Room

CHAIR: Judith C. Brown, Stanford University

*Networking Citizens: Class Consciousness and Family Ties Among the
Cittadini in Sixteenth-Century Venice*

Anna Bellavitis, École des Hautes Études en Sciences
Sociales, Paris

Women on the Town: Gender, Class, and Mobility in Early Modern Venice

Monica Chojnacka, Stanford University

*Celebrating in the Belly of the Beast: The Persistence of Neighborhood
Festivity in Late-Renaissance Venice*

Robert C. Davis, Ohio State University

COMMENT: Guido Ruggiero, University of Connecticut

**56. RELIGIOUS AND ECONOMIC REACTIONS IN ENGLAND
TO IMMIGRANTS FROM EUROPE**

Shoreham, Caucus Room

CHAIR: Anthony Gregg Roeber, University of Illinois at Chicago

Changing Attitudes in England toward Continental Immigrants

Alison G. Olson, University of Maryland, College Park

*Continental Protestant Refugees and Their Protectors in Germany and
London: Commerce and Religion Linked*

Renate Wilson, Johns Hopkins University

*German Refugees in England and America (1688-1750): Religious and
Pastoral Care*

Daniel L. Brunner, St. Matthew Church

COMMENT: Arno Sames, University of Halle

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

57. THE VICTORIAN BODY: SEDUCED, DRESSED, AND DEAD

Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

CHAIR: Martha Verbrugge, Bucknell University

'Chastity Is Only Good for the Work It Can Do': The Rise and Fall of Seduction Suits in Nineteenth-Century America

Pamela Susan Haag, Yale University

The Body as Unifier: Aesthetic Dress and Cultural Authority in Gilded Age America

Mary W. Blanchard, Rutgers University

The Victorian Body and Cremation

Allen Horstman, Albion College

COMMENT: Martha Verbrugge

58. HERESY, DISSENT, AND FREE THOUGHT: THE POLITICS OF RELIGION IN THE ENGLISH EARLY ENLIGHTENMENT FROM JOHN LOCKE TO EDMUND LAW

Sheraton, Warren Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Margaret Jacob, New School for Social Research

Heresy, Priestcraft, and Toleration: John Locke against the 'Empire of Darkness'

John Marshall, Reed College

Dissent, Toleration, and Sociability: Daniel Defoe and the 'bloody flag' of High-church Persecution

Katherine R. Penovich, University of La Verne

Freethinking and Freedom of Thought in Eighteenth-Century Britain

Peter N. Miller, Cambridge University

COMMENT: Margaret Jacob

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

59. URBAN POLICE IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE: STUDIES OF PATROLMEN IN RIO DE JANEIRO, CHENGDU, AND DETROIT

Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Wilbur R. Miller, State University of New York at Stony Brook
Of the People, Against the People: The Street Patrolman of Nineteenth-Century Rio de Janeiro

Thomas H. Holloway, Cornell University

Western-style Police in a Chinese City: The Role of the Constable in Chengdu, Sichuan, 1903-1937

Kristin Stapleton, Harvard University

Recasting the State: The 'Modern and Scientific' Police Officer in Detroit, 1880-1918

Rebecca Reed, University of Michigan

COMMENT: Wilbur R. Miller

60. SOCIAL DEMOCRACY IN SAXONY, 1890-1933: FROM 'RED' TO 'BROWN' HEGEMONY

Sheraton, Woodley Room

CHAIR: Ben Tipton, University of Sydney

Social Democracy in Saxony, 1890-1914

Simone Laessig, KFW Wander Paedagogische Hochschule, Dresden

The Impact of the Inflation on the SPD in Saxony

William Mathews, State University College of New York at Potsdam

The Social and Political Basis of National Socialism in 'Red' Saxony

Benjamin Lapp, Montclair State College

COMMENT: Ben Tipton

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

61. CHRISTIANITY AND NATIONALISM IN EARLY REPUBLICAN CHINA

Shoreham, Senate Room

CHAIR: Samuel H. Chao, Chinese Christian Center, Ontario, California
Christianity and Nationalism in Modern China: The Case of Wen-She
(Literary Society)

Peter Chen-main Wang, National Chung-hsing University,
Taiwan

The Y and Chinese Nationalism

Jessie G. Lutz, Rutgers University

COMMENT: Suzanne Wilson Barnett, University of Puget Sound
Michael Gasster, Rutgers University

62. PROBLEMS OF IDENTITY IN THE POLITICAL CULTURE OF THE FRENCH THIRD REPUBLIC

Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: James A. Leith, Queen's University, Kingston
Women and the Prussian Siege of Paris (1870-71): De-eroticized Public
Spaces and Masculinized Allegories

S. Hollis Clayson, Northwestern University

Monument as Ex-voto, Monument as Historiosophy: The Basilica of Sacré
Coeur

Raymond A. Jonas, University of Washington

Classicism and the Culture of French Republicanism

Martha Hanna, University of Colorado at Boulder

COMMENT: Miriam Levin, Case Western Reserve University

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

63. GENDER AND IDEOLOGY IN SOUTHERN AFRICAN HISTORY

Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

CHAIR: Elizabeth Schmidt, Loyola College

The Ideology of 'Mozambican Women' and Nation-Building

Kathleen Sheldon, University of California, Los Angeles

'A Chief is Like a Bag of Dung': Chieftainship and Gender in Rural Lesotho

Cora Presley, Tulane University

Engendering Controversy: Race, Class, Culture, and Debates over Education in Southern Rhodesia, 1919-1935

Carol Summers, University of Richmond

COMMENT: Learthen Dorsey, University of Nebraska

Sid Lemelle, Pomona College

64. THE JEWISH HERITAGE IN AMERICA: A CENTENNIAL SYMPOSIUM

Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

CHAIR: Howard M. Sachar, George Washington University

The European Sephardic Legacy: A Golden Tradition

Raphael Patai, Herzl Institute

The Central European Heritage: A Family Retrospective

Henry Morgenthau, III, Cambridge, Massachusetts

The East European Legacy: 'Remembering Father Abraham'

Alfred Kazin, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York

COMMENT: Majid Khadduri, Johns Hopkins University

Seymour Martin Lipset, George Mason University

Deborah Dash Moore, Vassar College

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**65. RACE AND FREEDOM IN THE FRENCH CARIBBEAN,
1760-1848**

Sheraton, Marshall Room

CHAIR: Robert Forster, Johns Hopkins University
Race, Slavery, and French Law: The Legal Context of the 'Police des Noirs'
Sue Peabody, University of Iowa

Contraband Indigo and Saint-Domingue's Free People of Color
John Garrigus, Jacksonville University

*Les Nouveaux Affranchis: Manumission and Slave Society in Martinique
under the July Monarchy*

Dale Tomich, State University of New York at Binghamton

COMMENT: Robert Forster

**66. UNITED STATES POLITICAL-SOCIAL HISTORY AND THE
ETHNOCULTURAL INTERPRETATION RECONSIDERED**

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

CHAIR: Michael Zuckerman, University of Pennsylvania
The Invention of the 'Ethnocultural Interpretation'
Ronald P. Formisano, University of Florida

COMMENT: Jean Baker, Goucher College
Richard Oestreicher, University of Pittsburgh
Michael Zuckerman

67. ENCOUNTERING 'THE OTHER' IN AMERICAN CULTURE

Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

CHAIR: Ronald Hoffman, Institute for Early American History and Culture
Women and Race Relations in Colonial Pennsylvania
Alison Duncan Hirsch, Penn State University at Harrisburg

Encounters with 'the Other': American Intellectuals in the 1790s
Eve Kornfeld, San Diego State University

COMMENT: Jean V. Matthews, University of Western Ontario
Jean R. Soderlund, University of Maryland, Baltimore County

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

68. PERCEPTIONS OF HOMELESSNESS: CLASS ATTITUDES AND SOCIAL WELFARE RESPONSES

Sheraton, Maryland Suite B

CHAIR: Edward Berkowitz, George Washington University
The Yale Hope Mission: Serving New Haven's Homeless, 1907-1978
Joan M. Crouse, Hilbert College

Unattached Women at Risk: Documentation of Female Homelessness through Public Records, 1930s

Beverly Stadum, St. Cloud State University

Mary E. Richmond and the Charity Organization Society: Helping the Homeless, 1889-1913

Sarah Henry Lederman, Columbia University

COMMENT: Joel Blau, State University of New York at Stony Brook

69. BETWEEN BLACK, RED, AND BROWN: ETHNIC AND RACIAL INTERACTION IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

CHAIR: Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University
Reciprocal Models for Black and Indian Reform at Hampton Institute, 1877-1923: Diffusing Black Citizenship through Shaping of Indian 'Freedom'

Donal F. Lindsey, Kent State University

Africans and Mexicans in Southern California: A Speculative Essay

Lonnie Bunch, Smithsonian Institution

COMMENT: Kenneth Kusmer, Temple University
Daniel F. Littlefield, Jr., University of Arkansas

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

70. AMERICAN TECHNOLOGY TRANSFERS TO THE SOVIET UNION BETWEEN THE WORLD WARS: ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITIES TRANSCEND IDEOLOGY

Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

CHAIR: Christine A. White, Penn State University

Henry Ford and the Soviets: Impact of Disfranchised American Workers on the Soviet Auto Industry of the 1930s

Anatoli Michael Ilyashov, Unity Productions

The Soviet Commissariat of Foreign Affairs and American Business, 1919-1921 Katherine A. S. Siegel, St. Joseph's University

American Participation in the Development of the Soviet Aircraft Industry, 1920-1939 Christine A. White

COMMENT: Jonathan Coopersmith, Texas A&M University

71. AMERICAN INDIANS AND EUROPEAN EMPIRES

Shoreham, Congressional Room

CHAIR: Karen Ordahl Kupperman, University of Connecticut

Carnival and Statecraft: Indian Embassies to London and Paris, 1710 and 1725 Eric Hinderaker, University of Utah

'A Death Preferable to Slavery': French-Natchez Relations in Colonial Louisiana Daniel H. Usner Jr., Cornell University

'Abominable Filthyness': The Liquor Trade and the Course of Empire in British America

Peter C. Mancall, University of Kansas

COMMENT: Karen Ordahl Kupperman

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

72. BRAZILIAN STATE AND SOCIETY, 1850-1950: REGIONAL STUDIES

Sheraton, Johnson Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Todd A. Diacon, University of Tennessee, Knoxville

The Rural Poor and the State in Northeast Brazil, 1850-88: Responses to the 'Labor Question'

Joan E. Meznar, University of South Carolina

Cabanagem and Farroupilha: The Rise and Demise of Nativist Nationalism on Two Brazilian Frontiers

John C. Chasteen, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Peasants and Populists: São Paulo Farmworkers and the Vargas Administration

Cliff Welch, Grand Valley State University

COMMENT: Barbara Weinstein, State University of New York at Stony Brook

73. THE UNITED STATES AS AN ISSUE IN THE DOMESTIC POLITICS OF OTHER NATIONS

Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room

CHAIR: Linda Killen, Radford University

Debating America: The U.S. and New Zealand's Quest for an 'Independent' Foreign Policy

Roberto Rabel, University of Otago

Taboo of a Kind: America in China, 1957

Jing Li, St. Mary's College of Maryland

French Newspaper Coverage of the Tet Offensive, 1968

Dag Ryen, University of Kentucky

COMMENT: Nancy Bernkopf Tucker, Georgetown University

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

74. PRIMARY HISTORICAL SOURCES AND THEIR USE AT ALL LEVELS OF THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM

SESSION I: EXPOSITORY

Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the Committee for History in the Classroom

CHAIR: Paula Gillette, San Jose State University

Perestroika in the Classroom: New Departures in Russian History Teaching Materials since 1988

David Poltorak, Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, Moscow

Original Sources for Teaching the History of Asian and Hispanic Immigration and of African Americans

Alice Lucas, Francisco (CA) Middle School, and

Wendell Brooks, Berkeley (CA) High School

Primary Source Materials in United States History for High School and Middle School Classrooms

John Duffy, Maywood (IL) High School

COMMENT: John Anthony Scott, Rutgers University

Tuesday, December 29: 12:00-2:00 p.m.

SESSION II: DEMONSTRATION AND DISPLAY

This is a continuation of the morning session but is also open to interested individuals who were not able to attend the first part.

Tuesday, December 29: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**75. ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: THE HISTORY PROFESSION
AND THE ACADEMIC MARKETPLACE IN THE 1990S**

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

CHAIR: Susan Socolow, Emory University, and vice-president,
AHA Professional Division

PANEL: *Professional Division members:*
Paul Conkin, Vanderbilt University
Barbara Alpern Engel, University of Colorado at Boulder
Nell Irvin Painter, Princeton University
Anand Yang, University of Utah

COMMENT: The Audience

Note that at 2:30 p.m., the Professional Division and the CCWHP/CGWH will cosponsor an interviewing workshop for job candidates in this same room. See page 106 for additional information.

Tuesday, December 29: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

Luncheons

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AMERICAN AND EUROPEAN HISTORY

Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

PRESIDING: Mildred Alpern, Spring Valley (NY) Senior High School

Meaning Over Memory: The Challenge of Teaching Historical Analysis

Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University

AMERICAN CATHOLIC HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

PRESIDING: Caroline Walker Bynum, Columbia University

INVOCATION:

Archbishop Agostino Cacciavillan, Apostolic Pro-Nuncio
to the United States

1892 and 1992: From Celebration of Discovery to Encounter of Cultures

Gerald P. Fogarty, S.J., University of Virginia

CONFERENCE ON LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

Shoreham, Executive Room

PRESIDING: Judith Ewell, College of William and Mary, and president,
Conference on Latin American History

COORDINATING COMMITTEE ON WOMEN IN THE HISTORICAL PROFESSION/CONFERENCE GROUP ON WOMEN'S HISTORY

Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

PRESIDING: Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College, and
Nancy Hewitt, Duke University

Global Implications of Reproductive Freedom

Rosalind Pollack Petchesky, Hunter College-City University
of New York

Tuesday, December 29: 12:15-1:45 p.m.

POLISH AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Sheraton, Marshall Room

WELCOME: John J. Bukowczyk, Wayne State University, and president,
Polish American Historical Association

PRESIDING: John Kromkowski, Catholic University of America

AWARDS PRESENTATION:

Thaddeus V. Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences
of America

ADDRESS: Kazimierz Dziewanowski, Ambassador of the Republic of
Poland to the United States, or, if scheduling requires,
a member of Ambassador Dziewanowski's staff

SOCIETY FOR HISTORIANS OF AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS

Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

PRESIDING: Warren Kimball, Rutgers University-Newark

The Tragedy of Cold War History

John Gaddis, Ohio University

SOCIETY FOR MILITARY HISTORY/U.S. COMMISSION ON MILITARY HISTORY

Shoreham, Cabinet Room

PRESIDING: Carol Reardon, Penn State University

Navalists, Realists, and the Framing of National Security

Mark Russell Shulman, Yale University

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**76. SITUATING THE SOVIET COLLAPSE AMONG IMPERIAL
DECLINES: A SOVIET-OTTOMAN COMPARISON**

Shoreham, Palladian Room

CHAIR: Peggy McInerny, Kennan Institute

*The Ottoman Collapse: Restructuring [Tanzimat] Maintains a Tenacious
System* Cemal Kafadar, Harvard University

The Soviet Collapse: Restructuring [Perestroika] Shatters a Fragile System
Charles H. Fairbanks, Jr., Johns Hopkins University

Explaining the Fragility of the Soviet System
Martin Malia, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Bernard Lewis, Princeton University

**77. THE POLITICS AND PERILS OF ACCESS TO PRIVATE AND
PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**

Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

**Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Joint AHA-OAH-SAA Committee on
Historians and Archivists**

CHAIR: Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice,
City University of New York, and vice-president,
AHA Research Division

PANEL: Scott Armstrong, American University
Stanley Goldberg, National Museum of American History
Thomas G. Paterson, University of Connecticut, Storrs
Gerda W. Ray, University of Missouri-St. Louis
Athan Theoharis, Marquette University
Louis Wolf, *Covert Action Information Bulletin*

COMMENT: The Audience

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

78. TWO EXODUSES: FROM SPAIN AFTER 1492 AND GERMANY AFTER 1933

Sheraton, Idaho Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Stanley Payne, University of Wisconsin-Madison

1492: Expulsion of the Jews from Spain, the Myth and the Reality

Norman Roth, University of Wisconsin

The Muslim Haven: Turks and Jewish Refugees in the 1490s and 1930s

Steven Rosenthal, University of Hartford

The American Haven: German-Jewish Refugee Scholars in Historically Black Colleges from 1933

Gabrielle Simon Edgcomb, Washington, D. C.

COMMENT: Stephen Haliczer, Northern Illinois University

79. WOMEN AT LAW IN LATE MEDIEVAL ENGLAND

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Paul Hyams, Cornell University

'By Husband's Grant or by a Third of His Lands:' Changing Provisions for Support of the Thirteenth-Century Widow

Janet Senderowitz Loengard, Moravian College

The Widow and the Men of Law: Litigant Agency in Late Thirteenth- and Early Fourteenth-Century Dower Pleas

Sue Sheridan Walker, Northeastern Illinois University

Women as Petitioners in the Early Fifteenth-Century Court of Chancery

Timothy S. Haskett, University of Victoria

COMMENT: Paul Hyams

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

80. KINGDOM AND PRINCIPALITIES IN MEDIEVAL FRANCE

Sheraton, Woodley Room

Joint session with the Haskins Society and the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: William Chester Jordan, Princeton University

Recovery and Reform of Monasticism in Eleventh-Century France: Normandy and Its Neighbors

Cassandra W. Potts, Middlebury College

From Enemies to Allies: The Rulers of Boulogne and Normandy from the Tenth through the Early Twelfth Centuries

Heather J. Tanner, University of California, Santa Barbara

Francia and Byzantium: Competing Views of Empire

Steven Fanning, University of Illinois at Chicago

COMMENT: Lynn K. Barker, Mississippi State University

81. IMAGES OF ILLNESS IN RENAISSANCE EUROPE

Sheraton, Calvert Room

CHAIR: Jeffrey Watt, University of Mississippi

Medieval Madness and the Seduction of Reason

William Schara, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Sixteenth-Century Medical Perceptions of Wrath

Maureen Flynn, Hobart and William Smith Colleges

Female Illness and the Male Political World

Magdalena Sanchez, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

COMMENT: James Goodyear, Johns Hopkins University

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

82. TOWN AND COMMUNITY IN THE HISPANIC WORLD

Shoreham, Cabinet Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

CHAIR: Ida Altman, University of New Orleans

Postconquest Coyoacan: Race and Ethnicity in a Central Mexican Province

Rebecca Horn, University of Utah

Mobility and Migration in Sixteenth-Century Spanish Villages

David E. Vassberg, University of Texas-Pan American

Transformations and Exchanges in Spanish and Indian Town Government in Colonial Mexico

Helen Nader, Indiana University

COMMENT: Richard Kagan, Johns Hopkins University

83. COLLABORATION AND SURVIVAL IN EARLY MODERN IRELAND

Shoreham, Senate Room

Joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies

CHAIR: Jerrold Casway, Howard Community College

Colonial Conflicts: Gerald the XIth, Earl of Kildare, and Tudor Rule in Ireland

Vincent Carey, State University of New York at Plattsburgh

Survival and Anglicization in the West of Ireland, 1570-1640

Thomas G. Connors, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Patriots for Whom? Collaborators and Survivors in Seventeenth-Century Ireland

Jane Ohlmeyer, Urbana, Illinois

COMMENT: Jerrold Casway

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**84. CONFESSIONAL CONFLICT AND CO-EXISTENCE IN
SEVENTEENTH-CENTURY FRANCE**

Shoreham, Forum Room

CHAIR: Frances Malino, Wellesley College

*War and Remembrance: Calvinists, Catholics, and the Crown in Early
Seventeenth-Century France*

Diane Margolf, University of Charleston, South Carolina

Jews and Christians in the Marketplace: The Politics of Kosher Meat in Metz

Patricia E. Behre, Fairfield University

*Friends and Feuds in Academe: Protestants and Catholics in the Academy of
Caen, 1652-1670*

Katherine Stern Brennan, Loyola College

COMMENT: Keith Luria, North Carolina State University

**85. SIGMUND FREUD AND HISTORIANS: NEW
INTERPRETATIONS AND DIRECTIONS**

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

Joint session with the Group for the Use of Psychology in History

CHAIR: Nellie L. Thompson, New York Psychoanalytic Institute

*Sigmund Freud's Philosophical 'Ego Ideals': Brentano, Feuerbach, and
Schopenhauer*

Jacques Szaluta, United States Merchant Marine Academy

Sigmund Freud: The Uses of Memory in Historical Psychology

Patrick H. Hutton, University of Vermont

*Freud and Dora Historicized: Gender Construction in the Formation of
Psychoanalysis*

John E. Toews, University of Washington

COMMENT: Peter Gay, Yale University

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

86. NATIONALISM AND THE POLITICS OF IDENTITY IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY CENTRAL EUROPE

Sheraton, Warren Room

CHAIR: Marjorie Lamberti, Middlebury College

*Politicization of National Consciousness: The Impact of the Illyrianist
Movement on Serbs and Croats in the Habsburg Lands*

Pamela B. Rothstein, Yale University

Inventing Germanness: Class and Ethnicity at the Margins of Cisleithania

Pieter M. Judson, Pitzer College

Nationalism and Religious Discord in Imperial Germany

Helmut W. Smith, Vanderbilt University

COMMENT: Istvan Deak, Columbia University

87. THE POLITICS OF SOCIAL CONTROL

Shoreham, Congressional Room

CHAIR: Peter Buckley, The Cooper Union

*Alcohol, Respectability, and the Worker: Morality and Working-Class Politics
in Hamburg and Stockholm, 1870-1914*

Madeleine Hurd, Harvard University

*Class, Culture, Politics, and the Pulpit in Turn-of-the-Century New Haven,
Connecticut*

Kathryn J. Oberdeck, University of Michigan

*Self-Control, Alcohol, and Domestic Violence among Eighteenth-Century
Peasants in Germany*

Beate Popkin, University of Pittsburgh

COMMENT: Peter Buckley

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

88. INCORPORATING AND TEACHING EAST EUROPEAN HISTORY AT SMALL INSTITUTIONS AND SATELLITE CAMPUSES

Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: Melissa K. Bokovov, University of New Mexico

Eastern Europe: Ghetto or Europe? Eastern European Studies in the Liberal Arts College

Elinor Murray Despalatovic, Connecticut College

The Inclusion of Eastern Europe into the Western Civilization/World Civilization Survey Course

Gregory C. Ference, Salisbury State University

Eastern Europe as a Component of Cultural Area Studies

Peter Wozniak, Auburn University at Montgomery and
American University in Bulgaria

COMMENT: Alexandros K. Kyrou, Indiana University-Purdue University
at Fort Wayne

89. FRENCH POLICIES AND IDEAS REGARDING EUROPEAN INTEGRATION

Shoreham, Caucus Room

CHAIR: Anton W. De Porte, New York University

Briand's Plan for a United Europe

Gordon Dutter, Rochester, New York

Reconciling Economic Modernization and Integration: France and the Making of the European Payments Union, 1948-50

Chiarella Esposito, University of Mississippi

Breaking Malthusian Mentality: The Marshall Plan's Productivity Drive and French Business Resistance to European Economic Integration

Kai Pedersen, Daemen College

COMMENT: Irwin M. Wall, University of California, Riverside

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**92. AMERICA'S BRITAIN IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY:
REVISIONS REVISED AND COMPARISONS COMPARED**

Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

CHAIR: Linda K. Salvucci, Trinity University

America's Britain in the Eighteenth Century: Revisings in Need of Revision

T. H. Breen, Northwestern University

COMMENT: Lawrence Stone, emeritus, Princeton University

John Murrin, Princeton University

Susan Deans-Smith, University of Texas at Austin

**93. SOCIAL AND CULTURAL DIMENSIONS OF THE
RESERVATION EXPERIENCE**

Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

CHAIR: Duane Champagne, University of California, Los Angeles

Infant Mortality on the Yakima Reservation, 1900-1964

Clifford E. Trafzer, University of California, Riverside

*The Family Factor: Culture and Population Growth for Five American Indian
Communities in 1900*

Nancy Shoemaker, Texas Christian University

*Wild Nomads to Hardworking Farmers: Shoshones, Arapahoes, and
Episcopalians at Wind River*

Henry E. Stamm, IV, University of Wyoming

COMMENT: Terry P. Wilson, University of California, Berkeley

**94. EPISTEMIC AND POLITICAL COMMUNITIES: TOWARD A
POST-ETHNIC PERSPECTIVE?**

Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: John Higham, Johns Hopkins University

*How Wide the Circle of the We? American Intellectuals and the Problem of
Ethnos in the Post-World War II Era*

David A. Hollinger, University of California, Berkeley

COMMENT: Adolph Reed, Jr., Northwestern University

Evelyn Fox Keller, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Philip Gleason, University of Notre Dame

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**90. NATIONALISM, REGIONALISM, AND THE CRISIS OF
IDENTITY IN SOUTH ASIA**

Sheraton, Marshall Room

CHAIR: Ainslie Embree, Columbia University

*Interplay of Linguistic Nationalism and Regional Identity in Orissa in the
Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries*

Ravi Kalia, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Nation, Region, and the Public Sphere in Post-Colonial India

Sandria Freitag, University of California

Ecology, Islam, and Punjabi Identity

David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University

COMMENT: Ainslie Embree

**91. RACIAL IMAGES, RACIAL ROLES: ASSUMPTIONS AND
PROPOSALS ABOUT RACE IN BRAZIL, 1860-1940**

Sheraton, Eisenhower Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Robert M. Levine, University of Miami

Scientific Physiognomy, Race, and Beauty in Brazil, 1860-1930

Dain E. Borges, University of Pennsylvania

*Imagine Nation in Brazilian Painting: Caipiras, Indians, and Kings in the
1880s*

Caren Meghreblian, Art Institute of Seattle

*Race and the State: Oliveira Viana, Gilberto Freyre, and the Role of Afro-
Brazilians in the Brazilian Polity*

Jeffrey D. Needell, University of Florida

COMMENT: Robert M. Levine

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

**95. CHALLENGES TO INSTITUTIONALIZING WOMEN'S HISTORY
IN MUSEUMS, HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, AND HISTORIC SITES:
COLLECTIONS, EXHIBITIONS, AND INTERPRETATIONS**

Sheraton, Maryland Suite B

Joint session with the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession

CHAIR: Eileen Boris, Howard University

PANEL: Elizabeth Clark-Lewis, Howard University
Katharine T. Corbett, Missouri Historical Society
James B. Gardner, American Historical Association
Edith Mayo, Smithsonian Institution
Mary Wiseman, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation

COMMENT: The Audience

**96. REBELS, PILGRIMS, AND RUNAWAYS: CULTURAL
INTERPRETATIONS OF LEAVING ANTEBELLUM VIRGINIA**

Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

CHAIR: Robert Hall, Northeastern University

'A Scheme From God': The Evangelical Culture of Colonization in Virginia
Marie Tyler-McGraw, Valentine Museum

Escape From Slavery: The Newby Family of Virginia and Ohio
Philip J. Schwarz, Virginia Commonwealth University

'A Place of Asylum': The Virginia Colonization Debates of 1801-1804
Douglas Egerton, LeMoyne College

COMMENT: Robert Hall

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

97. INMATES AND INSTITUTIONS: SOCIAL HISTORIES OF THE AMERICAN ASYLUM

Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

- CHAIR:** Jack Pressman, University of California, San Francisco
Prison Reform, Convict Labor, and Prisoner Culture in Massachusetts, 1800-1880 Larry Goldsmith, University of Pennsylvania
'Days of Recurring Desire': Patient Life Inside and Outside the Massachusetts Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates, 1893-1919 Sarah Tracy, Rutgers University, New Brunswick
Daily Life at a Colony for Epileptics: 1905-1940 Ellen Dwyer, Indiana University
- COMMENT:** Susan Porter, Simmons College

98. WINNING THE WAR ON THE HOME FRONT: FROM POLICY TO IMPLEMENTATION

Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

- CHAIR:** Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University
Combatting Complacency on the Home Front: The Office of Civilian Defense, Voluntarism, and Wartime Morale, 1941-45 Robert Miller, University of Cincinnati
Continuity or Change: The Second World War at Home Carolyn Vacca, University of Rochester
Community Responses to Social Problems during World War II Gretchen Knapp, State University of New York at Buffalo
- COMMENT:** Richard Polenber, Cornell University

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

99. WORLD CITIES AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

Joint session with the *Journal of Urban History*

CHAIR: Josef Konvitz, Michigan State University

Capital Cities and Urban Networks in the Early Modern Period

David Ringrose, University of California, San Diego

Transactional Cities as International Cities: The Case of Washington, D.C.

Carl Abbott, Portland State University

COMMENT: Penelope J. Corfield, University of London, Royal Holloway
Josef Konvitz

100. HISTORIANS AS PERFORMERS: RECREATING HISTORICAL CHARACTERS AS A METHOD OF TEACHING HISTORY

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom North

CHAIR: Elizabeth Wade Stephens, The History Factory, Washington, D.C.

Being Christopher Columbus in the Quincentennial Year: Reflections of a Performer and Teacher

W. Gregory Monahan, Eastern Oregon State College

Recreating the Pilgrim Story as a Teaching Device

Ronald A. Ratheir, Plimouth Plantation

COMMENT: Abel Lopez, GALA Hispanic Theatre, Washington, D.C.

101. THE POLITICS OF COLONIAL CARIBBEAN EDUCATION: VIEWS FROM THE CARIBBEAN

Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Blanca G. Silvestrini, University of Puerto Rico

Colonial Politics and Liberal Education: Miguel La Torre's Governorship in Puerto Rico, 1823-1837

Teresita Martínez-Vergne, Macalester College

Education and Nationality: Cuban Public Education during United States Occupation

Ada Ferrer, University of Michigan

Colonial Education and Elite Formation in the Twentieth-Century British West Indies

Darrell E. Levi, Florida State University

COMMENT: Blanca G. Silvestrini

Tuesday, December 29: 2:30-4:30 p.m.

INTERVIEWING IN THE ACADEMIC JOB MARKET OF THE 1990S: A WORKSHOP

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division and the Coordinating Committee on Women in the Historical Profession/Conference Group on Women's History

Session attendees will be divided into small interviewee groups, each led by a college or university faculty member who will conduct mock interviews and lead discussion of successful interviewing strategies. Current and future job candidates are also encouraged to attend session 75, *The History Profession and the Academic Marketplace in the 1990s*, which will focus on college and university employment prospects.

THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION *GUIDE TO HISTORICAL LITERATURE*: ISSUES IN DESIGN AND EXECUTION

Sheraton, Johnson Room

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division and the Association for the Bibliography of History

- CHAIR:** Nancy C. Cridland, University of Indiana
- PANEL:** Thomas Dublin, State University of New York at Binghamton
Carter V. Findley, Ohio State University
Pamela Gerardi, University of Maryland, College Park, and
Associate Editor
Mary Beth Norton, Cornell University, and General Editor
- COMMENT:** The Audience

Tuesday, December 29: 4:45 p.m.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION BUSINESS MEETING

Colorado Room

PRESIDING: Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., University of California, Berkeley

Report of the Executive Director

Samuel R. Gammon (p. 158)

Report of the Editor

David L. Ransel, Indiana University (p. 163)

Report of the Nominating Committee

Pete Daniel, National Museum of American History

Report of the Vice-Presidents:

Professional Division

Susan Socolow, Emory University

Research Division

Blanche Wiesen Cook, John Jay College of Criminal Justice,
City University of New York

Teaching Division

Robert A. Blackey, University of California, San Bernardino

Other Business

PARLIAMENTARIAN:

Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Tuesday, December 29: 5:30 p.m.

COMMITTEE ON MINORITY HISTORIANS RECEPTION

Sheraton, Idaho Room

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 1992 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Sheraton's Idaho Room.

Tuesday, December 29: 6:30-8:30 p.m.

THE RENAISSANCE IN FILM: *THE SCIENTIST*

Sheraton, Calvert Room

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: Nadine Ishitani Hata, El Camino Community College

Comments on the Historian's Role

Theodore K. Rabb, Princeton University

Comments on the Director's Role

Lee R. Bobker, Vision Associates

Comments on Classroom Use

Sherrin Marshall, United States Department of Education

Comments on Community College Use

Jon J. Alexiou, Miami-Dade Community College

HISTORY AND COMPUTERS: THE EMERGENCE OF TEXTUAL RESOURCES

Sheraton, Woodley Room

Joint session with the Association for Documentary Editing

CHAIR: Susan Hockey, Center for Electronic Texts in the Humanities

The Papers of Henry Laurens: Toward an Eclectic Electronic Text

David Chesnutt, *Papers of Henry Laurens*

The Founding Fathers Papers: The Advantages of CD-ROM

Dorothy Twohig, *Papers of George Washington*

Electronic Texts in the Historical Profession: The Perspectives of Historians, Librarians, and Publishers

Wendy Plotkin, University of Illinois at Chicago

COMMENT: Charles Creesy, Princeton University Press

Daniel Greenstein, Glasgow University

Tuesday, December 29: 8:30 p.m.

ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION: THE IMPACT OF MULTI-CULTURALISM, EUROCENTRISM, AND AFROCENTRISM ON THE STUDY OF ANCIENT, CARIBBEAN, AND AMERICAN HISTORY IN COLLEGES AND SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Joyce Toney, Hofstra University

PANEL: Alan Singer, Hofstra University
Frank Snowden, Vassar College
Joyce Toney

COMMENT: Charles Howlett, Amityville (NY) Memorial High School
Erich Martel, Woodrow Wilson High School, Washington, D.C.
Barbara Williams, Bayard Rustin High School, New York City
The Audience

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

102. MEDIEVAL *FAMILIAE* AND SOCIETY

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

A memorial to former AHA President David Herlihy

CHAIR: Barbara M. Kreutz, emerita, Bryn Mawr College

Gender and Monastic Space: Policies of Exclusion and Accommodation, ca. 500-1200 Jane T. Schulenberg, University of Wisconsin-Madison

When Heaven Came Down to Earth: The Family of St. Martial in Aquitaine and 'The Terrors of the Year 1000'

Daniel F. Callahan, University of Delaware

The Ennoblement of the Aristocracy in Medieval Provence

Stephen Weinberger, Dickinson College

COMMENT: Francis X. Hartigan, University of Nevada

103. THE POLITICS OF LAND DEVELOPMENT IN EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY CHINA

Shoreham, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: William T. Rowe, Johns Hopkins University

The State and Land Development in the Mid-Qing

William T. Rowe

Breaking Ground: Land Reclamation in Lower Yangzi Highlands

Anne Osborne, Rider College

Property Rights in the Settlement of Xinjiang

Peter C. Perdue, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

COMMENT: Sara Berry, Johns Hopkins University

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

104. THE POLITICS OF VISIONARIES IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Shoreham, Congressional Room

CHAIR: Maarten Ultee, University of Alabama

False Claimants and the Tudors in Time of Crisis: The Case of Anne Burnell, the Butcher's Daughter

Carole Levin, State University College of New York at
New Paltz

Delusions, Assimilation, and Survival: A Christianized Muslim Holy Woman in Seventeenth-Century Spain

Mary Elizabeth Perry, Occidental College

The Mother Will Reign: Religious Enthusiasm and the Politics of the Terror

Elaine Kruse, Nebraska Wesleyan University

COMMENT: Esther Cope, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

105. THE FORMATION OF SOCIAL NETWORKS IN LONDON, 1580-1750

Sheraton, Calvert Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: David Harris Sacks, Reed College

*'The gingerbread wall and the street pav'd all over with sugar-plumbes':
Citizens, Courtiers, and 'the Town' 1580-1640*

James C. Robertson, Beloit College

London and the Country: The Social Networks of John Verney, 1660-1700

Susan E. Whyman, Princeton University

The Social Networks of Life Insurance Policyholders in Augustan London

Geoffrey Clark, Princeton University

COMMENT: Nicholas Rogers, York University

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

106. JEWS IN THE RUSSIAN EMPIRE AND THE USSR

Sheraton, Idaho Room

CHAIR: Michael Stanislawski, Columbia University

Russians, Poles, and Jews, 1862-1914: The Death of the Ideal of Assimilation in the Kingdom of Poland

Theodore R. Weeks, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Beyond the Pale: Jews, Russians, and the 'Jewish Question' in St. Petersburg, 1859-1905

Benjamin I. Nathans, University of California, Berkeley

Purge and Politics in the Periphery: Birobidzhan in the 1930s

Robert Weinberg, Swarthmore College

COMMENT: Bernice G. Rosenthal, Fordham University

107. BUSINESS-STATE RELATIONS IN THE CONTEXT OF THE NINETEENTH-CENTURY SINO-WESTERN ENCOUNTER

Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

CHAIR: Lillian M. Li, Swarthmore College

Qing Recruitment of Private Shippers in the 1826 Sea Transport Experiment

Jane Kate Leonard, University of Akron

From State Preeminence to Private Predominance to Foreign Influence: Public and Private Accounting in Late Imperial China

Robert Gardella, United States Merchant Marine Academy

Developing Western Expertise for Chinese Modernization: The Chinese Educational Mission in Historical Perspective

Louis T. Sigel, Eastern Kentucky University

COMMENT: The Audience

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

**108. LEAVING THE JEWISH FOLD IN EARLY MODERN AND
MODERN GERMANY**

Sheraton, Woodley Room

CHAIR: Todd Endelman, University of Michigan

*Jews, Christians, and the Messiah, 1650-1750: A Life of Friedrich Albrecht
Christiani* Elisheva Carlebach, Queens College, City University of

New York

*'Less their Peculiar Beliefs than their Peculiar Noses': The Efficacy of
Conversion in Germany, 1812-1847*

Deborah Hertz, State University of New York at Binghamton

The Conversionary Impulse in Fin de Siècle German Jewry

Alan Levenson, Cleveland College of Jewish Studies

COMMENT: Todd Endelman

**109. CULTURE, CLASS, AND COLONIALISM: RETHINKING THE
REMAKING OF THE ENGLISH WORKING CLASS**

Shoreham, Caucus Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: John W. Cell, Duke University

Missionary Imperialism and Social Reform

Susan Thorne, Duke University

*The Devil and Me We Can't Agree: The Salvation Army and the Working
Class Community, 1870-1895*

Pamela Walker, Carleton University

*Loyal Subjects of His Imperial Majesty: The Legacy of Empire in British Race
Relations, 1900-1935*

Laura Tabili, University of Arizona

COMMENT: Deborah Valenze, Barnard College, Columbia University

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

110. IMPACT OF PEACE MOVEMENTS ON THE END OF THE COLD WAR: A ROUNDTABLE DISCUSSION

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom South

Joint session with the Council on Peace Research in History

- CHAIR:** Lawrence Wittner, State University of New York at Albany
- PANEL:** David Cortright, Fourth Freedom Foundation, Goshen, Indiana
Verdiana Grossi, École Supérieure de Commerce, Geneva
Karl Holl, Bremen University
Ruzanna Ilukhina, Institute of General History, Moscow
Fritz Klein, emeritus, Academy of Sciences, Berlin
Nadine Lubelski-Bernard, Free University of Brussels
- COMMENT:** The Audience

111. BLACK, WHITE, AND LINCOLN

Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

- CHAIR:** William Safire, *New York Times*
British Caricatures of Abraham Lincoln, 1860-1865
Gabor S. Boritt, Gettysburg College
Who Freed The Slaves?
James M. McPherson, Princeton University
- COMMENT:** David Herbert Donald, emeritus, Harvard University
Leslie S. Rowland, University of Maryland, College Park

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

112. THE NEW DEAL STATE: INTERVENTION AND TRANSFORMATION

Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

Joint session with the New England Historical Association

CHAIR: Brian Balogh, University of Virginia

Mobilization, Racial Friction, and State Response in the United States, 1941-1945 Daniel Kryder, New School for Social Research

A New Deal for Crime: The FBI and the Rise of State Power, 1933-1936
Claire Potter, Wesleyan University

COMMENT: Alice Kessler-Harris, Rutgers University
Brian Balogh

113. MYTHS AND REALITIES OF FRONTIERS: A NEW PARADIGM

Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

CHAIR: Wilcomb E. Washburn, Smithsonian Institution

Those Scholastic Angels Are Still Dancing
Francis Jennings, Newberry Library

Métis, Halfbreeds, and Other Real People: Challenging Cultures and Categories Jennifer Brown, University of Winnipeg

Expansion and Democracy
William T. Hagan, University of Oklahoma

COMMENT: Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

114. MURDER TRIALS AND POPULAR CULTURE IN NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICA

Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

CHAIR: David R. Papke, Indiana University

The Story of Jason Fairbanks: Trial Reports and the Rise of Sentimental Fiction Daniel A. Cohen, Florida International University

The Mystery of Helen Jewett: Romantic Fiction and the Eroticization of Violence Patricia Cline Cohen, University of California, Santa Barbara

COMMENT: Amy Gilman Srebnick, Montclair State College
David R. Papke

December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

115. POSTWAR INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Sheraton, Marshall Room

- CHAIR:** William H. Becker, George Washington University
The Response to United States Government Trade Liberalization: The Case of the International Trade Organization
Susan Aaronson, Johns Hopkins University
American Trade Policy in the 1960s: Statism as a Unifying Concept
Thomas W. Zeiler, University of Colorado at Boulder
- COMMENT:** Robert Hathaway, Foreign Affairs Committee, United States House of Representatives
Robert Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder

116. RE-INTERPRETING THE PLANNED CITY: WASHINGTON, D.C.: 1791-1991

Sheraton, Holmes Room

- CHAIR:** Jon A. Peterson, Queen's College, City University of New York
Putting L'Enfant's Plan in Perspective
Pamela Scott, Cornell University
The Narrowed Vision of America's First Comprehensive Plan
Howard Gillette, Jr., George Washington University
Building New Towns On and Apart from the Washington Tradition
Patrick L. Pinnell, Yale University
- COMMENT:** Jon A. Peterson

117. BORN-AGAIN HISTORY?

Shoreham, Hampton Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History

- CHAIR:** Daniel Walker Howe, Oxford University
The 'New Evangelical Thesis' in American Historiography: A Description and Critique
Jon Butler, Yale University
- COMMENT:** Catherine Albanese, University of California, Santa Barbara
Paul Boyer, University of Wisconsin, Madison
Nathan O. Hatch, University of Notre Dame

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

118. DOCUMENTING AMERICAN HISTORY WITH FACSIMILES FOR THE CLASSROOM

Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: James F. Adomanis, Anne Arundel (MD) County Public Schools

From Segregation to Integration: The Donald Murray Case, 1935-37

Edward C. Papenfuse, Maryland State Archives, and

Mercer Neale, The Gilman School

*The African-American Experience in Nineteenth-Century Maryland: The
Documentary Evidence*

Constance Schulz, University of South Carolina, and

James F. Adomanis

COMMENT: Mary A. Guinta, National Historic Publications and Records
Commission

119. EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY MERCHANTS AND MARKETS IN WESTERN EUROPE AND BRAZIL

Shoreham, Senate Room

CHAIR: Gail Bossenga, University of Kansas

*The Eighteenth-Century Brazilian and Portuguese Merchant as a Colonial
Type*

Bill M. Donovan, Loyola College

The Spanish Sherry Merchants of the Eighteenth Century

Donald Abbott, San Diego Mesa College

Middlemen and Market Networks in the French Wine Trade

Thomas Brennan, United States Naval Academy

COMMENT: Gail Bossenga

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

120. COLLISION AND CONNECTION: THE FRONTIER IN COLONIAL YUCATÁN

Shoreham, Forum Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Sarah Cline, University of California, Santa Barbara

Prophetic Negotiations: Time and Politics on the Itza Frontier

Grant D. Jones, Davidson College

Exploring the Limits: Spatial Boundaries in Colonial Yucatán

William F. Hanks, University of Chicago

Between Stone Mounds: The Maya Perspective on the Intracolonial Frontier

Matthew B. Restall, University of California, Los Angeles

COMMENT: Kevin Gosner, University of Arizona

121. STATE AND FINANCE IN LATIN AMERICA: NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH CENTURIES

Shoreham, Council Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

CHAIR: Richard J. Salvucci, Trinity University

Foreign Advisors and Lenders in Latin America, 1890s-1990s

Paul Drake, University of California, San Diego

The State and Its Financial Policies in Peru, 1880-1950

Alfonso Quiroz, Baruch College and Graduate Center,
City University of New York

COMMENT: Nils Jacobsen, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
Richard J. Salvucci

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

122. MYTH, MUSIC, AND COMMERCE: UTOPIAN DREAMS IN THE GLOBAL VILLAGE

Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

CHAIR: Thomas Day, Salve Regina University

Did Pop Smash the Wall? The Utopia of Rock Ideology Meets the Red Trap of Communism Jolanta Peckacz, University of Alberta

New Age Music: The Music of the Future or Today's Commercial Venture?

William L. Peebles, Michigan State University

The Deceptive Populism: Totalitarian Aesthetics in American Popular Religious Music

Conrad L. Donakowski, Michigan State University

COMMENT: Rose Rosengard Subotnik, Brown University

123. CENTENARY CELEBRATIONS AND THE INVENTION OF NEW NATIONS: THE UNITED STATES AND AUSTRALIA

Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Marc Rothenberg, *The Joseph Henry Papers*, Smithsonian Institution

America (Re)Invents Itself: Centenary Celebrations of the Columbian Voyage, 1792-1992 Matthew Dennis, University of Oregon

Colonial Innocents Abroad? Late Nineteenth-Century Australian Visitors to United States and New Nations

Peter H. Hoffenberg, California State University, Chico

Centennial Celebrations in Australia and the United States: Imagining Integration and Enacting Dependence

Lyn Spillman, University of Notre Dame

COMMENT: David Glassberg, University of Massachusetts, Amherst
Marc Rothenberg

Wednesday, December 30: 9:30-11:30 a.m.

124. INCREASING THE DEPTH AND DISSEMINATION OF HISTORICAL INFORMATION THROUGH TECHNOLOGY

Sheraton, Wardman Towers, Nathan Hale Room

CHAIR: David Hounshell, Carnegie Mellon University

Bridging the Gap Between Science and Art History: The Case of Albert Pinkham Ryder

Ingrid Alexander, Conservation Analytical Laboratory,
Smithsonian Institution

Color as Historical Information

Alan Calmes, National Archives and Records Administration

American Memory: Disseminating Computerized Source Materials

Carl Fleischhauer, Library of Congress

COMMENT: Steven Lubar, National Museum of American History

125. SICKNESS AND SUFFERING IN CULTURAL CONTEXT: NINETEENTH- AND TWENTIETH-CENTURY REPRESENTATIONS OF DISEASE

Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: Daniel J. Keyles, California Institute of Technology

The Prostitute Becomes A Saint: Tuberculosis and the Suffering Woman in Nineteenth-Century France

David S. Barnes, University of California, San Francisco

The Gender of the Therapist: An Exploration of Differences in Male and Female Psychotherapists' Treatment of Women between 1920 and 1940

Margo Horn, Stanford University

Genetic Illness and the Discourse of Heredity: Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century Constructions of Huntington's Disease

Alice R. Wexler, Riverside, California

COMMENT: Sander Gilman, Cornell University

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**126. BECOMING CHRISTIAN: ASPECTS OF RELIGIOUS
CONVERSION IN THE MEDIEVAL AND EARLY MODERN
WORLD**

Shoreham, Caucus Room

CHAIR: Benjamin Z. Kedar, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Conversion by Treaty: Event and Process in Early Medieval Europe

Karen Jolly, University of Hawaii, Manoa

*Conversions and Baptisms: Missionary Objectives in China and India in the
High Middle Ages*

James D. Ryan, Bronx Community College, City University
of New York

*What Happens after Conversion: Acceptance of Jewish Converts in Early
Modern Spain* Linda Martz, Bethesda, Maryland

COMMENT: Benjamin Z. Kedar

**127. TEXT AND CONTEXT: LITERATURE AND HISTORY IN LATE
MEDIEVAL ENGLAND**

Sheraton, Woodley Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

CHAIR: Richard W. Kaeuper, University of Rochester

Literature and History in Late Medieval England

Joel T. Rosenthal, State University of New York at
Stony Brook

Chaucer's Man of Law and the Historians

Richard F. Green, University of Western Ontario

COMMENT: Susan Crane, Rutgers University

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

128. MARRIAGE CONTRACTS IN EARLY MODERN EUROPE

Sheraton, Delaware Suite A

CHAIR: Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa

The Renaissance State and Private Life: Marriage Contracts in Venice ca. 1350-1500 Stanley Chojnacki, Michigan State University

Marriage, Property, and Patriarchy: Aristocratic Marriage Contracts in Yorkist and Early Tudor England

Barbara J. Harris, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Marriage Stakes in Late Medieval Douai: The Interests of Class, Family, and Gender Martha C. Howell, Columbia University

COMMENT: Sarah Hanley

129. NEW DIRECTIONS IN THE HISTORIOGRAPHY OF THE ENGLISH CIVIL WARS

Sheraton, Cotillion Ballroom North

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Charles Carlton, North Carolina State University

Codes and Conduct during the British Civil Wars

Barbara L. Donagan, Huntington Library

Why Men Fought during the British Civil Wars

Ian Gentles, York University

The Causes of the British Civil Wars

John Morrill, Cambridge University

Regionalism in the Civil Wars

David Underdown, Yale University

COMMENT: The Audience

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**130. THE FRENCH REVOLUTION AND THE CREATION OF
MODERN POLITICAL CULTURE**

Sheraton, Virginia Suite A

CHAIR: Darline Gay Levy, New York University

Institutional Reform and Electoral Practice in France before 1789

Peter Jones, University of Birmingham

*The Persistence of the Old Regime: The Elections to the Estates General and
the Revolutionary Electoral System*

Malcolm Crook, Keele University

The French Revolution and the Creation of Modern Political Culture

Melvin Edelstein, William Paterson College

COMMENT: Timothy Tackett, University of California, Irvine

131. LITERATURE, GENDER, AND POLITICS IN FRANCE, 1848-1939

Sheraton, Virginia Suite B

CHAIR: Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University

*Writing the 1848 Revolution: Problems of Gender and Class for Women in the
Public Sphere*

Whitney Walton, Denison University

Pornography, Literature, and Virility in France, 1880-1920

Carolyn Dean, Brown University

*The Silences of Mme. 60bis and of Henriette Valet: French Social Realities
and Literary Politics of the 1930s*

Fred 'Bud' Burkhard, Morgan State University

COMMENT: Bonnie Smith

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

132. AUTHORITY, DISCIPLINE, CONTROL: PROFESSIONAL GROUPS IN CENTRAL EUROPE, 1700-1933

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Sheraton, Calvert Room

CHAIR: Kees Gispén, University of Mississippi

Law, Medicine, and Aufklärung: Infanticide in Early Modern Germany
Mary Wessling, Stanford University

Clerical Authority and Religious Culture in Nineteenth-Century Austria
William David Bowman, University of North Carolina
at Charlotte

State, Profession, Client: German Lawyers and Professional Discipline, 1878-1933 Kenneth F. Ledford, Case Western Reserve University

COMMENT: Anthony J. LaVopa, North Carolina State University

133. NEW PERSPECTIVES ON LONDON

Sheraton, Delaware Suite B

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

CHAIR: Standish Meacham, University of Texas at Austin

Nexus of Imperialism: London's Docks in 1900
Jonathan Schneer, Georgia Institute of Technology

Racial Rhetoric and London Radicalism before the Great War
Susan Pennybacker, Trinity College

A New London Survey: The Gendered Metropolis, 1870-1920
Dina M. Copelman, George Mason University

COMMENT: Margot Finn, Emory University

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

134. LEFT INTELLECTUALS, PHILOSOPHY, AND POLITICS IN THE WEST SINCE 1945

Sheraton, Maryland Suite A

CHAIR: Joan Wallach Scott, Institute for Advanced Study

Heidegger II: The Remake ('The Letter on Humanism' as Text and Event)

Anson Rabinach, The Cooper Union

Marcuse and Foucault: From Eros and Civilization to History of Sexuality

Paul Breines, Boston College

Poststructuralism and Postmarxism

Judith Butler, Johns Hopkins University

COMMENT: Joan Wallach Scott

135. THE WILLINGNESS TO PAY: GERMAN INDUSTRY AND REPARATIONS, 1919-1932

Sheraton, Marshall Room

CHAIR: Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

The German Chemical Industry and Reparations

Craig Patton, University of Alabama in Huntsville

Payments and Profits: The German National Railway and Reparations

Alfred C. Mierzejewski, Athens State College

Radios, Ships, and Bonbons: German Businesses and Reparations

Russel Van Wyk, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

COMMENT: Sally Marks, Providence, Rhode Island

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**136. THE CONSTRUCTION OF SOCIAL CATEGORIES IN THE
FORMATION OF THE SOVIET UNION, 1917-31**

Sheraton, Holmes Room

CHAIR: Sheila Fitzpatrick, University of Chicago

*The Construction of Nationality in the Russian Civil War: The Case of
Bashkiria* Daniel E. Schafer, University of Michigan

*From Estate to Class: The Soviet Search for Social Support on the Don,
1917-21* Peter Holquist, Columbia University

*The Attempt to Transform the Russian Countryside: The Agrarian
Bureaucracy and the Communist Party 1917-29*

James Heinzen, University of Pennsylvania

COMMENT: Ronald Grigor Suny, University of Michigan

**137. HOLOCAUST SURVIVORS IN ISRAEL AND THE UNITED
STATES: A COMPARATIVE ANALYSIS**

Sheraton, Warren Room

CHAIR: Michael R. Marrus, University of Toronto

Holocaust Survivors as New Immigrants: The Case of Israel
Dalia Ofer, Hebrew University of Jerusalem

Holocaust Survivors in the United States: The Early Period
William B. Helmreich, City College, City University of
New York

COMMENT: Leonard Dinnerstein, University of Arizona
Henry Friedlander, Brooklyn College

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

138. HISTORICAL RESEARCH ON EUROPEAN INTEGRATION

Sheraton, Maryland Suite B

CHAIR: Pierre-Henri Laurent, Tufts University

Encouraging Research and Doing It

Clifford Hackett, American Council for Jean Monnet Studies

Nationalism in the Historical Process

Richard Griffith, European University Institute, Florence

The Pluridisciplinary Nature of Integration Studies

Lily Gardner-Feldman, Johns Hopkins University

The Institutional Focus of Integration Historiography

Juliet Lodge, University of Hull

COMMENT: Pierre-Henri Laurent

**139. COMMERCE, CULTURE, AND POWER: COLONIAL
MERCANTILE COMMUNITIES IN THE AMERICAS, 1600-1800**

Shoreham, Senate Room

CHAIR: Mark A. Burkholder, University of Missouri-St. Louis

Merchants and Miners: Economy and Culture in Colonial Boston and Potosi

Margaret E. Newell, Ohio State University

Clergy, Markets, and Slaves in Colonial North American Atlantic Perspective

Thomas N. Ingersoll, Université de Montréal

Servants in Seventeenth-Century Virginia and Barbados

Alison F. Games, Grinnell College

COMMENT: Mark A. Burkholder

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

140. ACCESS TO PRESIDENTIAL LIBRARIES

Sheraton, Wisconsin Room

CHAIR: Hugh Davis Graham, Vanderbilt University

The Policies of the Reagan Library: The Impact of the 1978 Presidential Records Act John T. Fawcett, National Archives and Records Administration

The 'Nixon Problem' and Its Consequences for Presidential Libraries

Nancy Kegan Smith, National Archives and Records Administration

The Next Library: Prospects and Problems of the Bush Library and the Advent of Electronic Records

David Alsobrook, National Archives and Records Administration

COMMENT: Herbert Parmet, Graduate School and University Center of the City University of New York

141. ECHOES OF THE ENCOUNTER: BROADENING THE AUDIENCE AND RENEWING SCHOLARSHIP

Shoreham, Cabinet Room

CHAIR: Tim Matthewson, National Endowment for the Humanities

Texts of the Encounters of the Pre-Columbian and Spanish Cultures, 1492-1650: A Summer Institute

George L. Scheper, Essex Community College, Maryland

The Ethnohistory of Southeastern Indians

Theda Perdue, University of Kentucky, and
Michael Green, Dartmouth College

Buried Roots and Indestructible Seeds: The Survival of Indian Life in Story, History, and Spirit

Martin N. Zanger, Wisconsin Humanities Committee

COMMENT: James Ronda, University of Tulsa

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

**142. CHANGING PARADIGMS FOR COLLECTING NATIVE
AMERICAN ARTIFACTS, 1786-1980**

Shoreham, Congressional Room

CHAIR: Penny Lazarus, Carnegie Mellon University

*For 'Peace and Good Will'; or 'The Record of Christian Violence': Native
American Artifacts in Peale's Museum, 1786-1827*

David R. Brigham, National Museum of American Art

*Collecting Zuni, 1879-1910: The Aesthetic Appeal of Southwestern Artifacts in
Victorian America*

Curtis M. Hinsley, Jr., Flagstaff, Arizona

*Repatriation as Social Drama: The Kwakiutl Indians of British Columbia,
1922-1980*

Ira Jacknis, Hearst Museum of Anthropology

COMMENT: Duane H. King, National Museum of the American Indian

**143. THE COLLAPSE OF THE CIVIL RIGHTS CONSENSUS:
RACIAL AND CLASS RELATIONS IN THE URBAN NORTH
DURING THE 1960s**

Sheraton, Washington Ballroom

CHAIR: Cheryl Greenberg, Trinity College

*'We Speak Different Languages': The Ocean Hill-Brownsville Controversy
and the Fall of New York City's Liberal Consensus, 1960-1970*

Jerald E. Podair, Princeton University

*'The Last Steep Ascent': The Chicago Freedom Movement and the Civil
Rights Impasse*

James Ralph, Middlebury College

*The First Battle of the Third Reconstruction: African American Leadership,
Ideological Conflict, and Urban Poverty, 1963-1968*

Thomas Jackson, Stanford University

COMMENT: Raymond O. Arsenault, University of South Florida
Frederick Siegel, The Cooper Union

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

144. IMAGE CREATION AND STEREOTYPES IN CANADIAN AND AMERICAN HISTORY

Shoreham, Forum Room

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

CHAIR: Peter Wood, Duke University

Imagining the 'Half-Breed': British Columbia in the Late Nineteenth Century

Jean Barman, University of British Columbia

Imagining the 'Indian': The Role of Protestant Missionaries in the Unification of Native White Relations in North America

C.L. Higham, Duke University

Imagining the 'Indian Woman': Aboriginal Women and Newcomers to Western Canada, 1870-1920

Sarah Carter, University of Calgary

COMMENT: Peter Wood

145. THE SOCIAL CONSTRUCTION OF NATURE

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom North

CHAIR: Simon Schama, Harvard University

Race, Breed, and Myths of Origin: Chillingham Cattle as Ancient Britons

Harriet Ritvo, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Urban Visions of Nature in the Post-War United States: A Serious Look at the Plastic Pink Flamingo

Jennifer Price, Yale University

COMMENT: Yi-Fu Tuan, University of Wisconsin-Madison

Simon Schama

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

146. RACE AND REFORM: A REEVALUATION OF THE SETTLEMENT HOUSE MOVEMENT

Sheraton, Colorado Room

CHAIR: Allen Davis, Temple University

African American Women and the Origins of the Settlement House Movement

Floris Barnett Cash, State University of New York at
Stony Brook

Variations on a Theme: Settlement Work among Black Americans

Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn, Syracuse University

COMMENT: Ralph Luker, Antioch College

Penny Russell, Stanford University

147. AMERICAN WORKERS AND SOCIAL ORDER

Sheraton, Virginia Suite C

CHAIR: Jacqueline Jones, Brandeis University

Social Structure and Ideology in Harlem: A Half-Century, 1910-1960

Larry A. Greene, Seton Hall University

Domestic Workers and 1965: A Turning Point in Ethnic Succession

Alana J. Erickson, Columbia University

COMMENT: Elizabeth Clark-Lewis, Howard University

Mark Naison, Fordham University

Wednesday, December 30: 1:00-3:00 p.m.

148. VISUALIZATIONS: THE HISTORY OF SCIENCE AS THE HISTORY OF IMAGING

Sheraton, Idaho Room

Joint session with the History of Science Society

CHAIR: Barbara Maria Stafford, University of Chicago

From Traditional Histories of Representation to an Imaging Art-Science of the Future
Barbara Maria Stafford

Leaving a Permanent Trace: Cook's Mapping of the South Pacific
Richard Sorrenson, Indiana University

Spatial Thinking Before and After Computers
James Elkins, School of the Art Institute of Chicago

Visions of Theory
Timothy Lenoir, Stanford University

COMMENT: Norton Wise, Princeton University

149. THE EDUCATIONAL OUTREACH PROGRAM OF THE UNITED STATES HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL MUSEUM

Sheraton, Maryland Suite C

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

CHAIR: Sybil Milton, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Reassessing Existing Curricula and In-service Training
William S. Parsons, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

The Education Outreach Programs of the United States Holocaust Memorial Museum
Stephen Goodell, United States Holocaust Memorial Museum

Holocaust Education: Models of Implementation
William R. Fernekas, Hunterdon Central Regional High School, Flemington, New Jersey

COMMENT: Warren Marcus, St. Andrew's Episcopal School, Bethesda, Maryland

Clayson, S. Hollis 62
 Cline, Sarah 120
 Coe, David B. 13
 Cohen, Daniel A. 114
Cohen, I. B. p. 28
 Cohen, Patricia Cline 114, p. 29
Cohen, Robert p. 27
 Cohn, Samuel K. 3
Cole, Joshua p. 29
 Conkin, Paul 75
 Connors, Thomas G. 83
 Cook, Blanche Wiesen 77, p. 51, p. 107
 Coon, Deborah J. 19
Cooper, Brian p. 30
Cooper, Catherine p. 19
 Coopersmith, Jonathan 70
 Cope, Esther 104
 Copelman, Dina M. 133
Coppa, Frank J. p. 18, 35
 Corbett, Katharine T. 95
Corrigan, John p. 21
 Cortright, David 110
 Cottrell, Debbie 4
Coudert, Alison P. p. 29
 Couturier, Edith B. 28
 Crane, Susan 127
 Creesy, Charles p. 108
 Cridland, Nancy C. p. 106
Croce, Paul p. 27
Crosby, John F. p. 18, 21
 Crouse, Joan M. 68
Crowe, Gregory D. p. 28
Crowe, Michael J. p. 28, 29
Cueto, Marcos p. 28

D'Aniello, Charles A. p. 22, 23
 Daniel, Pete p. 107
Daniels, Mindy p. 23
 Daniels, Roger p. 64
Danziger, Kurt p. 29
 Daston, Lorraine 53
Dauben, Joseph W. p. 28, 29
 Davis, Allen 146
Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 34
 Davis, Robert C. 55
 Day, Thomas 122
 De Krey, Gary S. 6
 De Porte, Anton W. 89
 Deak, Istvan 86

Dean, Carolyn 131
 Deans-Smith, Susan 92
 Dear, Peter 53
Degen, Peter p. 29
 Delaney, John J. 11
DeMolen, Richard L. p. 18, 35
 Dennis, Matthew 123
Dennis, Michael Aaron p. 30
Densmore, Ann E. p. 28
Densmore, Dana p. 29
 Despalatovic, Elinor Murray 88
Dettelbach, Michael p. 27
 Deutsch, Sandra McGee 23
DeVorkin, David p. 28
 Diacon, Todd A. 72
Dick, Steve p. 28
Diephouse, David p. 20
 Dinnerstein, Leonard 137
Doel, Ronald E. p. 29
 Donagan, Barbara L. 129
 Donakowski, Conrad L. 122
 Donald, David Herbert 111
 Donatelli, Frank 1
Donovan, Arthur p. 30
 Donovan, Bill M. 119
 Dorsey, Learthen 63
 Doss, Harriet E. Amos 40
 Downs, Charles F. 51
 Drake, Paul 121
 Dublin, Thomas p. 106
 Duffy, John 74
 Dutter, Gordon 89
 Dwyer, Ellen 97

Eamon, William p. 27
 Edelstein, Melvin 130
 Edgcomb, Gabrielle Simon 78
Edgerton, Samuel p. 27
Edsall, John T. p. 29
 Egerton, Douglas 96
 Eisenstadt, Peter 39
 Elkins, James 148
 Elm, Susanna 54
Elukin, Jonathan M. p. 31
 Embree, Ainslie 90
 Endelman, Todd 108
 Engel, Barbara Alpern 75
Ericksen, Robert p. 20

- Erickson, Alana J. 147
 Esposito, Chiarella 89
 Ewell, Judith p. 92
- Fairbanks, Jr., Charles H. 76
 Fanning, Steven 80
Farmer, Craig S. p. 21
 Fattah, Hala 9
 Fawcett, John T. 140
Feingold, Mordechai p. 30
Feldman, Theodore p. 29
 Ference, Gregory C. 88
 Fernekes, William R. 149
 Ferrer, Ada 101
Findlen, Paula p. 28
 Findley, Carter V. p. 106
 Finn, Margot 133
Finocchiario, Maurice A. p. 30
 Finucane, Ronald C. 27
Fitzgerald, Donald p. 28
 Fitzpatrick, Ellen 16
 Fitzpatrick, Sheila 136
Flaumenhaft, Harvey p. 30
 Fleischhauer, Carl 124
Fleming, James R. p. 28
 Flynn, Maureen 81
 Fogarty, Gerald P. p. 92, 18
Forman, Paul p. 28
 Formisano, Ronald P. 66
 Forster, Robert 65
Fraser, Cary p. 34
Freedman, Joseph S. p. 30
 Freedman, Paul 8
 Freitag, Sandria 90
 Friberg, Jr., Emil E. 21
 Fried, Richard M. 41
 Friedlander, Henry 137
 Fritz, Henry E. 46
Fuller, Kathy p. 27
 Funk, Arthur L. 50
- Gaddis, John p. 93
 Gagnon, Paul A. 47, p. 52
 Galison, Peter 53
 Gallagher, Mary A. Y. 28
Gallin, Alice p. 18, 21
 Galloway, Patricia 42
Galvin, Cyril p. 30
 Games, Alison F. 139
- Gammon, Samuel R. p. 107
 Gardella, Robert 107
 Gardner, James B. 95
 Gardner-Feldman, Lily 138
 Garrigues, Eduard 1
 Garrigus, John 65
 Gasster, Michael 61
 Gay, Peter 85
 Gedge, Karin E. 18
Genuth, Joel p. 30
 Gerardi, Pamela p. 106
Gigerenzer, Gerd p. 29
 Gill, Gerald Robert 48
Gillen, H. William p. 28
 Gillette, Jr., Howard 116, p. 36
 Gillette, Paula 74
 Gillingham, John 35
Gillispie, Charles C. p. 28, 30
 Gilman, Sander 125
 Gilmartin, David 90
 Gispén, Kees 132
Gladsky, Thomas p. 33
Glantz, David p. 36
 Glassberg, David 123
 Gleason, Philip 94, p. 18, 21
Gleick, James p. 29
 Goda, Norman J. W. 50
 Goings, Kenneth W. 20
 Goldberg, Stanley 77, p. 28, 29
 Goldfield, David R. 20
 Goldfrank, David M. 12
 Goldsmith, Larry 97
 Goldstone, Jack 5
Golland, Louise p. 29
Gonzalez, E. L. p. 29
Gooday, Graeme p. 29
 Goodell, Stephen 149
 Goodheart, Lawrence B. 47
 Goodyear, James 81
 Gordon, Linda 16
 Gosner, Kevin 120
 Gould, Jeffrey L. 36
 Grab, Alexander 31
Grabner, Judith V. p. 28
Grafton, Anthony p. 27
 Graham, Hugh Davis 140
Gray, Chris Hables p. 28
 Greaves, Richard L. 6, p. 22
 Green, James p. 23

Green, Michael 141
 Green, William A. 52
 Greenberg, Cheryl 143
 Greenberg, Douglas p. 22, 23
 Greene, Larry A. 147
 Greene, Victor R. p. 33
 Greenleaf, Richard E. 22
 Grele, Ron p. 29
 Grinde, Jr., Donald A. 15
 Gromada, Thaddeus V. p. 93
 Grossman, James 37
 Grumet, Robert S. 14
 Guelzo, Allen C. p. 21
 Guinta, Mary A. 118
 Guttman, Allen 4

 Haag, Pamela Susan 57
 Hachten, Elizabeth A. p. 28
 Hacker, Barton p. 28
 Hackett, Clifford 138
 Hackett, David G. p. 19
 Hagan, William T. 113
 Hagen, Kenneth G. p. 21
 Haliczzer, Stephen 78
 Hall, Robert 96
 Hamerow, Theodore S. p. 51
 Hanks, William F. 120
 Hanley, Sarah 128
 Hanna, Martha 62
 Hannaway, Owen p. 28
 Hapak, Joseph T. p. 33
 Harjo, Suzan Shown 1
 Harp, Gillis p. 21
 Harrington, Anne p. 29
 Harris, Barbara J. 128
 Harrison, Regina 22
 Hartigan, Francis X. 102
 Hartmann, Susan M. 98
 Hata, Nadine Ishitani p. 108
 Hatch, Nathan O. 117, p. 21
 Hatch, Robert A. p. 29
 Hathaway, Robert 115
 Hauck, George W. F. p. 28
 Hauptman, Lawrence 14
 Hayford, Charles W. 10
 Haynes, John E. p. 24, 27
 Hays, Samuel P. p. 36
 Headley, John M. p. 18, p. 35
 Heinzen, James 136
 Helmreich, William B. 137
 Hench, John 39
 Henderson, James P. p. 30
 Henige, David p. 22
 Henson, Pamela p. 28
 Hertz, Deborah 108
 Herzog, Dagmar 33
 Heschel, Susannah p. 20
 Hevly, Bruce p. 27
 Hewitt, Nancy p. 92
 Hibbard, Caroline M. 6
 Hiebert, Erwin N. p. 29
 Higgins, Richard R. 51
 Higham, C. L. 144
 Higham, John 94
 Hill, Bennett D. 28
 Hill, David p. 29
 Hinderaker, Eric 71
 Hineline, Mark Lawrence p. 28
 Hinsley, Jr., Curtis M. 142
 Hirsch, Alison Duncan 67
 Hirsch, Arnold R. 20
 Hockey, Susan p. 108
 Hoddeson, Lillian p. 29
 Hoff, Joan 17
 Hoffenberg, Peter H. 123
 Hoffman, Ronald 67
 Hoisington, Jr., William A. 50
 Hollinger, David 94
 Holloway, Thomas H. 59
 Holmes, David L. p. 19
 Holmes, Frederic L. p. 30
 Holquist, Peter 136
 Holsinger, Donald C. 25
 Homze, Edward L. 11
 Hönicke, Michaela 50
 Horn, Margo 125
 Horn, Rebecca 82
 Horowitz, Maryanne Cline p. 34
 Horstman, Allen 57
 Horvath-Peterson, Sandra p. 17
 Horward, Donald 31
 Hounshell, David 124
 Howell, Craig p. 23
 Howell, Martha C. 128
 Howlett, Charles p. 109
 Hoxie, Frederick E. 46
 Hsia, R. Po-chia p. 34

Hu-DeHart, Evelyn p. 78, p. 16
Hufbauer, Karl p. 28
Hughes, Thomas P. p. 28
Hunt, Bruce p. 29
Hunter, David p. 19
Hunter, Kathleen 24
Hurd, Madeleine 87
Hutton, Patrick H. 85
Hyams, Paul 79

Ilyashov, Anatoli Michael 70
Immerman, Richard p. 34

Jacknis, Ira 142
Jackson, Kenneth T. 37
Jackson, Thomas 143
Jacob, Margaret 58
Jacobs, David p. 28
Jacobs, Sylvia M. 48
Jacobsen, Nils 121
Jacobson, Matthew p. 33
Jahn, Hubertus 12
Jaimes, M. Annette 15
James, Daniel 23
Jarausach, Konrad p. 51
Jenkins, Reese V. p. 29
Jennings, Francis 113
Johnson, Dale A. p. 19, 20
Johnson, David p. 23
Jolly, Karen 126
Jonas, Raymond A. 62
Jones, Daniel P. p. 30
Jones, Grant D. 120
Jones, Jacqueline 147
Joravsky, David p. 28
Jordan, William Chester 80, p. 51
Judson, Pieter M. 86

Kaeuper, Richard W. 127
Kafadar, Cemal 76
Kagan, Richard 82
Kagay, Donald J. p. 16
Kaiser, David p. 29
Kalia, Ravi 90
Kameny, Frank p. 23
Karras, Ruth p. 31
Kasaba, Resat 9
Kaufman, Peter I. p. 21
Kawashima, Yashuhide 14

Kazin, Alfred 64
Keddie, Nikki 5
Keil, Charles p. 33
Keil, Sharon p. 33
Keller, Evelyn Fox 94, p. 30
Kelley, Jr., James E. p. 22
Kenen, Stephanie H. p. 30
Kerber, Linda K. p. 51
Kessler-Harris, Alice 112
Kevles, Daniel J. 125, p. 30
Keyssar, Alexander 16
Khadduri, Majid 64
Kidwell, Peggy p. 28
Killen, Linda 73
Kimball, Warren p. 93
Kimmelman, Barbara A. p. 27
King, Duane H. 142
King, Jeremy R. N. p. 34
Kinney, Dale p. 18, 31
Kirkley, Evelyn A. p. 19
Klein, Judy L. p. 30
Kloppenber, James 16
Knapp, Gretchen 98
Knorr, Wilbur p. 28
Kohan, Mark p. 33
Kohlstedt, Sally Gregory p. 27
Kolbaba, Tia p. 31
Kolinski, Dennis p. 33
Koman, Rita G. 24
Komlos, John 2
Konvitz, Josef 99, p. 28
Kopperl, Sheldon J. p. 29
Kornfeld, Eve 67
Korrol, Virginia Sánchez p. 52
Kors, Alan C. p. 51
Kramer, Cheryce M. p. 30
Kraut, Alan M. p. 34
Kreutz, Barbara M. 102
Kromkowski, John p. 93
Krueger, Derek 54
Kruse, Elaine 104
Kryder, Daniel 112
Kunze, Bonnelyn Young p. 20
Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 71
Kuriyama, Shigehisa 26
Kurtz, Marion L. p. 30
Kusmer, Kenneth 69
Kyle, Right G. p. 24
Kyrrou, Alexandros K. 88

Lagerstrom, Larry Randles p. 28

Lamberti, Marjorie 86

Lankford, John p. 29

Lanouette, William p. 29

Lapp, Benjamin 60

Laqueur, Thomas p. 30

Larkin, Emmet p. 17

Larson, James p. 29

Lasch-Quinn, Elisabeth 146

Laskier, Michael M. 49

Laurent, Pierre-Henri 138

LaVopa, Anthony J. 132

Lavrin, Asunción 22

Lazarus, Penny 142

Le Roy, LeeAnn Hansen p. 30

LeBaron, Alan V. 15

Lécuyer, Christophe p. 28

Lederman, Sarah Henry 68

Ledford, Kenneth F. 132

Lemann, Nicholas 37

Lemelle, Sid 63

Lenoir, Timothy 148

Leon-Guerrero, Anna p. 30

Leonard, Jane Kate 107

Leslie, Stuart W. p. 29

Levitt, Steven p. 27

Levenson, Alan 108

Levenson-Estrada, Deborah T. 36

Levi, Darrell E. 101

Levin, Carole 104

Levin, Miriam 62

Levine, Robert M. 91

Levy, Darline Gay 130

Lewis, Bernard 76

Lewis, Earl p. 52

Leyerle, Blake 54, p. 19

Leys, Ruth p. 30

Leyser, Conrad p. 19

Li, Jing 73

Li, Lillian M. 107

Lidtke, Vernon L. p. 64

Limerick, Patricia Nelson 113

Lindee, M. Susan p. 28, 30

Lindsey, Donal F. 69

Linn, Brian M. 38

Linz, Susan B. p. 36

Lipset, Seymour Martin 64

Little, Cynthia J. 48

Littlefield, Jr., Daniel F. 69

Loengard, Janet Senderowitz 79

Lombardo, Richard p. 28

Long, Kathryn T. p. 20

Long, Pamela O. p. 28

Longfield, Bradley J. p. 18, 21

Lopez, Abel 100

Lubar, Steven 124

Lucas, Alice 74

Lukens, Michael Baird p. 20

Luker, Ralph 146

Lunbeck, Elizabeth p. 28

Luria, Keith 84

Lutz, Jessie G. 61

Lynch, Katherine A. 2

Lyons, Sherrie p. 28

MacDonald, William L. p. 28

Mack, Pamela E. p. 28

MacLeod, Roy p. 28

Macrakis, Kristie p. 29

Mahoney, Michael S. p. 28

Maienschein, Jane p. 27

Main, Gloria Lund 48

Malia, Martin 76

Malino, Frances 84

Mallon, Florencia E. 7

Malone, Robert J. p. 28

Mancall, Peter C. 71

Mandell, Daniel 42

Marcus, Warren 149

Margolf, Diane 84

Marks, Harry M. p. 27

Marks, Sally 135

Marsden, George M. p. 21

Marshall, Caroline T. p. 24

Marshall, John 58

Marshall, Sherrin p. 108

Martel, Erich p. 109

Martin, Alexander M. 31

Martin, Dorothea A. L. 25

Martínez-Vergne, Teresita 101

Martz, Linda 126

Marx, Leo p. 28

Mastboom, Joyce M. 29

Mathews, William 60

Matossian, Mary Kilbourne 2

Matthews, Donald p. 19

Matthews, Jean V. 67

Mathewson, Tim 141, p. 31

Mauskopf, Seymour H. p. 30
 Mayo, Edith 95
McClure, Kristie p. 29
 McCurry, Stephanie 40
 McInerny, Peggy 76
McMullen, Tom p. 29
 McPherson, James M. 111
McSeveney, Samuel T. p. 34
McVaugh, Michael R. p. 28
McVey, Kathleen E. p. 21
 Meacham, Standish 133
Meagher, Tim p. 31
 Mears, John A. 52
 Meghreblian, Caren 91
 McGill, Allan 53
Melia, Elizabeth p. 29
Mendelsohn, Everett p. 29
Mendelson, Sara Heller p. 20
 Merrell, James H. 42
Merrick, Jeffrey p. 23
Meyerson, Mark D. p. 16
 Meznar, Joan E. 72
Midelfort, Erik p. 21
 Mierzejewski, Alfred C. 135
 Miller, Robert 98
 Miller, Wilbur R. 59
Miller, William B. p. 21
 Milton, Sybil 149
Mirowski, Philip p. 30
Mitchell, Kathleen p. 31
Mitchell, Timothy p. 21
Mize, Sandra Y. p. 18
 Mohl, Raymond A. 20
Molella, Arthur P. p. 29
 Molho, Anthony 3
 Monahan, W. Gregory 100
 Monkkonen, Eric 8
 Moore, Deborah Dash 64
Moorehead, James p. 20
Morawski, Jill G. p. 27
Morgan, Mary p. 30
 Morgan, Thomas S. p. 64
 Morgenthau, III, Henry 64
Morrison, Karl F. p. 17, 31
Moss, Jean Dietz p. 22
Mostwin, Danuta p. 33
Mulligan, Timothy P. p. 36
Mullin, R. Bruce p. 21
 Mundy, John H. 3

Murphy, Terence R. 27
 Murrin, John 92

 Nader, Helen 82
 Naison, Mark 147
Napierkowski, Thomas J. p. 33
 Nathans, Benjamin I. 106
 Neale, Mercer 118
Nebeker, Frederik p. 30
 Needell, Jeffrey D. 91
 Newell, Margaret E. 139
 Newman, Martha G. 28
Newman, William p. 28
 Nichols, John A. 4
Nirenberg, David p. 16
Noether, Emiliana p. 18, 35
 Norton, Mary Beth p. 106
 Numbers, Ronald L. 19
 Nunakawa, Jeffrey 43
Nyhart, Lynn K. p. 27

 O'Brien, Gail W. 20
 O'Brien, Patricia A. 21
O'Callaghan, Joseph p. 17
O'Connor, John E. p. 27
O'Hara, Robert p. 28
O'Malley, John W. p. 18, 35
 Oberdeck, Kathryn J. 87
 Oestreicher, Richard 66
 Ohlmeyer, Jane 83
 Ojala, Jeanne A. 31
 Okiihiro, Gary Y. p. 51
Olesko, Kathryn M. p. 29
 Olson, Alison G. 56
Olson, Richard p. 27
 Opie, John 13
Oreskes, Naomi p. 27
 Osborne, Anne 103
Osheim, Duane p. 20
Owen, Larry p. 28, 30
 Ownby, Ted 40

Padberg, John p. 17
 Painter, Nell Irvin 75, p. 51
Pandora, Katherine p. 28
Pang, Alex Soojung-Kim p. 28
 Papenfuss, Edward C. 118
 Papke, David R. 114
 Park, Chung-Shin 7

Park, Katharine 26
 Parmet, Herbert 140
 Parratt, Catriona M. 4
Marshall, Karen V. H. p. 28, 29
 Parsons, William S. 149
 Patai, Raphael 64
 Paterson, Thomas G. 77
Patriarca, Silvana p. 29
 Patrick, John J. 24
 Patton, Craig 135
Patton, June p. 31
Paul, Diane B. p. 29
Pauly, Philip J. p. 27
 Payne, Stanley 78
 Peabody, Sue 65
 Pederson, Kai 89
 Peebles, William L. 122
Pegueros, Rosie p. 23
 Pelz, William A. 25
 Pencak, William 39
Penn, Donna p. 23
 Pennybacker, Susan 133
 Penovich, Katherine R. 58
 Perdue, Peter C. 103
 Perdue, Theda 141
 Perry, Mary Elizabeth 104, p. 92
 Petchesky, Rosalind Pollack p. 92, p. 26
 Peters, Ronald H. 22
Peterson, Charles J. p. 29
 Peterson, Jon A. 116
 Petillo, Carol Morris 38
Phillips, Maggy p. 30
Phillips, Michael p. 33
Pickren, Wade E. p. 30
 Pinnell, Patrick L. 116
Plotkin, Howard p. 29
 Plotkin, Wendy p. 108
 Podair, Jerald E. 143
Polecritti, Cynthia L. p. 20
 Polenberg, Richard 98
Pols, Johannes C. p. 30
 Popkin, Beate 87
 Porter, Susan 97
 Porter, Theodore M. 53
 Potter, Claire 112
 Potts, Cassandra W. 80
Powers, James F. p. 17
 Presley, Cora 63
 Pressman, Jack 97

Price, Jennifer 145
Price, Matthew p. 28
Provost, Foster p. 22
Pula, James S. p. 33
Pycior, Helena p. 28

 Quataert, Donald 9
Quimby, Peter S. p. 22, 23
 Quiroz, Alfonso 121

 Rabb, Theodore K. p. 108
 Rabinach, Anson 134
Radzilowski, John p. 33
Radzilowski, Thaddeus p. 33
 Ragan, Jr., Bryant T. 7
 Ralph, James 143
Ramberg, Peter J. p. 30
 Ransel, David L. p. 107
Rasmussen, Nicholas p. 28
 Ratheir, Ronald A. 100
 Ray, Gerda W. 77
 Reardon, Carol p. 93
 Reed, Elaine W. 47
 Reed, Jr., Adolph 94
 Reed, Rebecca 59
 Reguer, Sara 49
Rehbock, Fritz p. 28
 Reichard, Gary W. 41
Reill, Peter p. 29
Reilly, Bernard F. p. 17
Reingold, Nathan p. 27
 Reisinger, Scott R. 18
 Reist, Katherine K. 38
 Restall, Matthew B. 120
 Reyerson, Kathryn 8
 Ribuffo, Leo P. 41
Richards, Joan L. p. 28
Richards, Robert J. p. 28
 Richardson, Malcolm 1
 Ringrose, David 99
 Ritvo, Harriet 145
 Roberts, Jon H. 19
 Robertson, James C. 105
 Rodríguez, Jaime E. 44
 Roeber, Anthony Gregg 56
 Rogers, Nicholas 105
 Ronda, James 141
Rondeau, Jennifer Fisk p. 20
Rose, Mark p. 29

- Roseberry, William 36
Rosenberg, Jane p. 31
 Rosenheim, James M. 6
 Rosenthal, Bernice G. 106
 Rosenthal, Joel T. 127
 Rosenthal, Steven 78
 Roth, Norman 78
 Rothberg, Morey D. 34
 Rothenberg, Marc 123
 Rothstein, Pamela B. 86
 Rountree, Helen C. 42
 Rowe, William T. 103
 Rowland, Leslie S. 111
 Ruggiero, Guido 55
 Russell, Penny 146
 Ryan, James D. 126
 Ryen, Dag 73
- Sachar, Howard M. 64
 Sacks, David Harris 105
 Safire, William 111
 Salvucci, Linda K. 92
 Salvucci, Richard J. 121
 Sanchez, Magdalena 81
 Santiago, Aldo A. Lauria 36
 Savage, Gail L. 43
 Scanlon, Thomas F. 4
Schaaf, Larry J. p. 29
 Schafer, Daniel E. 136
 Schama, Simon 145
 Schara, William 81
 Scheper, George L. 141
 Schmidt, Elizabeth 63
 Schneer, Jonathan 133
 Schneid, Frederick C. 31
Schnucker, Robert V. p. 22, 23
Schreiner, Susan E. p. 21
 Schroeder, Michael J. 36
 Schulenberg, Jane T. 102
 Schulz, Constance 118
 Schulzinger, Robert 115
 Schwarz, Philip J. 96
Schweber, Sylvan S. p. 29
 Scott, Joan Wallach 134
 Scott, John Anthony 74
Scott, Karen p. 20
 Scott, Pamela 116
Segerstrale, Ullica p. 29
Sellers, Christopher C. p. 29
- Settle, Thomas B. p. 28*
 Shaffer, Lynda N. 52
 Shakeri, Khosrow 25
Shank, Michael p. 28
 Shapiro, Barbara 53
 Sharabi, Hisham 25
Shattuck, Jr., Gardiner H. p. 20
 Sheldon, Kathleen 63
 Shell, Robert 32
 Shen, Xiao Hong 10
 Shields, David S. 30
 Shields, Sarah 9
Shipp, Jan p. 21
 Shoemaker, Nancy 93
 Shulman, Mark Russell p. 93
Siegel, Daniel M. p. 30
 Siegel, Frederick 143
 Siegel, Katherine A. S. 70
Siegmund-Schultze, Reinhard p. 29
Sigal, Peter p. 23
 Sigel, Louis T. 107
Silverberg, Helene N. p. 29
Silverman, Robert J. p. 30
Silverstein, Arthur p. 30
 Silvestrini, Blanca G. 101
Simon, Larry J. p. 17
 Simon, Rachel 49
 Simon, Reeva S. 49
 Singer, Alan p. 109
 Siraisi, Nancy G. 26
Sklar, Kathryn Kish p. 34
 Skocpol, Theda 16
Sloan, Phillip p. 29
 Smith, Bonnie 131
Smith, Bruce p. 23
Smith, Dorothy p. 31
 Smith, Elbert p. 64
 Smith, Gerald L. 20
 Smith, Helmut W. 86
 Smith, Nancy Kegan 140
Smith, Pamela H. p. 28
Smith, Robert W. p. 28, 29
 Smith, Sherry 38
Smith, Steve p. 23
Smocovitis, V. Betty p. 30
 Snowden, Frank p. 109
 Socolow, Susan 75, p. 51, p. 107
 Soderlund, Jean R. 67
Sokal, Michael M. p. 27

- Sorrenson, Richard 148
 Sparks, Randy J. 40
 Spillman, Lyn 123
 Srebnick, Amy Gilman 114
 Stadum, Beverly 68
 Stafford, Barbara Maria 148
Stalls, Clay p. 17
 Stamm, IV, Henry E. 93
 Stanislawski, Michael 106
 Stapleton, Kristin 59
 Stearns, Peter N. p. 92, p. 21
 Steckel, Richard H. 2
Steele, Janet E. p. 29
Steinmetz, David C. p. 21
 Stephens, Elizabeth Wade 100
 Stern, Steve J. 1
Stewart, Larry p. 28
Stillwell, Craig R. p. 30
Stock-Morton, Phyllis p. 27
 Stone, Lawrence 92
Stout, Harry S. p. 20
 Strickland, Stuart p. 27
 Strikwerda, Carl J. 35
 Strong, John A. 14
Sturrock, Peter p. 28
 Subotnik, Rose Rosengard 122
 Summers, Carol 63
 Suny, Ronald Grigor 136, p. 51
Swords, Michael p. 28
Sylla, Edith Dudley p. 28
 Szaluta, Jacques 85
Szymczak, Robert p. 33
- Tabili, Laura 109
 Tackett, Timothy 130
 Tanner, Heather J. 80
Tatarewicz, Joseph N. p. 30
 Te Brake, Wayne 29
 Terborg-Penn, Rosalyn 69, p. 78, p. 16
Teslow, Tracy p. 29
Theerman, Paul p. 29
 Theoharis, Athan 77
 Thomas, Adrienne C. 51
Thompson, John L. p. 21
 Thompson, Leonard 32
 Thompson, Nellie L. 85
 Thorne, Susan 109
Thorpe, Rochella p. 23
Tibbo, Helen Ruth p. 22, 23
- Tilly, Charles 5
 Tilly, Louise A. p. 77
 Toews, John E. 85
 Tomich, Dale 65
 Toney, Joyce p. 109
 Topik, Steven C. 45
 Townsend, Mary Lee 33
 Tracy, Sarah 97
 Trafzer, Clifford E. 93
 Trask, David F. 38
Trexler, Richard p. 23
 Trotter, Joe 37
Trumbach, Randolph p. 23
 Tuan, Yi-Fu 145
Tuchman, Arleen p. 28
Tucker, Jennifer p. 27
 Tucker, Nancy Bernkopf 73
 Turner, James 19
 Twohig, Dorothy p. 108
 Tyler-McGraw, Marie 96
- Ultee, Maarten 104
 Underdown, David 129
Underwood, Ted L. p. 22
 Usner, Jr., Daniel H. 71
- Vacca, Carolyn 98
 Valenze, Deborah 109
Valone, David p. 28
 Van Wyk, Russel 135
Vann, Theresa p. 17
 Vassberg, David E. 82
 Veldman, Meredith 13
Ventresca, Mark p. 29
 Verbrugge, Martha 57
von Arx, Jeffrey p. 17
Von Eschen, Penny p. 34
 von Staden, Heinrich 26
Voss, Mary J. p. 28
- Wacker, Grant p. 20*
 Wakeman, Jr., Frederic E. p. 51, p. 77, p. 107
 Waldrep, Christopher 40
 Walker, Sue Sheridan 79
Walker, William p. 34
 Walkowitz, Judith p. 64
 Wall, Irwin M. 89
Wallace, Jr., Charles p. 20
Wallace, Dewey D. p. 22

Walters, Alice p. 30
Walton, Whitney 131
Warnow-Blewett, Joan p. 30
Washburn, Wilcomb E. 113
Watkins, Sallie A. p. 29
Watt, Jeffrey 81
Weart, Spencer R. p. 29
Webb, Stephen Saunders 30
Wee, Paul p. 20
Weidman, Nadine p. 30
Weinberg, Gerhard L. 135
Weinberg, Robert 106
Weinberger, Stephen 102
Weinstein, Barbara 72
Weir, Gary p. 28 p. 28
Weiss, Marc A. p. 29
Weissman, Ronald F. E. 8
Welch, Cliff 72
Wells, Allen 45
Wells, Sherrill Brown 35
Wessling, Mary 132
West, Cornel p. 51
Wexler, Alice R. 125
White, Christine A. 70
White, Paul p. 28
Whyman, Susan E. 105
Wickham-Crowley, Tim 5
Wilken, Robert L. p. 21
Wilkins, Mira 45
Willen, Diane p. 20
Williams, Barbara p. 109

Williams, Peter W. p. 19
Williams, Rhonda p. 23
Wilson, Don W. 51
Wilson, George M. p. 64
Wilson, Renate 56
Wilson, Terry P. 93
Winslow, Barbara p. 26
Winters, Stanley B. 34
Wise, Norton 148
Wiseman, Mary 95
Wittner, Lawrence 110
Wolf, Kenneth p. 31
Wolf, Louis 77
Wolff, Richard p. 18, 35
Wood, Peter 144
Woods, Randall B. 17
Wozniak, Peter 88

Xing, Wayne W. J. 10

Yang, Anand 75
Young, Glennys 7
Young, Marilyn p. 32
Young, Robin Darling p. 19, 21

Zanger, Martin N. 141
Zapatka, Francis p. 33
Zeiler, Thomas W. 115
Zenderland, Leila p. 27
Zucker, Lynne G. p. 30
Zuckerman, Michael 66

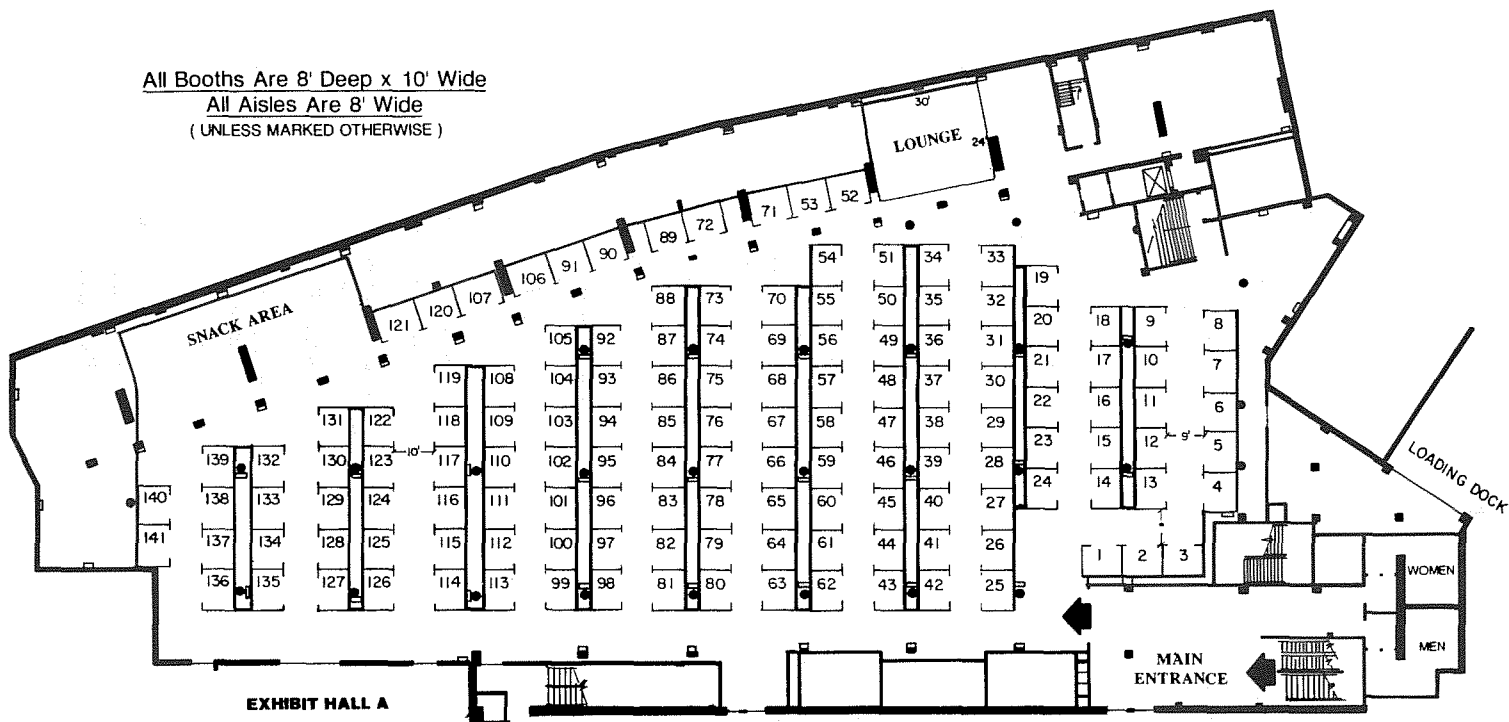
SCHOLARS FROM ABROAD PARTICIPATING IN THE 1991 MEETING

(To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.)

- | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <p>Alexandrov, Daniel A p. 28
<i>Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow</i></p> <p>Allen, Judith 43
<i>Griffith University, Australia</i></p> <p>Archer, Christon I. 44
<i>University of Calgary</i></p> <p>Armitage, David 30
<i>Emmanuel College, Cambridge</i></p> <p>Barman, Jean 144
<i>University of British Columbia</i></p> <p>Belgrave, Michael 46
<i>Waitangi Tribunal, Wellington, New Zealand</i></p> <p>Bellavitis, Anna 55
<i>École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales</i></p> <p>Bozhich, Serge p. 28
<i>Moscow, Russia</i></p> <p>Brown, Jennifer 113
<i>University of Winnipeg</i></p> <p>Carter, Sarah 144
<i>University of Calgary</i></p> <p>Corfield, Penelope J. 99
<i>University of London, Royal Holloway</i></p> <p>Cormack, Lesley B. p. 28
<i>University of Alberta</i></p> <p>Crook, Malcolm 130
<i>Keele University</i></p> <p>Dauids, Karel A. 29
<i>Rijksuniversiteit Leiden</i></p> <p>de Gortari, Hira 44
<i>Instituto de Investigaciones José M. Mora</i></p> <p>Dickason, Olive P. 46
<i>University of Alberta</i></p> <p>Dörries, Matthais p. 29
<i>CNRS, Paris</i></p> <p>Dziewanowski, Kazimierz p. 93
<i>Ambassador of the Republic of Poland to the United States</i></p> <p>Elbourne, Elizabeth 32
<i>McGill University</i></p> <p>Foerster, Juergen p. 36
<i>German Military History Research Office</i></p> | <p>Gaudillière, Jean-Paul p. 29
<i>CNRS, Paris</i></p> <p>Gellately, Robert 11
<i>Huron College, University of Western Ontario</i></p> <p>Gentles, Ian 129
<i>York University</i></p> <p>Gorodetsky, Gabriel p. 36
<i>Tel Aviv University</i></p> <p>Green, Richard F. 127
<i>University of Western Ontario</i></p> <p>Greenstein, Daniel p. 108
<i>Glasgow University</i></p> <p>Grendler, Paul F. pp. 18, 34, 35
<i>University of Toronto</i></p> <p>Griffith, Richard 138
<i>European University Institute, Florence</i></p> <p>Grossi, Verdiana 110, p. 26
<i>École Supérieure de Commerce, Geneva</i></p> <p>Grünthal, Günther 33
<i>Universität Karlsruhe</i></p> <p>Guarini, Elena Fasano 3
<i>Università degli Studi, Pisa</i></p> <p>Guedea, Virginia 44
<i>Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México/Instituto de Investigaciones José M. Mora</i></p> <p>Haskett, Timothy S. 79
<i>University of Victoria</i></p> <p>Hentschel, Klaus p. 29
<i>University of Göttingen, Germany</i></p> <p>Hoch, Paul K. p. 29
<i>University of Nottingham</i></p> <p>Holl, Karl 110, p. 26
<i>Bremen University</i></p> <p>Howe, Daniel Walker 117
<i>Oxford University</i></p> <p>Iluhkina, Ruzanna 110
<i>Institute of General History, Moscow</i></p> <p>Ingersoll, Thomas N. 139
<i>Université de Montréal</i></p> <p>Jackson, Myles W. p. 30
<i>Technical University, Berlin</i></p> |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

- Jones, Peter 130
University of Birmingham
- Kedar, Benjamin Z. 126
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
- Klapisch-Zuber, Christiane 3
École des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales
- Klein, Fritz 110
Academy of Sciences, Berlin, emeritus
- Laessig, Simone 60
KFW Wander Paedagogische Hochschule, Dresden
- Leith, James A. 62
Queen's University, Kingston
- Little Bear, Leroy Robert 15
University of Lethbridge
- Lodge, Juliet 138
University of Hull
- Lubelski-Bernard, Nadine 110, p. 26
Free University of Brussels
- MacLeod, Roy p. 28
University of Sydney
- Malkavaara, Mikko p. 20
University of Helsinki
- Marichal, Carlos 45
El Colegio de México
- Marrus, Michael R. 137
University of Toronto
- Miller, Peter N. 58
Cambridge University
- Miller, Roberta Balstad 32
St. Antony's College, Oxford
- Morpurgo, Pietro p. 29
Università degli Studi di Parma, Italy
- Morrill, John 129
Cambridge University
- Newton, Ronald 23
Simon Fraser University
- O'Phelan, Scarlett 44
Escuela de Estudios Hispano-Americanos, Sevilla, España
- Ofer, Dalia 137
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
- Peckacz, Jolanta 122
University of Alberta
- Péteri, György 34
Institute of Economic History, Uppsala University, Sweden
- Poltorak, David 74
Academy of Pedagogical Sciences, Moscow
- Rabel, Roberto 73
University of Otago
- Rambow, Aileen 12
Free University, Berlin
- Roff, Sue Rabbitt p. 28
Dundee University
- Rossianov, Kirill p. 29
Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow
- Sames, Arno 56
University of Halle
- Schabas, Margaret p. 29
York University
- Schneider, Ivo p. 29
Deutsches Museum, Munich
- Sheinin, David 23
Trent University
- Söderqvist, Thomas p. 30
University of Roskilde, Denmark
- Speck, W. A. 30
University of Leeds
- Stephenson, Jill 11
University of Edinburgh
- Surtees, Robert J. 46
Nipissing University
- Tipton, Ben 60
University of Sydney
- Vakkari, Pertti p. 30
University of Tampere, Finland
- Vicedo, Jarga p. 30
University of Salamanca, Spain
- Walker, Pamela 109
Carleton University
- Wang, Peter Chen-main 61
National Chung-hsing University, Taiwan
- Webster, Jill p. 16, p. 17
University of Toronto
- Weeks, Theodore R. 106
Hebrew University of Jerusalem

All Booths Are 8' Deep x 10' Wide
 All Aisles Are 8' Wide
 (UNLESS MARKED OTHERWISE)



EXHIBITORS

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
ABC-CLIO	33	Carlson Publishing, Inc.	78
Peter Quinby		Ralph Carlson	
Euzetta Williams		Nancy Grove	
Academy Chicago Publishers	95	University of Chicago Press	11, 12
Elma Pador		Graig Gill	
American Historical Association	8	Doug Mitchell	
Cecelia Dadian		Mary Jo Robling	
Robert Townsend		Columbia University Press	52, 53
Association of American University Presses	102, 103, 104	Scott Sherman	
Marsha Levell		Kate Wittenberg	
Sandra Pierre-Lys		Conference of Historical Journals	32
Avon Books	128	Judith Austin	
Christine Joshi		Sara B. Bearss	
Carmella Pecone		Michael J. Moore	
Leo Baeck Institute Inc.	127	Cornell University Press	86, 87
Robert A. Jacobs		John Ackerman	
Basic Books	83	Peter Agree	
Amy Bennett		Risa Mednick	
Annalise Carol		Ivan R. Dee, Inc.	76
Steven Fraser		Alexander Dee	
Blackwell Inc.	118, 119	Ivan R. Dee	
John Davey		Duke University Press	30
Brandywine Press	6	Lawrence Malley	
Sandra Ayers		Rachel Toor	
Virginia Bernhard		Marnie Wiss	
David Burner		William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.	14
University of California Press	34, 35	Charles Van Hof	
Stan Holwitz		The Free Press	41, 42
Sheila Levine		Joyce Seltzer	
Nick Setka		John Silk	
Anna Weidman		Fulbright Scholar Program/Council for International Exchange of Scholars	105
Cambridge University Press	99, 100, 101	David Adams	
Richard Fisher		Steven A. Blodgett	
John Kim		Marguerite Hulbert	
Frank Smith		Muriel Joffe	
		Richard Pettit	

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
Garland Publishing Kennie Lyman	3	Holmes & Meier Publishers Sheila Friedling Miriam H. Holmes	37
University of Georgia Press Malcolm L. Call	10	Houghton Mifflin Co. Sean Wahely	23, 24
Greenwood Publishing Group Cynthia M. Harris	56	Humanities Press International Beatriz Ashfield Keith Ashfield Judy Camlin	49
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc. Fred Arrieta Karen Bolin Jenny Burke Drake Bush Phoebe Culp Ann Layner Tyson Lubin Abby Ziff	88	University of Illinois Press Carole S. Appel August Meier Richard L. Wentworth	38, 39
Harlan Davidson, Inc. Andrew Davidson Maureen Gilgore Hewitt	1, 2	Indiana University Press Robert Sloan Rachel Stewart	69, 70
HarperCollins Publishers, Adult Trade Division Virginia Stanley Joan Urban	81, 82	Institute of Early American History & Culture Ronald Hoffman Gil Kelly Frederika J. Teute	46
HarperCollins Publishers, College Division Bruce Borland Dean Esposito Tracy Landrum Steve Saling Betty Slack	84, 85	Johns Hopkins University Press Robert J. Brugger Henry Tom	17, 18
Harvard University Press Aida Donald	79, 80	University Press of Kansas Michael Briggs	115
D.C. Heath and Company Debbie Westcott Jim Porter Hamann Sylvia Mallory	108, 109	University Press of Kentucky William Jerome Crouch Kevin Murphy	63
Hill & Wang Kirk Bleemer Arthur W. Wang	15	Krieger Publishing Co. Gordon Patterson Mary J. Roberts	4
History Database David L. Clark	121	Peter Lang Publishing Inc. Christine Marra Mary McLaughlin Christopher S. Myers	43

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
Longman Publishing Group Andrew MacLennan Norman Kosanovich Phil Olvey	54, 55	Oxford University Press Nancy Lane Sheldon Meyer	64, 65, 66, 67
Louisiana State University Press Margaret Dalrymple Catherine H. Fry	28, 29	Penguin USA Thomas Flynn Elizabeth Halpern	20, 21, 22
MacMillan Publishing Co./ Reference Books Division Dave Horvath	25	Penn State Press Peter Potter	59
University of Massachusetts Press Paul Wright	7	University of Pennsylvania Press Tim Clancy Tom Rotell	73
McGraw-Hill, College Division	125, 126	Prentice-Hall/College Division Amy Alevy Steve Dalphin Dan Pellow	135
Edwin Mellen Press Leslie Howe	90	Princeton University Press Walter Lippincott Gretchen Oberfranc Lauren Osborne Sara Van Rheenen	74, 75
University of Michigan Press Joyce Harrison	5	Publishers Book Exhibit John Macreery	98
National Archives	131	Random House Peter Dimock	116, 117, 123, 124
University of Nebraska Press Daniel Ross	110	Routledge, Chapman & Hall Cecelia Cancellaro Claire L'Enfant	96, 97
New York University Press Collin Jones Doreen Major Niko Pfund	9	Rutgers University Press Bonnie Kaplan Mark Wasserman Marlie Wasserman	68
University of North Carolina Press Lewis Bateman Kate Douglas Torrey	44, 45	St. Martin's Press/College Division Sabra Scribner Louise Waller	57, 58
Northern Illinois University Press Mary Lincoln	60	St. Martin's Press/Scholarly & Reference Marcus Errico Simon Winder	47, 48
W. W. Norton & Co., Inc. Stephen Dunn John Durbin Steve Forman John Kelly	50, 51		
Ohio State University Press Alex Holzman	59		

<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>	<i>Exhibitors & Representatives</i>	<i>Booth</i>
Scholarly Resources, Inc.	77	University Press of New England	114
Richard M. Hopper		including Wesleyan University Press	
Jonathan R. Stolper		Jeanne West	
Scribner Reference	27	University Publications of America	111
Karen Day		Randy Boehm	
John Fitzpatrick		Gwendolyn Bole	
Joe Schmerler		University Press of Virginia	112
M.E. Sharpe Inc.	122	Richard Holway	
Michael Weber		Nancy Mills	
Simon & Schuster, Academic		Markus Weiner Publishing /	
Reference Division	94	James Agee Film Project	36
Paul Bernabeo		Dale Moore	
Geraldine Curran		Markus Weiner	
Claire Schoen		West Publishing Co.	107
Charles Smith		Clark Baxter	
Stanford University Press	61, 62	Westview Press	16
Wes Peverieri		Peter Kracht	
Norris Pope		John Wiley & Sons	13
Temple University Press	31	Kitt Allan	
David M. Bartlett		University of Wisconsin Press	113
Janet M. Francendese		Sheila Leary	
Twayne Publishers	26	Yale University Press	92, 93
Karen Day		Charles Grench	
Carol Chin			
Jacob Conrad			

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 1993

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 1993 will be for an author's first substantial book dealing with modern European history from 1815 to the present. Cash award is \$1000.

George Louis Beer Prize: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895. Cash award is \$1000.

Albert J. Beveridge Award: Awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America). Cash award is \$1000.

James Henry Breasted Prize: The Breasted Prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to 1000 A.D. in a four-year chronological cycle. The prize in 1993 will be offered for the best book in ancient near Eastern and Egyptian history. Cash award is \$1000.

John H. Dunning Prize: A biennial prize for a book on any subject relating to United States history. Cash award is \$1000.

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History: Established in 1968 by friends of John K. Fairbank for an outstanding book in the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since the year 1800, this prize is an annual award and carries a cash amount of \$1000.

Herbert Feis Award: Established in 1984, this prize is awarded annually for the best book, article/articles, or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. Funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation, the cash award is \$1000.

Morris D. Forkosch Prize: To be awarded for the first time in 1993, this biennial award is offered for the best book in English in the field of British, British Imperial, or British Commonwealth history, replacing the Robert Livingston Schuyler Prize. Cash award is \$1000.

Leo Gershoy Award: This annual prize, established by a gift from Mrs. Ida Gershoy in memory of her late husband, is awarded annually to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century Western European history. Cash award is \$1000.

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize in Women's History: Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory. Cash award is \$1000.

Littleton-Griswold Prize: Established in 1985, this prize is awarded annually for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

Howard R. Marraro Prize: The Marraro Prize is awarded annually for the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations. Cash award is \$500.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of

Congress by young historians. Stipend is \$10,000. Deadline for the next competition is March 15, 1993.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship is offered to provide applicants of unusual ability to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: Postdoctoral \$25,000; predoctoral \$16,000. Deadline for applications is February 1, 1993.

Albert J. Beveridge Grants: Modest grants not to exceed \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western Hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grant in History: First awarded in 1986, this grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. AHA members only. Cash award up to \$800.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to \$1000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, modest grants of up to \$1000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Deadline for Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold grant applications: February 1, 1993.

Deadline for book awards: May 15, 1993.

Deadline for Schmitt Research Grant applications: September 15, 1993.

Further details may be obtained from the Office of the Executive Assistant, AHA, 400 A Street SE, Washington, DC 20003.

**FIFTY-YEAR MEMBERS
OF THE
AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION**

Edward P. Alexander	Daniel B. Fegley
Milton V. Anastos	B. Floyd Flickinger
Herbert Aptheker	Elizabeth R. Foster
William C. Askew	John Hope Franklin
Alexander Baltzly	Philip J. Furlong
Charles A. Barker	Paul W. Gates
Georgia Robison Beale	Leroy P. Graf
Arthur Bestor	Henry F. Graff
Cyril E. Black	Thomas H. Greer, Jr.
Nelson M. Blake	Lewis Hanke
Woodrow Borah	Sidney S. Harcave
Marjorie N. Boyer	Paul H. Hardacre
J. Duncan Brite	Mary W. Hargreaves
T. Robert S. Broughton	Edward G. Hartmann
Walter D. Brown	Ernst C. Helmreich
Homer L. Calkin	Francis H. Herrick
Meribeth E. Cameron	Donald B. Hoffman
Harvey L. Carter	William D. Hoyt, Jr.
Eugene K. Chamberlin	Pauline J. Hudders
David Sanders Clark	Frank B. Hurt
Evalyn A. Clark	W. Turrentine Jackson
Thomas D. Clark	Edward T. James
Paul H. Clyde	Solomon Katz
Thomas C. Cochran	Mary Frear Keeler
Carl V. Confer	Donald L. Kemmerer
LaWanda Cox	Donald F. Lach
Harold C. Deutsch	Barnes F. Lathrop
Marshall Dill, Jr.	Guy A. Lee
Thomas E. Drake	Richard W. Leopold
Bernard Drell	Hyman Levinson
Arthur A. Ekirch, Jr.	Philip H. Lowry
David Maldwyn Ellis	William L. Ludlow
David R. Estlow	E. Wilson Lyon

Joseph W. Martin
Newell O. Mason
Samuel Clyde McCulloch
Blake McKelvey
Thomas C. Mendenhall II
Joseph N. Moody
Milton E. Muelder
Charles F. Mullet
Lysbeth W. Muncy
John A. Munroe
Harry W. Nerhood
Ransom E. Noble
Gerhard Ottersberg
R. R. Palmer
Harold T. Parker
Stow S. Persons
David H. Pinkney
Julian S. Rammelkamp
Wayne D. Rasmussen
R. John Rath
Caroline Robbins
Madeline R. Robinton
Raymond G. Rocca
Raymond O. Rockwood
James Bruce Ross
Benjamin Rowe
Ambrose Saricks, Jr.
Arthur M. Schlesinger, jr.

Ernest G. Schwiebert
Franklin D. Scott
Joseph I. Shulim
Catherine S. Sims
Louis L. Snyder
Kenneth E. St. Clair
Chester G. Starr
Dewitt Asiel Stern
Bayrd Still
Charles F. Strong
Peter W. Topping
Joseph H. Vielbig
Theodore H. Von Laue
Wayne S. Vucinich
Evelyn A. Walker
Willard M. Wallace
John C. Warren
Richard L. Watson, Jr.
Joseph E. Wisan
John B. Wolf
George Woodbridge
C. Vann Woodward
C. Conrad Wright
Dorothea E. Wyatt
Henry J. Young
John H. Yzenbaard
Sydney H. Zebel
Oscar Zeichner

REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, 1991-92

After 108 years of existence, the Association is in sound condition. At the end of 1991, membership totalled 14,607 individuals, an increase of 4.6 percent over the previous year and a continuation of the last several years steady growth. The AHA ended its fiscal year 1991-92 on June 30 with a small deficit of just about ten thousand dollars, caused by the decision to reinvest a slightly larger amount in income from our general endowment. The Council adopted in May the budget for the 1992-93 fiscal year which is balanced for the eighth successive year at \$1,700,000. The auditor's report on the 1991-92 year will be found elsewhere in this annual meeting program.

The December 1991 annual meeting in Chicago, our fifteenth visit to that city, drew 3,324 registrants, an increase of 8 percent over our last previous meeting there in 1986. The job market for the profession, though slightly below the previous two academic years, continued strong in most fields of history. Current annual Ph.D. production continues to be below the number of new hires necessary to sustain present levels of academic employment over the long term.

GENERAL

The Association during the past year continued its active support of various advocacy organizations for the profession. Our chief lobby is the National Coordinating Committee to which AHA is the largest single contributor both in cash and in kind. NCC is following up on its major victory last fall in obtaining legislation on the State Department's *Foreign Relations* series, which included the requirement that the State Department establish a systematic declassification program to open all but the most sensitive records after thirty years. It is prodding individual agencies to develop similar systematic declassification programs and seeking passage of a comprehensive national declassification policy.

Work on legislation to clarify the fair use of unpublished copyrighted material by amending the Copyright Law continues to be an NCC priority. The legislation which has passed the Senate and is pending in the House responds to recent, truly Dickensian rulings of the U.S. Second Circuit Court, which have exposed historians and biographers to legal perils if they quote from unpublished manuscript material without obtaining authorization from the writer or writer's heirs. The NCC has also been working with the Joint Committee on Historians and Archivists to examine questions of historical training in graduate programs for archivists and research methodology and training in history graduate programs. Two conferences have been held, funded by the Bentley Library of the University of Michigan, to explore these twin issues.

After a decade of lobbying, the Consortium of Social Science Associations, which the AHA also supports, obtained the creation of a separate National Science Foundation division for the social sciences. This promises over the long run a respectable slice of the research fund pie rather than the previous modest supply of crumbs from the physical sciences table.

TEACHING

i. The History Teaching Alliance

The past year was a transitional one for the Alliance, which sponsors the development of collaborative local organization of precollegiate and postsecondary history

teachers. The sudden resignation of its director earlier in the period is being followed by a change of base from the University of Florida to the University of Tulsa. A search is now underway for an individual to direct both the Alliance and the National History Education Network, a new coalition of organizations being formed to influence educational policy at the state level.

With funding from the Pew Charitable Trusts, the AHA and the American Political Science Association awarded through this initiative in 1991-1992 over \$250,000 in regrants to 79 individuals and institutions. Established in 1990 and building on the success of Project '87, an earlier joint venture during the bicentennial of the Constitution, BREC has provided in the past two years over \$950,000 in financial support to teachers, schools, colleges, universities, state humanities councils, and others committed to enhancing understanding of and teaching about constitutional rights.

ii. Pamphlets

The year saw the publication of two new AHA series developed for secondary school and college history teachers and classes. *Essays on the Columbian Encounter*, edited by Carla Rahn Phillips and David J. Weber, includes four titles on Columbus's early years, on the first encounters of Europeans and Native Americans, the beginnings of European colonization, and the exploration of North America. The second series to make a debut this year begins with a revised edition of Robert L. Harris, Jr.'s, *Teaching African American History* and launches a *Diversity Within America* series sponsored by the Committee on Minority Historians. The series will provide historiographic information about previously neglected ethnic and minority groups' history. Essays planned will discuss Native Americans, Latino Americans, and Asian Americans. Gender and women's roles will also be specifically addressed with these subjects.

iii. Eugene Asher Award for Distinguished Teaching

The fourth presentation of the Association's joint teaching award with the Society for History Education was made at the Chicago meeting to Professor Jackson Bailey of Earlham College. The new Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award will be presented for the first time at the 1992 annual meeting.

iv. Other Teaching-Related Activities

The Association has participated actively in the development of a conceptual framework for the U.S. Department of Education's 1994 National Assessment of Educational Progress (NAEP) U.S. history tests. It has also agreed to play a similar role in the National History Standards Project, a separate but related effort being undertaken by the National Center for History in the Schools at UCLA, funded by the National Endowment for the Humanities and the U.S. Department of Education.

In NAEP the AHA's primary role is to advise on content-related matters, such as central organizing themes, periodization, and the balance of breadth versus depth in coverage. While testing can be a useful tool, which we support, we are concerned about any tendencies to treat it as an end in itself. In the Standards project, the AHA joins seven other organizations in advising the newly established National Council for History Standards on the focus, content priorities, and processes for setting national achievement standards in both U.S. and world history.

PROFESSIONAL

i. Ethical Concerns

The Professional Division's work in the field of defining standards of professional conduct by members of the profession has been arduous and time-consuming. Under the Act of Congress of 1889 which chartered the Association, the AHA was described as having certain responsibilities for "American history and history in America," and the division has endeavored to carry out that charge responsibly and fairly.

During the year the division acted on eight formal cases and five informal complaints, all but one of which was resolved. Of the formal cases, three dealt with allegations of plagiarism or use of source material without proper acknowledgment, one case alleged flawed hiring procedures, two charged abridgement of academic freedom, and two focused on other charges of unprofessional conduct.

ii. *Perspectives* and related publications and activities

The AHA newsletter continued to provide members with interesting and timely Association news and articles. The contributing editors successfully solicited pieces for their respective columns, including articles addressing database management, the teaching of world history, archival preservation, and the critical review of museum exhibitions. Though the number of employment ads was 9 percent less than the high reached in 1988-90, listings were still well above those received in previous years. Prior *Perspectives* editor Kathy Herbert resigned to start a new career—motherhood—and Eve Weisberg was promoted from assistant editor to succeed her.

The annual meeting Job Register ran smoothly in December 1991 thanks to good planning, a highly competent Local Arrangements Committee, and hardworking student helpers. Changes made by the Professional Division in 1990 seem to have made the process more productive and less stressful for both job hunters and head-hunters.

Volume 15-16 of *Doctoral Dissertations in History* differed from previous editions. Information was gathered directly from the Ph.D.-granting departments rather than from individual degree candidates, and a database program was used to organize and index the material. The result is a much more extensive and useful publication.

iii. Women's and Minorities' Issues

The Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History and the AHA decided to sponsor jointly a prize in the history of the African diaspora to be named the Charles H. Wesley-Rayford W. Logan Prize. The Committee on Minority Historians is raising funds for the prize's endowment. The committee continues its active support of the University of Florida's Collegiate Scholars in History Program to encourage minority scholars' recruitment and training in history.

The Association's Committee on Women Historians held one of its largest-ever breakfasts at the Chicago annual meeting, addressed by Darlene Clark Hine, Purdue University. The committee decided to collect data on the status and experiences of gay and lesbian historians, designing a questionnaire for concerned historians to be disseminated in the fall. Despite some criticism during the year of the principle of working vigorously to achieve gender-integrated programs at the AHA annual meeting, the committee maintained its position on the issue with the support of the Research Division and the Council.

iv. *Directory of History Departments and Organizations*

The eighteenth edition of the *Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada* included 750 listings, over three times the number which appeared in the first edition in 1975. The *Directory* has further expanded its representation of the historical profession over the last three years by placing a greater emphasis on including more two-year colleges and specialized history departments as well as traditional departments in four-year institutions.

RESEARCH

i. Bibliographic Activities

The task of producing a two-volume, third edition of the Association's *Guide to Historical Literature* is nearing its midpoint. Past editions have been invaluable to both teachers and researchers. Some completed sections of the *Guide* are already in the hands of the associate editor, and strong financial support from the Mellon Foundation, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and the Rockefeller Foundation ensures that the project can be brought to publication in 1995 by Oxford University Press. Sales are expected to be substantial and to generate sufficient royalties for the Association to produce revised editions as necessary much more frequently than our past every third-of-a-century practice!

Another very large research-related project now appears to be possible with receipt of word that the National Endowment for the Humanities has approved the AHA's proposal to prepare a guide to Hispanic archival holdings in the United States. The project, originally conceived by the Conference on Latin American History, will be located at the University of Florida. It is seen as an appropriate project to launch during the 500th year after the Columbian encounter. It will give future researchers a reliable finding aid for documentary source material in many collections in the U.S. relating to the Hispanic experience since 1492.

ii. Fellowships

The Association sponsors two research fellowships, the Jameson Fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress and the NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History funded by the National Aeronautic and Space Administration.

The Jameson Fellowship for 1992-93, its fifteenth year, has been awarded to David Sheinin of Trent University in Peterborough, Ontario, who is researching the United States and the early development of the Pan American Union, 1900-1940. The fellowship is jointly funded by the Library of Congress and the AHA for a semester of research in the LC. Selection is based both on the intrinsic merit of the project and the relevance of Library holdings to the subject.

The eighth year of the NASA Fellowship is marked by the first offer of the award to a woman researcher. Suzanne Kolm, a Ph.D. candidate at Brown University, is researching the cultural history of flight attendants, 1930-78.

iii. AHA Research Grants

Since 1980 the Association has conducted an active program of small research grants. It began with a series of grants from the AHA's Beveridge Fund. Later, its Littleton-Griswold Fund added a similar grants and in 1988, the AHA's Bernadotte Schmitt Fund made it possible to add projects in European, African, and Asian history to the original Latin American and American history programs. During the past year

a total of forty grants, each under a thousand dollars, were made in the three programs totalling nearly twenty-thousand dollars. Since 1980 a total of 361 grants have been made, expending \$211,800 and facilitating the completion of a great number of books, articles, and dissertations.

iv. Prizes

The AHA administers a total of twenty-one book prizes (11 annual, 6 biennial, 4 quinquennial), fourteen of which were awarded at the 1991 annual meeting in Chicago. One of the awards was honorific but the other thirteen prize endowments produced \$12,000 in awards to the talented winners.

v. International Activities

Early September 1992 is the occasion for the convening in Prague of the General Assembly of the Comité internationale des sciences historiques (CISH), the global historical organization in which the Association represents the profession in the United States. Our representatives to the Assembly are the chair of the AHA's Committee on International Historical Activities, Jean Quataert of SUNY-Binghamton, delegate, and our president, Frederic E. Wakeman, Jr., alternate. Natalie Zemon Davis, Princeton University and a former AHA president, is on the governing Council of CISH. The Prague meeting will approve the topics around which the program of the 1995 international congress in Montreal will be focussed.

July 15, 1992

Samuel R. Gammon, *Executive Director*

REPORT OF THE EDITOR *AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW* 1991-1992

A number of the *AHR Forums* and review articles that we have published since my last report have attracted wide attention and provoked instructive debates. The December 1991 issue, dedicated to the modern history of the Middle East, brought favorable comment from our colleagues in that field, with the exception of the specialists on Turkish history, who felt that Turkey had been unfairly left out. The review articles on the *Black Athena* series and the *AHR Forum* on the film *JFK* elicited many responses, favorable and unfavorable, by phone and by letter. Of the two, the essays on *JFK* excited the greater response. Many people were happy to find that the *AHR* could react to an event of this type with such speed and feature a number of informed views that cut against the grain of the wholesale dismissal of Oliver Stone's film in the major media. Others believed that we had abused our trust in bringing attention to the film without providing at the same time a thorough examination of its claims and evidence. Some of the written comments and responses to them appear in the Communications section of our October issue. That issue, due out about the time this report appears, contains a series of studies on East European historiography, which we hope history teachers will use as guides in integrating East European history into courses on the history of Europe and world history. A review article in the same issue surveys the burgeoning literature on the United States in Vietnam. The December issue features an *AHR Forum* on the history of popular culture.

The October issue also carries our annual film review section, and I want to thank Robert A. Rosenstone, our contributing editor for film, for the excellent job he continues to do in identifying important historical films, obtaining review copies of the films, and selecting expert reviewers. The film reviews are, by all accounts, eagerly awaited by our readers. In his introduction to this year's section, Rosenstone gives a frank explanation of the process by which he selects films. Rosenstone was also a contributor to the *AHR Forum* in the April issue on the Oliver Stone film *JFK*.

I am happy to report that an article published in the *AHR* last year (April 1991) by Steven J. Ross, "Struggles for the Screen: Workers, Radicals, and the Political Uses of Silent Film," received the eighth annual Covert Award in Mass Communication History.

We are planning a new section for the *AHR* to be called Featured Reviews; the projected start-up is set for the February 1993 issue. The section will contain longer than usual reviews of important and innovative studies, and we will move these books through the process of assignment and review faster than other books. We plan to speed the process by the use of telephone and computer networks and, in this way, place reviews of works we consider especially instructive and influential into the hands of readers as early as possible. We are able to allocate resources to this project because of our success in clearing the backlog of unpublished reviews in-house that had built up in recent years.

Although the production side of the journal has been computerized for nearly a decade, we put off until this year the computerization of our book review files because of the expense, the problems of creating software, and the disruption of our office procedures that would inevitably be involved in a project of such magnitude. At long last, we have purchased the equipment and written the software, and the system is now

up and running. In the first seven months, we have entered nearly 3,500 reviewers and 2,500 new books, on our way to 10,000 reviewers and 5,000 books by the end of this year. We have designed our system to serve as a dynamic inventory of scholars active in history and closely related disciplines. Special thanks go to Guta Davis, our production manager, and to Assistant Editor William Bishel for the skill and many hours of overtime they have put in to make a success of this effort.

In connection with the initiation of this project, we placed a facsimile reviewer card in the April issue of *AHA Perspectives* and encouraged scholars already in our files and others who would like to become reviewers to complete the card with up-to-date information about their publications, scholarly interests, foreign languages, date and place of degrees, present employment, and addresses so that our entries would be current. The response has been excellent. We plan to publish the card in *Perspectives* again later this year for members of the AHA who missed the April issue. Scholars can, of course, write to us at any time with information of the kind mentioned above for consideration and possible inclusion in the reviewer file. The normal requirement for inclusion is the publication of at least one historical monograph.

Finally, I want to express publicly my gratitude to two members of the Board of Editors who finished their terms of service this year. To Lynn Hunt of the University of Pennsylvania, I owe a special debt, since she stepped in to fill the unexpired term of her predecessor on the board and then served a normal term, four and a half years in all. She and Paul W. Schroeder of the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign covered modern Europe for us, and I do not know how we could have found a more impressive range of knowledge and marvelously complementary set of interests and abilities than we enjoyed in the case of these two scholars. Their replacements, whose choice was approved at this spring's meeting of the AHA Council, are Philip Nord of Princeton University (modern France) and Isabel V. Hull of Cornell University (modern Germany).

Staff turnover at the *AHR* editorial office has been less than usual this year, a source of great relief to the editors, because our people have been doing their usual superb work. We did, however, have to find replacements for two editorial assistants who received grants that will take them away from Bloomington. Andrew R. Davies (modern France) is now serving as a Schuman Fellow at the offices of the European Community, and his place was taken by Steven Harp, a specialist in French and German history. Stuart J. Little (U.S. history) received a Harry S. Truman Dissertation Year Fellowship and a Paul V. McNutt Dissertation Fellowship. Deborah Gershenowitz succeeds him.

July 15, 1992

David L. Ransel, *Editor*

REPORT OF THE CONTROLLER FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1992

The total assets of the American Historical Association on June 30, 1992, amounted to \$2,234,182 compared to \$2,591,946 in 1991. This amount is the sum of the three funds:

- a) General Fund—cash, temporary and permanent investments. Use of the fund is controlled by a resolution of the Council in 1960 as amended in 1974. \$499,021.
- b) Special Funds and Grants—temporary and permanent investments, restricted as to use of income, and grants. \$1,657,266.
- c) Plant Fund—property and equipment, less depreciation. \$77,895.

Permanent investments included in the General Fund and Special Funds and Grants are carried at book cost. Land and buildings of the Association are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation. For further information concerning the aforementioned funds and revenue and expense statements for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1992, your attention is directed to the Auditors' Report contained herein. All permanent investments are in the custody of the Fiduciary Trust Company of New York, under the direction of the Association's Board of Trustees. Temporary investments are in the form of short and medium term money market certificates. The Fiduciary Trust Company's report is filed at the Association's office and is available for inspection by interested members.

As shown on Schedule 2, the General Fund Budget for FY 1991-92 as adopted by the Council projected a deficit of \$4,325. Actual operations of the General Fund for the fiscal year ended with a deficit of \$10,553.

Operating revenue, excluding capital gains on security sales, increased over that of the prior year by \$73,066 or 5%. This increase is in part attributable to dues income and annual meeting revenue that were greater than anticipated. The various other income items were within the budget parameters.

Operating expenses exceeded that of the prior year by \$88,864 or 6%. The continuing procurement of computer equipment for the headquarters office, increased salaries, and increased committee meeting expenses constitute a major portion of the increase.

Over the past several years the Association has experienced modest surpluses from general operations and with associated capital gains of the permanent investments. The continued review of revenue programs as well as strict measures of cost control will continue to provide the Association a sound financial basis.

Lanigan, Ryan, Malcolm, McGivern, & Cox, P.C., Certified Public Accountants' audit report and supplementary financial detail and information are on file and available for inspection at the Association's office.

September 15, 1992

Randy B. Norell, *Controller*

Lanigan, Ryan, Malcolm, McGivern & Cox, P.C.

Certified Public Accountants

The Council
American Historical Association:

Independent Auditors' Report

We have audited the accompanying statements of assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1992 and 1991, and the related statements of revenue collected, expenses paid and changes in fund balances and changes in cash for the years then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation and the recording of financing of depreciable assets. This is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities and fund balances arising from cash transactions, the recognition of depreciation and the recording of financing of depreciable assets of American Historical Association as of June 30, 1992 and 1991 and its revenue collected, expenses paid, and changes in cash for the years then ended, on the basis of accounting described in Note 1.

Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information included in Schedules 1 through 5 is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly presented in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

Lanigan, Ryan, Malcolm,
McGivern & Cox, P.C.

Rockville, Maryland
July 25, 1992

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Assets, Liabilities and Fund Balances
(Arising from Cash Transactions)

June 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992				1991			
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total
<u>Assets</u>								
Cash	\$ 140,724	\$ 349,204	\$ - -	\$ 489,928	\$ 49,747	\$ 155,002	\$ - -	\$ 204,749
Certificates of deposit	- -	29,427	- -	29,427	98,601	127,079	- -	225,680
Investments, at cost of participation (market value 1992 \$2,159,122; 1991 \$2,440,088) (Note 2)	358,297	1,278,635	- -	1,636,932	363,907	1,704,131	- -	2,068,038
Property, plant and equipment, at cost (net of accumulated depreciation 1992 \$347,494; 1991 \$312,001) (Note 3)	- -	- -	77,895	77,895	- -	- -	93,479	93,479
	<u>\$ 499,021</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,266</u>	<u>\$ 77,895</u>	<u>\$ 2,234,182</u>	<u>\$ 512,255</u>	<u>\$ 1,986,212</u>	<u>\$ 93,479</u>	<u>\$ 2,591,946</u>
<u>Liabilities and Fund Balances</u>								
Payroll taxes and other withholdings	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 2,681	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 2,681
Total liabilities	- -	- -	- -	- -	2,681	- -	- -	2,681
Fund balances	<u>499,021</u>	<u>1,657,266</u>	<u>77,895</u>	<u>2,234,182</u>	<u>509,574</u>	<u>1,986,212</u>	<u>93,479</u>	<u>2,589,265</u>
	<u>\$ 499,021</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,266</u>	<u>\$ 77,895</u>	<u>\$ 2,234,182</u>	<u>\$ 512,255</u>	<u>\$ 1,986,212</u>	<u>\$ 93,479</u>	<u>\$ 2,591,946</u>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances

Years Ended June 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992				1991			
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total
Revenue:								
Dues	\$ 820,823	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 820,823	\$ 768,824	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 768,824
Subscriptions to <u>American Historical Review</u>	167,814	- -	- -	167,814	168,453	- -	- -	168,453
Contributions, grants and contracts	- -	673,205	- -	673,205	- -	1,349,411	- -	1,349,411
Advertising	225,893	- -	- -	225,893	209,898	- -	- -	209,898
Sales	131,881	2,105	- -	133,986	130,980	5,498	- -	136,478
Royalties and reprint fees	23,219	- -	- -	23,219	19,211	- -	- -	19,211
Registration fees	124,422	- -	- -	124,422	138,421	- -	- -	138,421
Exhibit rentals	101,440	- -	- -	101,440	92,709	- -	- -	92,709
Administrative fees	15,799	- -	- -	15,799	- -	- -	- -	- -
Investment revenue, net of management fees	42,697	69,206	- -	111,903	51,683	85,500	- -	137,183
Gain (loss), net, on security sales	(5,515)	(10,631)	- -	(16,146)	39,021	47,174	- -	86,195
Other	100	- -	- -	100	843	- -	- -	843
Total revenue	<u>1,648,573</u>	<u>733,885</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>2,382,458</u>	<u>1,620,043</u>	<u>1,487,583</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>3,107,626</u>
Expenses:								
Salaries	686,578	165,757	- -	852,335	639,141	154,642	- -	793,783
Employee benefits	131,836	28,414	- -	160,250	113,758	25,646	- -	139,404
House operating	19,367	- -	- -	19,367	16,506	- -	- -	16,506
Office supplies	154,229	27,204	- -	181,433	143,304	21,815	- -	165,119
Equipment rentals and maintenance	21,815	760	- -	22,575	38,485	760	- -	39,245
Publication, printing and distribution	427,035	7,156	- -	434,191	423,814	70,076	- -	493,890
Travel and related meetings	129,721	31,716	- -	161,437	122,723	27,188	- -	149,911
General insurance	11,405	- -	- -	11,405	13,187	- -	- -	13,187
Audit fees	15,000	- -	- -	15,000	13,071	- -	- -	13,071
Dues and subscriptions	21,470	- -	- -	21,470	5,545	- -	- -	5,545
Grants - PEW	- -	264,832	- -	264,832	- -	317,593	- -	317,593
Regrants - PEW	- -	378,666	- -	378,666	- -	219,130	- -	219,130
Consulting and editing fees	- -	90,126	- -	90,126	- -	29,355	- -	29,355

(continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Revenue Collected, Expenses Paid and Changes in Fund Balances (continued)

	1992				1991			
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total
Expenses (continued):								
Awards and fellowships	\$ - -	\$ 74,483	\$ - -	\$ 74,483	\$ - -	\$ 43,257	\$ - -	\$ 43,257
Honoraria	- -	2,250	- -	2,250	- -	750	- -	750
Administrative fees	- -	7,967	- -	7,967	- -	4,229	- -	4,229
Depreciation (Note 3)	- -	- -	35,493	35,493	- -	- -	34,209	34,209
Other	<u>4,261</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>4,261</u>	<u>4,319</u>	<u>424</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>4,743</u>
Total expenses	<u>1,622,717</u>	<u>1,079,331</u>	<u>35,493</u>	<u>2,737,541</u>	<u>1,533,853</u>	<u>914,865</u>	<u>34,209</u>	<u>2,482,927</u>
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	25,856	(345,446)	(35,493)	(355,083)	86,190	572,718	(34,209)	624,699
Fund balances, beginning of year	509,574	1,986,212	93,479	2,589,265	462,475	1,396,994	105,097	1,964,566
Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments (Note 6)	(19,909)	- -	19,909	- -	(22,591)	- -	22,591	- -
Add (deduct) transfers (Note 5)	<u>(16,500)</u>	<u>16,500</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>(16,500)</u>	<u>16,500</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>- -</u>
Fund balances, end of year	<u>\$ 499,021</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,266</u>	<u>\$ 77,895</u>	<u>\$ 2,234,182</u>	<u>\$ 509,574</u>	<u>\$ 1,986,212</u>	<u>\$ 93,479</u>	<u>\$ 2,589,265</u>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Statements of Changes in Cash

Years Ended June 30, 1992 and 1991

	1992				1991			
	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total	General Fund	Restricted Funds	Plant Fund	Total
Sources of cash:								
Cash provided by operations:								
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenses	\$ 25,856	\$(345,446)	\$(35,493)	\$(355,083)	\$ 86,190	\$ 572,718	\$(34,209)	\$ 624,699
Items that did not use (provide) cash:								
Depreciation	- -	- -	35,493	35,493	- -	- -	34,209	34,209
Loss (gain) on security sales	<u>5,515</u>	<u>10,631</u>	- -	<u>16,146</u>	<u>(39,021)</u>	<u>(47,174)</u>	- -	<u>(86,195)</u>
Cash provided by operations	31,371	(334,815)	- -	(303,444)	47,169	525,544	- -	572,713
Proceeds from maturities of certificates of deposit	98,601	97,652	- -	196,253	95,000	665,538	- -	760,538
Increase (decrease) in payroll taxes and other withholdings	(2,681)	- -	- -	(2,681)	112	- -	- -	112
Proceeds from sale of investments	<u>143,189</u>	<u>934,478</u>	- -	<u>1,077,667</u>	<u>192,443</u>	<u>232,651</u>	- -	<u>425,094</u>
	<u>270,480</u>	<u>697,315</u>	- -	<u>967,795</u>	<u>334,724</u>	<u>1,423,733</u>	- -	<u>1,758,457</u>
Uses of cash:								
Purchase of certificates of deposit	- -	- -	- -	- -	193,601	508,079	- -	701,680
Purchase of investments	143,094	519,613	- -	662,707	171,010	841,475	- -	1,012,485
Purchase of plant fund assets	- -	- -	19,909	19,909	- -	- -	13,238	13,238
Payment of notes payable	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	<u>9,353</u>	<u>9,353</u>
	<u>143,094</u>	<u>519,613</u>	<u>19,909</u>	<u>682,616</u>	<u>364,611</u>	<u>1,349,554</u>	<u>22,591</u>	<u>1,736,756</u>
Transfers:								
Equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments (Note 6)	(19,909)	- -	19,909	- -	(22,591)	- -	22,591	- -
Other (Note 5)	<u>(16,500)</u>	<u>16,500</u>	- -	- -	<u>(16,500)</u>	<u>16,500</u>	- -	- -
	<u>(36,409)</u>	<u>16,500</u>	<u>19,909</u>	- -	<u>(39,091)</u>	<u>16,500</u>	<u>22,591</u>	- -
Increase (decrease) in cash for year	90,977	194,202	- -	285,179	(68,978)	90,679	- -	21,701
Cash at beginning of year	<u>49,747</u>	<u>155,002</u>	- -	<u>204,749</u>	<u>118,725</u>	<u>64,323</u>	- -	<u>183,048</u>
Cash at end of year	<u>\$ 140,724</u>	<u>\$ 349,204</u>	<u>\$ - -</u>	<u>\$ 489,928</u>	<u>\$ 49,747</u>	<u>\$ 155,002</u>	<u>\$ - -</u>	<u>\$ 204,749</u>

The Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of these statements.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

The American Historical Association is a nonprofit membership corporation founded in 1884 and incorporated by Congress in 1889 for the promotion of historical studies, the collection and preservation of historical manuscripts, and the dissemination of historical research.

Basis of Accounting

The Association's policy is to prepare its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements, except for the recognition of depreciation on the Plant Fund's depreciable assets and the recording of the notes payable for the computer equipment acquisition; consequently, certain revenue and the related assets are recognized when received rather than when earned, and certain expenses are recognized when paid rather than when the obligation is incurred.

Fund Accounting

The Association records its transactions in three separate, self-balancing funds. Each fund reflects only those transactions applicable to its designated functional area.

General Fund -

Reflects transactions related to the general operations of the Association. Additionally, investment revenue of two restricted funds, the Endowment Fund and two-thirds of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment, inures to the General Fund. Use of General Funds for property, plant and equipment acquisitions and principal debt services payments are accounted for as transfers to Plant Funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets are transferred to the General Fund balance.

Restricted Funds -

Reflects transactions under various prize funds and special projects that are funded by contributions and grants (which are restricted as to use by the donor) and revenue generated by fund activities and investments.

Plant Fund -

Reflects transactions relating to the property, plant and equipment owned by the Association, which is purchased through transfers from the General Fund and charged to operations by that Fund in the year of acquisition.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (continued)

Investments

The Association's investments, consisting principally of government securities, corporate bonds and common stocks, are carried at cost.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are recorded at cost, with depreciation being computed on the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets ranging from 3 to 40 years. Land is not depreciated.

Income Tax

The Association is exempt from federal income tax under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and has been determined not to be a private foundation. Net income, if any, from publication advertising and mailing list sales is subject to taxation as unrelated business income.

Reclassifications

Certain items from the 1991 Financial Report have been reclassified to facilitate comparability with the 1992 Financial Report.

Note 2. Investments

The Association's investment balances at cost at June 30, 1992 and 1991 consisted of the following:

	1992	1991
Temporary investments	\$ 275,272	\$ 308,000
U.S. Government securities	422,263	880,647
Canadian Government securities	96,753	96,753
Corporate bonds and other	99,463	99,276
Convertible issues	60,625	35,875
Common stock	682,341	647,344
Uninvested cash	215	143
	<u>\$ 1,636,932</u>	<u>\$ 2,068,038</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 3. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment in the Plant Fund consisted of the following at June 30, 1992 and 1991:

	1992	1991
Land	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
Buildings	106,184	106,184
Furniture and equipment	<u>311,205</u>	<u>291,296</u>
	425,389	405,480
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>347,494</u>	<u>312,001</u>
	<u>\$ 77,895</u>	<u>\$ 93,479</u>

Depreciation charged to expense during 1992 and 1991 totaled \$35,493 and \$34,209, respectively.

Note 4. Pension Plan

The Association has a defined contribution pension plan which is funded through the purchase of individual annuity contracts. The plan, which covers all eligible employees, allows an employee to defer at least five percent of his or her annual salary. Ten percent of the employee's annual salary is contributed by the Association. Pension expense is recorded in the periods the disbursements are made. The Association's pension expense for the years ended June 30, 1992 and 1991 was \$56,377 and \$39,715, respectively.

Note 5. Grants and Contracts

The Association is a recipient of various grant and contract awards. Upon completion or expiration of a grant or contract, unexpended funds which are not available for general purposes of the Association are either returned or maintained for future restricted purposes.

Based on Board authorizations, \$16,500 was transferred to the Restricted Funds from the General Fund during the years ended June 30, 1992 and 1991.

Note 6. Interfund Transfers

During the years ended June 30, 1992 and 1991, the Association's management authorized transfers from the General Fund to the Plant Fund in the amount of \$19,909 and \$22,591, respectively, representing furniture and equipment purchased and note principal payments made with resources of the General Fund.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Notes to Financial Statements

Note 7. Unrecorded Liabilities

At June 30, 1992 and 1991 the Association had unrecorded liabilities of approximately \$5,700 and \$11,000, respectively. These amounts will be recorded in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

Additionally, the Association had liabilities at June 30, 1992 and 1991, for accrued vacation earned but not taken approximating \$63,000 and \$59,000, respectively, and for deferred compensation approximating \$51,000 and \$47,000, respectively. These liabilities will be charged to operations in the periods in which the disbursements are made.

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Changes in Restricted Funds
(Arising from Cash Transactions)

Year Ended June 30, 1992

Fund, Grant or Contract	Balances, July 1, 1991	Contributions, Grants and Contracts	Investment Revenue and Loss		Other Income	Expenses	Transfers (to)/from	Balances, June 30, 1992
			Interest and Dividends	Loss on Security Sales				
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund	\$ 17,011	\$ - -	\$ 527	\$ (72)	\$ - -	\$ (1,101)	\$ - -	\$ 16,365
Ancient History Prize Fund -								
James H. Breasted Fund	10,229	- -	343	(46)	- -	(90)	- -	10,436
George Louis Beer Prize Fund	29,255	- -	883	(121)	- -	(1,095)	- -	28,922
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	181,701	- -	13,979	(2,002)	- -	(9,349)	- -	184,329
Bicentennial Essay	- -	97	- -	- -	- -	(97)	- -	- -
Paul Birdsall Prize Fund	10,847	- -	316	(43)	- -	(87)	- -	11,033
Albert Corey Prize Fund	23,993	- -	887	(121)	- -	(5)	- -	24,754
Premio Del Rey Prize	11,212	- -	342	(46)	- -	(87)	- -	11,421
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	9,360	- -	650	(88)	- -	(1,000)	- -	8,922
Endowment Fund	260,291	8,480	- -*	- -*	- -	- -	- -	268,771
Exxon Grant	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	(2,029)	- -	(2,029)
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	22,352	- -	823	(112)	- -	(1,089)	- -	21,974
Morris D. Forkosch Prize	18,952	- -	526	(72)	- -	- -	- -	19,406
Leo Gershoy Prize Fund	27,023	- -	789	(108)	- -	(1,109)	- -	26,595
Guide to Historical Literature (NEH/Rockefeller)	9,689	168,072	- -	- -	- -	(161,822)	- -	15,939
Guide to Historical Literature (Mellon)	- -	150,000	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	150,000
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	9,877	- -	268	(37)	- -	(529)	- -	9,579
Image as Artifacts Videodisk	1,292	- -	- -	- -	1,397	(210)	- -	2,479
Image as Artifacts Tape	1,017	- -	- -	- -	708	- -	- -	1,725
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	25,522	- -	834	(113)	- -	- -	- -	26,243
J. Franklin Jameson, NHPRC	74	47,000	- -	- -	- -	(40,201)	- -	6,873
J. Franklin Jameson Papers, NEH	4,671	31,620	- -	- -	- -	(27,933)	- -	8,358
Joan Kelly Prize Fund	17,213	- -	633	(86)	- -	(1,228)	- -	16,532
Michael Kraus Prize Fund	30,185	- -	574	(79)	- -	(1,225)	- -	29,455
Littleton-Griswold Fund	133,363	- -	5,088	(692)	- -	(13,769)	- -	123,990
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	10,058	- -	611	(83)	- -	(600)	- -	9,986
David M. Matteson Fund	130,162	- -	14,216	(1,920)	- -	(809)	- -	141,649
NAEP	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	(15,262)	- -	(15,262)
National Aeronautics and Space Administration								
Fellowship Program	(5,443)	16,131	2	- -	- -	(39,059)	- -	(28,369)
National Coordinating Committee for the								
Promotion of History	51,226	62,105	2,510	- -	- -	(67,788)	16,500	64,553
NCHS Grant	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	(896)	- -	(896)
National Historical Educational Network	250	- -	- -	- -	- -	(888)	- -	(638)
Oxford University Press - Guide to								
Historical Literature	17,029	- -	400	- -	- -	- -	- -	17,429
PEW Grant	570,193	189,700	17,490	(3,963)	- -	(677,936)	- -	95,484

(continued)

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Changes in Restricted Funds (continued)
(Arising from Cash Transactions)

Year Ended June 30, 1992

Fund, Grant or Contract	Balances, July 1, 1991	Contributions, Grants and Contracts	<u>Investment Revenue and Loss</u>		Other Income	Expenses	Transfers (to) from	Balances, June 30, 1992
			Interest and Dividends	Loss on Security Sales				
Nancy Roelker Award	\$ 18,965	\$ - -	\$ 400	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ - -	\$ 19,365
Rockefeller Foundation Grant - Herbert Feis Prize	11,640	- -	369	(50)	- -	(1,008)	- -	10,951
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment	320,604	- -	5,556#	(752)#	- -	(5,127)	- -	320,281
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	1,157	- -	63	(8)	- -	(1,000)	- -	212
Andrew D. White Fund	5,242	- -	127	(17)	- -	- -	- -	5,352
World History Standards	- -	- -	- -	- -	- -	(4,903)	- -	(4,903)
	<u>\$ 1,986,212</u>	<u>\$ 673,205</u>	<u>\$ 69,206</u>	<u>\$(10,631)</u>	<u>\$ 2,105</u>	<u>\$(1,079,331)</u>	<u>\$ 16,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,657,266</u>

* Investment revenue and gain of the Endowment Fund inures to the General Fund

Two-thirds of investment revenue and gain of the Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment inures to the General Fund

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule 2

Revenue Collected and Expenses Paid
Compared with Budget - General Fund

Year Ended June 30, 1992

	<u>Actual</u>	<u>Budget</u>	Over or (Under) <u>Budget</u>
Revenue collected:			
Dues	\$ 820,823	\$ 761,900	\$ 58,923
Subscriptions to <u>American Historical Review</u>	167,814	178,650	(10,836)
Advertising	225,893	200,000	25,893
Sales	131,881	130,100	1,781
Royalties and reprints	23,219	20,900	2,319
Registration fees	124,422	132,675	(8,253)
Exhibit rentals	101,440	92,500	8,940
Administrative fees	15,799	62,000	(46,201)
Investment revenue, net of management fees	42,697	50,800	(8,103)
Gain (loss), net, on security sales	(5,515)	- -	(5,515)
Other	<u>100</u>	<u>- -</u>	<u>100</u>
	<u>1,648,573</u>	<u>1,629,525</u>	<u>19,048</u>
Expenses paid:			
Salaries	686,578	676,000	10,578
Employee benefits	131,836	117,100	14,736
House operating	19,367	26,150	(6,783)
Office supplies	154,229	169,500	(15,271)
Equipment rentals and maintenance	21,815	8,500	13,315
Publication, printing and distribution	427,035	434,000	(6,965)
Travel and related meetings	129,721	116,400	13,321
General insurance	11,405	14,000	(2,595)
Audit and legal fees	15,000	11,000	4,000
Dues and subscriptions	21,470	26,350	(4,880)
Executive director contingency fund	- -	1,500	(1,500)
Other	<u>4,261</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>2,261</u>
	<u>1,622,717</u>	<u>1,602,500</u>	<u>20,217</u>
Other receipts (disbursements):			
Income tax refund (expense)	- -	(1,850)	1,850
Transfers for equipment acquisitions and principal debt service payments	(19,909)	(13,000)	(6,909)
Other transfers	<u>(16,500)</u>	<u>(16,500)</u>	<u>- -</u>
	<u>(36,409)</u>	<u>(31,350)</u>	<u>(5,059)</u>
	<u>\$ (10,553)</u>	<u>\$ (4,325)</u>	<u>\$ (6,228)</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule 3

Comments on Assets and Liabilities

June 30, 1992

Cash

The cash balance at June 30, 1992 of the respective funds consisted of the following:

	<u>General Fund</u>	<u>Restricted Fund</u>
Checking accounts -		
American Security Bank, N.A., Washington, D.C.	\$ 87,785	\$ 288,374
Merrill Lynch, Washington, D.C.	- -	60,830
Savings accounts -		
Riggs National Bank, Washington, D.C.	50,583	- -
Deposits and other assets	1,856	- -
Petty cash	<u>500</u>	<u>- -</u>
	<u>\$ 140,724</u>	<u>\$ 349,204</u>

Plant Fund

A summary of the Association's investment in property, plant and equipment at June 30, 1992 follows:

	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Accumulated Depreciation</u>	<u>Carrying Value</u>
400-402 A Street, S.E., Washington, D.C.:			
Land	\$ 8,000	\$ - -	\$ 8,000
Building	106,184	82,678	23,506
Furniture and equipment	<u>311,205</u>	<u>264,816</u>	<u>46,389</u>
	<u>\$ 425,389</u>	<u>\$ 347,494</u>	<u>\$ 77,895</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York (continued)

June 30, 1992

<u>Face Value or number of Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market Value</u>
Convertible Issues:			
35,000	NBD Bancorp Inc., Subordinated Debentures Convertible 7.25%, due 3/15/06	\$ 35,875	\$ 37,888
25,000	Bank New York, Inc. Subordinated Debentures Convertible 7.5%, due 8/15/01	24,750	30,500
		<u>60,625</u>	<u>68,388</u>
Common Stock:			
800	Amoco Corporation	41,072	38,200
800	Apple Computer Inc.	38,875	38,400
20	Bell Atlantic Corporation	-	890
3,000	Connecticut Energy Corporation	24,900	67,125
800	Corning, Inc.	27,298	30,100
2,000	Walt Disney Company	12,749	72,250
1,500	Dupont EI DeNemours and Company	42,310	75,750
1,950	Elizabethtown Corporation	35,750	50,944
67	Exxon Corporation	2,005	4,146
1,000	Fluor Corporation	39,965	40,000
900	General Electric Company	49,496	69,975
450	General RE Corporation	22,977	38,138
1,000	GTE Corporation	31,216	31,875
1,200	Heinz (HJ) Company	6,570	46,050
1,500	Masco Corporation	33,510	39,000
1,800	Merck and Company Incorporated	31,699	87,750
2,600	Pepsico Incorporated	29,787	90,675
1,100	Philip Morris Cos. Inc.	43,047	80,850
800	Reuters Holdings	35,912	52,600
2,800	Rubbermaid, Inc.	23,097	82,250
700	Southernwestern Bell Corporation	39,613	42,700
1,000	Union Pacific Corporation	49,120	50,125
1,500	Waste Management Incorporated	21,373	50,438
		<u>682,341</u>	<u>1,180,231</u>
	Total securities	<u>1,636,717</u>	<u>2,158,784</u>
	Uninvested cash	215	215
	Total investments	<u>\$ 1,636,932</u>	<u>\$ 2,158,999</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1992

<u>Face Value or number of Shares</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market Value</u>
	Temporary Investments:		
800	General Motors Acceptance Corporation Master		
	Participant Notes	\$ 41,272	\$ 40,400
234,000	Trust for Government Cash Reserves	<u>234,000</u>	<u>234,000</u>
		<u>275,272</u>	<u>274,400</u>
	U.S. Government Securities:		
	Federal National Mortgage Association Debentures:		
80,000	7.9%, due 3/10/93	82,056	82,050
50,000	8.875%, due 6/26/95	51,906	54,531
	U.S. Treasury Bonds and Notes:		
50,000	10.375%, due 7/15/92	51,738	50,110
50,000	8.75%, due 8/15/94	49,938	53,828
35,000	10.125%, due 11/15/94	37,625	38,883
50,000	8.5%, due 8/15/95	49,859	54,219
50,000	7.875%, due 7/15/96	50,141	53,344
50,000	8.5%, due 5/15/97	<u>49,000</u>	<u>54,578</u>
		<u>422,263</u>	<u>441,543</u>
	Non U.S. Dollar:		
110,000	Canadian Dollar, Canada Government Securities		
	10.75%, due 12/15/95	<u>96,753</u>	<u>101,360</u>
	Corporate Bonds and Other:		
4,281	International Income Fund	50,000	46,832
24,000	Shell Oil Company, Sinking Fund Debentures	24,990	24,330
25,000	Southern Bell Telephone and Telegraph Company, Debentures		
	6%, due 10/1/04	<u>24,473</u>	<u>21,700</u>
		<u>99,463</u>	<u>92,862</u>

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Schedule of Participation in Investments Held by
Fiduciary Trust Company of New York

June 30, 1992

	<u>Participation Percentage</u>	<u>Cost</u>	<u>Market Value</u>
Special funds and grants:			
Herbert Baxter Adams Prize Fund	.5307	\$ 10,295	\$ 11,459
George Louis Beer Prize Fund	.8920	12,458	19,260
Albert J. Beveridge Memorial Fund	14.8259	208,564	320,110
Paul Birdsall Prize Fund	.3184	6,177	6,875
Ancient History Prize Fund -			
James H. Breasted Fund	.3449	6,691	7,448
Albert Corey Prize Fund	.8942	12,737	19,306
John H. Dunning Prize Fund	.6519	9,280	14,076
Endowment Fund	8.1388	122,041	175,727
John K. Fairbank Prize Fund	.8299	11,590	17,919
Rockefeller Foundation Grant -			
Herbert Feis Prize	.3715	7,206	8,021
Morris D. Forkosch Prize	.5307	10,295	11,459
Leo Gershoy Prize Fund	.7960	15,442	17,187
Clarence H. Haring Prize Fund	.2711	3,787	5,854
J. Franklin Jameson Fund	.8407	13,761	18,152
Joan Kelley Prize Fund	.6368	12,353	13,750
Michael Kraus Prize Fund	.5838	11,324	12,605
Littleton-Griswold Fund	5.1258	72,164	110,671
Howard R. Marraro Prize Fund	.6128	8,808	13,231
David M. Matteson Fund	14.2167	207,108	306,956
PEW Grant	9.7482	192,364	210,476
Premio Del Ray Prize	.3449	6,691	7,447
Bernadotte Schmitt Endowment	16.7105	314,828	360,800
Robert L. Schuyler Prize Fund	.0638	891	1,377
Andrew D. White Fund	.1274	1,780	2,752
	78.4074	1,278,635	1,692,918
General Fund	21.5926	358,297	466,204
	<u>100.0000</u>	<u>\$ 1,636,932</u>	<u>\$ 2,159,122</u>

Index of Advertisers

ABC Clio	323	History Database	237
AAUP	334	Holmes and Meier	321
American Historical Association	346-352	Houghton Mifflin	244-245
Basic Books	338	Indiana University Press	206-207
Blackwell Publishers	274-275	IDC	185
Cambridge University Press	186-191	The Johns Hopkins University Press	282-284
Cambridge University Press (Journals)	309	Kent State University Press	341
Carlson Publishing, Inc.	313	Krieger Enterprises	329
Columbia University Press	200-201	Liberty Fund	343
Cornell University Press	202-205	Longman Publishing	260-261
D.C. Heath	184	Louisiana State University Press	285-287
Duke University Press	220-221	Macmillan (Professional/Reference)	316-317
The Edwin Mellen Press	cover 2, 259	M.E. Sharpe	328
Free Press	208-211	McGraw Hill, Inc.	270-272
Garland Publishing	330-331	New York University Press	345
Greenwood Publishing Group	230-231	Northern Illinois University Press	299
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich	300-301	Ohio State University Press	314-315
Harlan Davidson	225	Organization of American Historians	192
HarperCollins (college)	297	Oxford University Press (Academic)	246-257
HarperCollins (trade)	310-311	Oxford University Press (Journals)	326-327
Harvard University Press	222-224		
Hill and Wang	226-229		

Penguin Books	302-303	University of Georgia Press	294-296
Penn State Press	336	University of Illinois Press	217-219
Peter Lang Publishing	cover 4	University of Michigan Press	322
Princeton University Press	193-199	University of Missouri Press	242-243
Purdue University Press	308	University of Nebraska Press	290
Random House	233-236	University of North Carolina Press	304-306
Routledge	312	University of Pennsylvania Press	291-293
Rutgers University Press	332-333	University of Wisconsin Press	339
Scholarly Resources	cover 3	University Press of Kansas	324-325
Simon & Schuster (Academic & Reference)	288-289	University Press of Kentucky	258
Simon & Schuster (Trade)	318-319	University Press of New England	307
Stanford University Press	267-269	University Press of Virginia	337
St. Martin's Press	232	Wadsworth Publishing Co.	340
Temple University Press	273	West Publishing Co.	298
Twayne Publishers (Macmillan)	320	Westview Press	342
University of California Press	212-216	William B. Eerdmans	344
University of Chicago Press	276-281	W.W. Norton/New Press	238-241
University of Delaware Press	335	Yale University Press	262-266

A HISTORY OF DEDICATION

D. C. HEATH ☞ 1993

FOR THE U.S. HISTORY SURVEY

NEW!

THE ENDURING VISION

A History of the American People
Second Edition

THE INTERACTIVE ENDURING VISION
CD-ROM for Macintosh and
Windows

Boyer ☞ Clark ☞ Kett ☞ Salisbury ☞
Sitkoff ☞ Woloch

NEW!

THE BRIEF AMERICAN PAGEANT

Third Edition
Kennedy ☞ Bailey ☞ Piehl

THE GREAT REPUBLIC

A History of the American People
Fourth Edition
Bailyn ☞ Dallek ☞ Davis ☞ Donald ☞
Thomas ☞ Wood

THE AMERICAN PAGEANT

A History of the Republic
Ninth Edition
Bailey ☞ Kennedy

ALSO NEW THIS YEAR:

THE PAST SPEAKS

Second Edition
Smith ☞ Arnstein

NEW TITLES IN TWO PROBING SERIES

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

*This distinguished series offers a
combination of carefully selected docu-
ments and the most readable, stimulating
scholarly essays on a range of topics in
American history.*

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY

Kupperman

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN ENVIRONMENTAL HISTORY

Merchant

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN THE GILDED AGE AND THE PROGRESSIVE ERA

Fink

PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN CIVILIZATION
*These highly regarded readers examine
important and controversial events,
movements, and personalities in
American history, encouraging readers to
interpret and evaluate each issue.*

SLAVERY IN AMERICAN SOCIETY

Third Edition
Goodheart ☞ Brown ☞ Rabe

THE COMING OF THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

Third Edition
Perman

☞ Visit our booth to learn more about our commitment to history ☞

D. C. Heath and Company

125 Spring Street • Lexington, MA 02173 • (800) 235-3565

1486-1750

on microfiche

Knuttel Collection, Royal Library, The Hague

These pamphlets cover many subjects such as politics, church and religion, colonization, the economic situation, and the latest "mixed news". They were opinionmakers, and in this respect constitute unique material for the researcher of today who is more interested in the concerns of ordinary people than was the case in the past. The pamphlets form an invaluable link between the official level and the masses.



Part 1: 1486-1648

5,815 pamphlets on 2,097 microfiche

Price: 10,525 Dutch guilders

Part 2: 1649-1750

12,470 pamphlets on 3,574 microfiche

Price: 18,125 Dutch guilders

Free brochures available on request



Microform Publishers

IDC bv, P.O. Box 11205, 2301 EE Leiden, The Netherlands Fax 31-71-13 17 21

Dealer in the USA:

Norman Ross Publishing Inc., 330 West 58th Street, New York, N.Y. 10019

or call toll-free 800 648-8850

New from Cambridge

HIGHLIGHTS

Slaves No More

Three Essays on Emancipation and the Civil War

Ira Berlin, Barbara Jeanne Fields, Steven J. Miller, Joseph P. Reidy, Leslie S. Rowland

The three essays in this volume present an introduction to the emancipation of the slaves during the Civil War. The essays are taken from the first three volumes in the *Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867* series.

Mr. Bligh's Bad Language

Passion, Power, and Theatre on the *Bounty*

Greg Denning

"Greg Denning has produced a powerful new account of an event that has, over two centuries, helped to define our modern understanding of tyranny and resistance." —*Marcus Rediker*

Victorian America and the Civil War

Anne C. Rose

"A highly imaginative and humane piece of cultural history, whose great strength is its sensitivity both to individual lives and to the larger patterns of behavior and values revealed in those lives." —*Karen Halttunen*

The Cambridge World History of Human Disease

Kenneth F. Kiple, Editor

A comprehensive one-volume history of human disease that combines recent work in medicine with historical and geographical scholarship.

New in paperback

Aztecs

An Interpretation

Inga Clendinnen

"Probably the best presentation of the Aztec people, their culture, and their city from the point of view of the Aztecs themselves." —*Michael D. Coe*

The Devil's Dominion

Magic and Religion in

Early New England

Richard Godbeer

"No book better explains how the Puritans' almost perverse interest in magic turned deadly and why so many New Englanders lost their lives to witch prosecutions." —*Jon Butler*

New in paperback

The Racial State

Germany 1933–1945

Michael Burleigh and

Wolfgang Ipperman

The book discusses the origins of Nazi racial ideology and then demonstrates the way in which it was translated into official policy.

New in paperback

The Jew Accused

Three Anti-Semitic Affairs—Dreyfus, Beilis, Frank—1894–1915

Albert Lindemann

"Albert Lindemann's impressive and well written study...explores the social and political constructions of anti-Semitism within an unusually rich comparative framework."

—*William G. Rosenberg*

Science in Russia and the Soviet Union

A Short History

Loren R. Graham

A history of Russian and Soviet science that focuses on the shaping of scientific theories and institutions by social, economic and political factors.

New in paperback

The Worlds of Christopher Columbus

William D. Phillips and

Carla Rahn Phillips

"It places with balance, discernment and fullness, Columbus' place within the trends, swirling through Europe of his day."

—*Booklist*

New from Cambridge

African History

White Supremacy and Black Resistance in Pre-Industrial South Africa

The Making of the Colonial Order in Eastern Cape, 1770–1865

Clifton C. Crais

Pragmatism in the Age of Jihad

The Precolonial State of Bundu

Michael Gomez

The Kanyok of Zaire

An Institutional and Ideological History in 1895

John C. Yoder

American History

Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation, 1861–1867

Series I; Vol. 2: The Wartime Genesis of Free Labor: The Upper South

Ira Berlin, Thavolia Glymph,

Steven F. Miller, Joseph P. Reidy

Leslie S. Rowland, Julie Saville, Editors

Unsilent Revolution

Television News and American Public Life, 1948–1991

Robert J. Donovan and Ray Scherer

Explaining Epidemics

And Other Studies in the History of Medicine

Charles F. Rosenberg

The United States as a Developing Country

Studies in U.S. History in the Progressive Era and the 1920's

Martin J. Sklar

New in Paperback:

Making a New Deal

Industrial Workers in Chicago, 1919–1939

Lizabeth Cohen

The Journey of Life

A Cultural History of Aging in America

Thomas R. Cole

A Culture of Rights

The Bill of Rights in Philosophy, Politics and Law—1791 and 1991

Michael J. Lacey and

Knud Haakonssen, Editors

The Origins of American Social Science

Dorothy Ross

Americans and Their Forests

A Historical Geography

Michael Williams

Asian History

Sufi, Saints and State Power

The Pirs of Sinad, 1843–1947

Sarah F. D. Ansari

The Cambridge History of Japan

Volume 1: Ancient Japan

Delmer M. Brown, Editor

Liu Tsung-yuan and Intellectual Chang in T'ang China, 773–819

Jo-Shui Chen

Policing and Punishment in China

From Patriarchy to 'the People'

Michael R. Dutton

Law and Order in Sung China

Brian E. McKnight

The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia

Nicholas Tarling, Editor

Volume 1: From Early Times to c. 1800

Volume 2: The Nineteenth and Twentieth Centuries

The Writing of Official History Under the T'ang

Denis Twitchett

British History

Liberty, Retrenchment and Reform

Popular Liberalism in the Age of Gladstone, 1860–1880

Eugenio F. Biagini

Virtue Transformed

Political Argument in England, 1688–1740

Shelley Burt

New from Cambridge

Locality and Polity

A Study of Warwickshire Landed Society, 1401–1499

Christine Carpenter

Hailey

A Study in British Imperialism

John W. Cell

The Pillars of Priestcraft Shaken

The Church of England and its Enemies, 1660–1730

J. A. I. Champion

Merchant Enterprise in Britain

From the Industrial Revolution to World War I

Stanley Chapman

The Victorian Achievement of Sir Henry Maine

Alan Diamond

William Cobbett and Rural Popular Culture

Ian Dyck

Regulating Big Business

Antitrust in Great Britain and America, 1880–1990

Tony Freyer

Landscape Imagery and Urban Culture in Early Nineteenth-Century Britain

Andrew Hemingway

The King's Mother: Lady Margaret Beaufort, Countess of Richmond and Derby

Michael K. Jones and Malcolm G. Underwood

Philosophy, Science and Religion in England, 1640–1700

Richard Kroll, Richard Ashcroft and Perez Zagorin, Editors

The London Hanged

Crime and Civil Society in the Eighteenth Century

Peter Linebaugh

The Mental World of the Jacobean Court

Linda Levy Peck

London in the Age of Industrialisation

Entrepreneurs, Labour Force and Living Conditions 1700–1850

L. D. Schwarz

The Revolution of 1688–89

Changing Perspectives

Lois G. Schworer

Algernon Sidney and the Restoration Crisis, 1677–1683

Jonathan Scott

The English Rural Community

Image and Analysis

Brian Short

Oliver Cromwell

Politics and Religion in the English Revolution 1640–1658

David L. Smith

Law, Politics and the Church of England

The Career of Stephen Lushington

S. M. Waddams

Predestination, Policy and Polemic

Conflict and Consensus in the English Church from the Reformation to the Civil War

P. O. G. White

National Crisis and National Government

British Politics, the Economy and Empire, 1926–1932

Philip Williamson

Exile and Kingdom

History and Apocalypse in the Puritan Migration to America

Avihu Zakai

New in paperback:

The Cambridge Social History of Britain, 1750–1950

F. M. L. Thompson

European History

The Continuity of Feudal Power

The Caracciolo Di Brienza in Spanish Naples

Tommaso Astarita

New from Cambridge

Law, Magistracy and Crime in Old Regime Paris, 1735–1789

Richard Mowery Andrews

Criminal Justice in Late Renaissance Florence, 1537–1609

John K. Brackett

The Path to Genocide

Essays on Launching the Final Solution

Christopher R. Browning

A Concise History of Greece

Richard Clogg

Women and Society in Russia and the Soviet Union

Linda Edmondson, Editor

Inessa Armand

Revolutionary and Feminist
R. C. Elwood

A History of the Peoples of Siberia

Russia's North Asian Colony 1581–1990
James Forsyth

Revolution in Russia

Reassessments of 1917

Edith Rogovin Frankel, Jonathan Frankel and Baruch Knei-Paz, Editors

The Baltic and the Outbreak of the Second World War

John Hiden and Thomas Lane

Elections, Mass Politics and Social Change in Modern Germany

Larry Eugene Jones and James Retallack, Editors

The Popular Front and Central Europe

The Dilemmas of French Impotence 1918–1940

Nicole Jordan

Cinema and Soviet Society, 1917–1953

Peter Kenez

Russian Popular Culture

Entertainment and Society Since 1900
Richard Stites

The Rise of Modern Police and the European State System from Metternich to the Second World War

Hsi-Huey Liang

Soviet Nationality Policy, Urban Growth, and Identity Change in the Ukrainian SSR 1923–1934

George O. Liber

England and the German Hanse, 1157–1611

A Study of Their Trade and Commercial Diplomacy
T. H. Lloyd

Interpretation and Meaning in the Renaissance

The Case of Law
Ian Maclean

The Mountains of the Mediterranean World

J. R. McNeill

Socialist Europe and Revolutionary Russia

Perception and Prejudice, 1848–1923
Bruno Narden

Epidemics and Ideas

Essays on the Historical Perception of Pestilence

Terence Ranger and Paul Slack, Editors

Fields of Knowledge

French Academic Culture in Comparative Perspective, 1890–1920
Fritz Ringer

The Fruits of Revolution

Property Rights, Litigation and French Agriculture, 1700–1860

Jean-Laurent Rosenthal

Soviet State and Society Between Revolutions, 1918–1929

Lewis A. Siegelbaum

Pogroms

Anti-Jewish Violence in Modern Russian History

John D. Klier and Shlomo Lambroza

New from Cambridge

The Armada of Flanders

Spanish Maritime Policy and European War, 1568–1668

R. A. Stradling

Marxism at Work

Ideology, Class and French Socialism During the Third Republic

Robert Stuart

The Scientific Revolution in National Context

Mikulas Teich and Roy Porter

A Distinctive Industrialization

Cotton in Barcelona, 1728–1832

J. K. J. Thomson

New Directions in Soviet History

Stephen White, Editor

Movies for the Masses

Popular Cinema and the Soviet Society in the 1920s

Denise J. Youngblood

New in Paperback:

The Politics of Social Solidarity

Class Bases of the European Welfare State, 1875–1975

Peter Baldwin

Islam in European Thought

Albert Hourani

Geography, Technology and War

Studies in the Maritime History of the Mediterranean, 649–1571

John H. Pryor

German National Socialism and the Quest for Nuclear Power, 1939–49

Mark Walker

———— Middle Eastern History ————

The Arab Predicament

Arab Political Thought and Practice Since 1967

Updated Edition

Fouad Ajami

Iran and the Cold War

The Azerbaijan Crisis of 1946

Louise L'Estrange Fawcett

A History of Palestine, 634–1099

Moshe Gil and Ethel Broido

The Pasha's Peasants

Society and Economy in Lower Egypt, 1740–1858

Kenneth M. Cuno

New in Paperback:

The Isma'ilis: Their History and Doctrines

Farhad Daftary

———— Latin American History ————

Argentina Since Independence

Leslie Bethell, Editor

Central America Since Independence

Leslie Bethell, Editor

Cuba: A Short History

Leslie Bethell, Editor

Latin America Between the Second World War and the Cold War

Leslie Bethell and Ian Roxborough, Editors

The Cambridge Encyclopedia of Latin America and the Caribbean

Second Edition

Simon Collier, Thomas E. Skidmore, Harold Blakemore, Editors

The Caribbean in the Wider World, 1492–1992

Bonham C. Richardson

New in Paperback:

The First America

The Spanish Monarchy, Creole Patriots and the Liberal State, 1492–1866

D. A. Brading

———— Medieval History ————

Church and City, 1000–1500

Essays in Honour of Christopher Brooke

David Abulafia, Michael Franklin

and Miri Rubin

Political Thought in Europe, 1250–1450

Antony Black

New from Cambridge

The Meanings of Sex Difference in the Middle Ages

Medicine, Natural Philosophy, and Culture
Joan Cadden

An Island for Itself

Economic Development and Social Change in Late Medieval Sicily
Stephen R. Epstein

English and French Towns in Feudal Society

A Contemporary Study
R. H. Hilton

Magna Carta

Second Edition
J. C. Holt

Byzantium and the Early Islamic Conquests

Walter E. Kaegi

The Norman Kingdom of Sicily

Donald Matthew

The Immortal Emperor

The Life and Legend of Constantine Palaiologos, Last Emperor of the Romans
Donald M. Nicol

Saint Louis

Crusader King of France
Jean Richard
Simon Lloyd, Editor

Province and Empire

Brittany and Carolingians
Julia M. H. Smith

New in Paperback:

The Settlement of Disputes in Early Medieval Europe

Wendy Davies and Paul Fouracre, Editors

The Uses of Literacy in Early Medieval Europe

Rosamond McKitterick

Byzantium and Venice

Donald M. Nicol

Corpus Christi

The Eucharist in Late Medieval Culture
Miri Rubin

St. Anselm

A Portrait in a Landscape
R. W. Southern

World History

The City and Education in Four Nations

Ronald K. Goodenow and William E. Marsden, Editors

Nations and Nationalism Since 1780

Programme, Myth, Reality
Revised Edition
E. J. Hobsbawm

The Social Survey in Historical Perspective, 1880-1940

Martin Bulmer, Kevin Bales and Kathryn Kish Sklar, Editors

The Invention of Tradition

Eric Hobsbawm and Terence Ranger, Editors

The End of the Cold War

Its Meaning and Implications
Michael J. Hogan

Africa and Africans in the Formation of the Atlantic World, 1400-1680

John Thornton

See these and other outstanding Cambridge titles at booths 99, 100, & 101.

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 W. 20th St., NY, NY 10011-4211.
Call Toll-free 800-872-7423.

The object of the Organization shall be to promote historical study and research in the field of American history and to do all things necessary and proper to accomplish this purpose.

Constitution of the Organization of American Historians, Article II

Membership in the OAH is your way of supporting this simple, straightforward goal . . . to promote historical study and research in American history. As a member of the OAH you'll receive either the *Journal of American History*, the leading publication in the field, or the *Magazine of History*, our publication especially for members in the primary/secondary teacher category. You'll also receive the *OAH Newsletter*, with articles, commentary, professional opportunity ads, announcements, and other valuable information about the organization and the profession, plus a copy of our Annual Meeting *Program* containing a complete list of the sessions planned for the OAH convention.

Please start my membership in the Organization of American Historians.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

____ Check or money order enclosed (drawn in U.S. funds, on U.S. bank)

____ Charge my ____ Visa ____ MasterCard/EuroCard

Card No. _____

Signature _____ Exp. Date _____

Individual Membership

- ____ \$30, income under \$20,000
- ____ \$45, income \$20,000-29,999
- ____ \$60, income \$30,000-39,999
- ____ \$70, income \$40,000-49,999
- ____ \$80, income \$50,000-59,999
- ____ \$90, income over \$60,000
- ____ \$100, Contributing Member
- ____ \$15, Student * (5 year limit)

- ____ \$30, Primary/Secondary Teacher
 - ____ \$40, Associate
 - ____ \$40, Emeritus/Retired
 - ____ \$45, Foreign Scholar, postage included
 - ____ \$1,000, Life Membership (may be paid in two installments)
 - ____ \$1,500, Patron (may be paid in four installments)
 - ____ \$30+, Dual (receive one copy of *JAH*)
- Select the income category for one member. Add \$30 for second member.

*faculty signature required

Institutional Subscribers

- ____ \$100, (\$120 as of 1/1/93) Institutional, includes subscriptions to the *Journal*, *Magazine*, *Newsletter* and *Program*. ____ + \$10, Foreign Institution, postage outside U.S.

Send this form (photocopy accepted) along with your credit card information or check or money order made payable to the Organization of American Historians, to:

Organization of American Historians
112 N. Bryan St., Bloomington, IN 47408-4199

AHA92

Princeton

New Selections

Carlin A. Barton

Sorrows of the Ancient Romans

The Gladiator and the Monster
Cloth: \$24.95

Jonathan Berkey

The Transmission of Knowledge in Medieval Cairo

A Social History of Islamic Education
Cloth: \$39.50

James M. Blythe

Ideal Government and the Mixed Constitution in the Middle Ages

Cloth: \$45.00

Christopher Braider

Refiguring the Real

Picture and Modernity in Word and Image, 1400-1700
Cloth: \$39.50

Eric Dorn Brose

The Politics of Technological Change in Prussia

Out of the Shadow of Antiquity, 1809-1848
Cloth: \$39.50

Joanne Brown

The Definition of a Profession

The Authority of Metaphor in the History of Intelligence Testing, 1890-1930
Cloth: \$29.95

William A. Christian, Jr.

Moving Crucifixes in Modern Spain

Cloth: \$24.95

Elizabeth A. Clark

The Origenist Controversy

The Cultural Construction of an Early Christian Debate
Cloth: \$45.00

The Collected Works of

Samuel Taylor Coleridge: Volume 12

Edited by H.J. Jackson and George Whalley

Marginalia III

Bollingen Series LXXV

Cloth: \$99.50

Michèle C. Cone

Artists under Vichy

A Case of Prejudice and Persecution
Cloth: \$35.00

First in a new series

James W. Cortada

Before the Computer

IBM, NCR, Burroughs, and Remington Rand and the Industry They Created, 1865-1956

Princeton Studies in Business and Technology
David Hounshell, Editor

Cloth: \$55.00

Anthony M. Cummings

The Politicized Muse

Medici Festivals, 1512-1537
Princeton Essays on the Arts
Cloth: \$39.95

Louis H. Feldman

Jew and Gentile in the Ancient World

Attitudes and Interactions from Alexander to Justinian
Cloth: \$59.50

Gloria Flaherty

Shamanism and the Eighteenth Century

Cloth: \$35.00

Princeton

Valerie I. J. Flint

**The Imaginative Landscape
of Christopher Columbus**

Cloth: \$24.95

Clifford M. Foust
Rhubarb

The Wondrous Drug

Cloth: \$35.00

Translated by Charles Rougle

Boris Groys

The Total Art of Stalinism

Avant-Garde, Aesthetic Dictatorship,
and Beyond

Cloth: \$19.95

Karl S. Guthke

Last Words

Variations on a Theme in Cultural
History

Cloth: \$24.95

First in a new series

Victoria C. Hattam

**Labor Visions and State
Power**

The Origins of Business Unionism in
the United States

*Princeton Studies in American Politics: Historical,
International, and Comparative Perspectives*

*Ira Katznelson, Martin Shefter, and Theda Skocpol,
Editors*

Cloth: \$35.00

**Margaret Hindle Hazen and
Robert M. Hazen**

Keepers of the Flame

The Role of Fire in American Culture,
1775-1925

Cloth: \$29.95

William B. Hixson, Jr.

**Search for the American
Right Wing**

An Analysis of the Social Science
Record, 1955-1987

Cloth: \$49.50

M. C. Howard and J. E. King
**A History of Marxian
Economics**

Volume II, 1929-1990

Paper: \$19.95 Cloth: \$60.00

Gerald N. Izenberg

Impossible Individuality

Romanticism, Revolution, and the
Origins of Modern Selfhood,
1787-1802

Cloth: \$39.50

John Catanzariti, Editor

The Papers of

Thomas Jefferson

Volume 25: 1 January - 10 May 1793

Cloth: \$59.50

Thomas DaCosta Kaufmann

The Mastery of Nature

Aspects of Art, Science, and
Humanism in the Renaissance

Princeton Essays on the Arts

Cloth: \$39.95

Thomas Keirstead

**The Geography of Power
in Medieval Japan**

Cloth: \$27.95

SEE US AT BOOTHS 74 & 75

Paschalis M. Kitromilides

**The Enlightenment as
Social Criticism**

Iosipos Moisiodax and Greek Culture
in the Eighteenth Century

Princeton Modern Greek Studies

Cloth: \$39.50

Thomas A. Kselman

**Death and the Afterlife in
Modern France**

Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$59.50

Vassilis Lambropoulos

The Rise of Eurocentrism

Anatomy of Interpretation

Cloth: \$29.95

Gary P. Leupp

**Servants, Shophands, and
Laborers in the Cities of
Tokugawa Japan**

Cloth: \$29.95

*Edited and translated by Arthur S. Link,
with the assistance of Manfred F. Boemeke*

**The Deliberations of the
Council of Four**

(March 24-June 28, 1919)

Notes of the Official Interpreter,

Paul Mantoux

Two volumes

*Supplementary Volumes to the Papers of Woodrow
Wilson*

Cloth: \$99.50

Jonathan Lurie

Arming Military Justice

Volume I: The Origins of the United
States Court of Military Appeals,
1775-1950

Cloth: \$45.00

Wallace T. MacCaffrey

Elizabeth I

War and Politics, 1588-1603

Cloth: \$65.00

Ted W. Margadant

**Urban Rivalries in the French
Revolution**

Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$65.00

Giuseppe Mazzotta

**Dante's Vision and the
Circle of Knowledge**

Cloth: \$37.50

A. James McAdams

Germany Divided

From the Wall to Reunification

Princeton Series in International History and Politics

John Lewis Gaddis, Jack L. Snyder, and

Richard H. Ullman, Editors

Cloth: \$29.95

Wilson D. Miscamble, C.S.C.

**George F. Kennan and the
Making of American Foreign
Policy, 1947-1950**

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

John Lewis Gaddis, Jack L. Snyder, and

Richard H. Ullman, Editors

Cloth: \$35.00

Sarah P. Morris

**Daidalos and the Origins of
Greek Art**

Cloth: \$69.50

Edited by F. G. Notehelfer

**Japan through American
Eyes**

The Journal of Francis Hall,
Kanagawa and Yokohama, 1859-1866

Cloth: \$49.50

Princeton

Laurie Nussdorfer

Civic Politics in the Rome of Urban VIII

Cloth: \$42.50

Gananath Obeyesekere

The Apotheosis of Captain Cook

European Mythmaking in the Pacific

Cloth: \$24.95

Peter Paret, Beth Irwin Lewis, and Paul Paret

Persuasive Images

Posters of War and Revolution from the Hoover Institution Archives

Cloth: \$35.00

Peter Paret

Understanding War

Essays on Clausewitz and the History of Military Power

Cloth: \$24.95

Donald B. Redford

Egypt, Canaan, and Israel in Ancient Times

Cloth: \$39.95

Translated by Shawn Smith

Edited and with an introduction by Jürgen Renn and Robert Schulmann

Albert Einstein

Mileva Marić

The Love Letters

Cloth: \$14.95

Ron Robin

Enclaves of America

The Rhetoric of American Political Architecture Abroad, 1900-1965

Cloth: \$24.95

First in a new series

Lawrence Rothfield

Vital Signs

Medical Realism in Nineteenth-Century Fiction

Literature in History

David Bromwich, James Chandler, and Lionel Gossman, Editors

Cloth: \$27.50

Robert Sklar

City Boys

Cagney, Bogart, Garfield

Cloth: \$27.50

With an appendix by A. J. Prescott

Paul Strohm

Hochon's Arrow

The Social Imagination of Fourteenth-Century Texts

Paper: \$12.95 Cloth: \$37.50

Rick Tilman

Thorstein Veblen and His Critics, 1891-1963

Conservative, Liberal, and Radical Perspectives

Cloth: \$39.50

Gregory F. Treverton

America, Germany, and the Future of Europe

A Council on Foreign Relations Book

Cloth: \$19.95

SEE US AT BOOTHS 74 & 75

Margaret Weir
Politics and Jobs

The Boundaries of Employment Policy
in the United States

Cloth: \$29.95

*With essays by John House and
Douglas Johnson*

Juliet Wilson-Bareau

**Manet: The Execution of
Maximilian**

Painting, Politics, and Censorship

Cloth: \$35.00

*John E. Little and Manfred F. Boemeke,
Associate Editors*

Edited by Arthur S. Link

**The Papers of
Woodrow Wilson**

Volume 65:

February 28-July 31, 1920

Cloth: \$57.50

Volume 66:

August 2-December 23, 1920

Cloth: \$57.50

John E. Little, Associate Editor

Edited by Arthur S. Link

**The Papers of
Woodrow Wilson**

Volume 67:

December 24, 1920-April 7, 1922

Cloth: \$57.50

Charters Wynn
**Workers, Strikes, and
Pogroms**

The Donbass-Dnepr Bend in Late
Imperial Russia, 1870-1905

Cloth: \$39.50

James Harvey Young
American Health Quackery

Collected Essays by
James Harvey Young

Cloth: \$24.95

New in Paperback

*Edited by William C. Hickman
Translated from the German by
Ralph Manheim*

Franz Babinger

**Mehmed the Conqueror and
His Time**

Bollingen Series XCVI

Paper: \$19.95

Jules R. Benjamin

**The United States and the
Origins of the Cuban
Revolution**

An Empire of Liberty in an Age of
National Liberation

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

James W. Button

Blacks and Social Change

Impact of the Civil Rights Movement
in Southern Communities

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Howard P. Chudacoff

How Old Are You?

Age Consciousness in American
Culture

Paper: \$12.95 Cloth: \$29.50

Bruce Cumings

**The Origins of the Korean
War**

Volume II: The Roaring of the
Cataract, 1947-1950

Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$105.00

Chandler Davidson

**Race and Class in Texas
Politics**

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$42.50

Princeton

*Winner of the 1990 Best Book in the
History of Religions, American Council of
Learned Societies*

Gary L. Ebersole

**Ritual Poetry and the
Politics of Death in Early
Japan**

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$45.00

Sylvia R. Frey

Water from the Rock

Black Resistance in a Revolutionary
Age

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

Piero Gleijeses

Shattered Hope

The Guatemalan Revolution and the
United States, 1944-1954

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$45.00

Edited by Richard H. Immerman

**John Foster Dulles and the
Diplomacy of the Cold War**

Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$39.50

Edited by Karl D. Jackson

Cambodia, 1975-1978

Rendezvous with Death

Paper \$16.95 Cloth: \$47.50

Maria Makela

The Munich Secession

Art and Artists in Turn-of-the-Century
Munich

Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$45.00

Stuart A. Marks

**Southern Hunting in Black
and White**

Nature, History, and Ritual in a
Carolina Community

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$39.50

*Winner of the Dexter Prize in the History
of Technology and of the Society for
Historians of the Early American Republic
Book Prize*

Judith A. McGaw

Most Wonderful Machine

Mechanization and Social Change in
Berkshire Paper Making, 1801-1885

Paper: \$17.95 Cloth: \$50.00

*Winner of the Erminie Wheeler-Voegelin
Prize of the American Society for
Ethnohistory*

William G. McLoughlin

**Cherokee Renaissance in
the New Republic**

Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$65.00

William H. McNeill

The Global Condition

Conquerors, Catastrophes, and
Community

Paper: \$12.95 Cloth: \$35.00

With a new afterword by the author

Susan Moller Okin

**Women in Western
Political Thought**

Paper: \$14.95

SEE US AT BOOTHS 74 & 75

Paul Lawrence Rose

German Question / Jewish Question

Revolutionary Antisemitism in Germany from Kant to Wagner
Formerly published as Revolutionary Antisemitism in Germany from Kant to Wagner
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$45.00

Winner of the Charles Rufus Morey Award of the College Art Association

Kenneth E. Silver

Esprit de Corps

The Art of Parisian Avant-Garde and the First World War, 1914-1925
Paper: \$24.95 Cloth: \$65.00

Winner of the 1990 Canada-Japan Book Award

E. Patricia Tsurumi
Factory Girls

Women in the Thread Mills of Meiji Japan
Paper: \$14.95 Cloth: \$35.00

With a new introduction by the author

James Harvey Young

The Medical Messiahs

A Social History of Health Quackery in Twentieth-Century America
Paper: \$16.95

Forthcoming Spring 1993

Caroline Ford

Creating the Nation in Provincial France

Religion and Political Identity in Brittany
Cloth: \$45.00

Edited by Michael B. Katz

The "Underclass" Debate

Views from History
Paper: \$16.95 Cloth: \$59.50

Edited by T. J. Luce and

A. J. Woodman

Tacitus and the Tacitean Tradition

Magie Classical Publications
Cloth: \$35.00

Forthcoming in paperback

Jonathan Sperber

Rhineland Radicals

The Democratic Movement and the Revolution of 1848-1849
Paper: \$18.95 Cloth: \$59.50

WE'RE OFFERING AN AHA SPECIAL DISCOUNT!

Present this coupon at the Princeton booth and receive a 40% DISCOUNT for any one book of your choice. And, of course, the additional books you order will still be available at the usual AHA 20% conference discount.

Take advantage of this offer! Bring this coupon to the Princeton booth for your 40% discount!

SEE US AT BOOTHS 74 & 75

Princeton University Press

41 WILLIAM ST. • PRINCETON, NJ 08540 • ORDERS: 800-777-4726 • OR FROM YOUR LOCAL BOOKSTORE

PRESERVING THE PAST

FIGHTING BACK A Memoir of Jewish Resistance in World War II

Harold Werner

*Edited by
Mark Werner*

Foreword by Martin Gilbert



Written to dispel the myth of Jewish passivity, *Fighting Back* recounts Werner's experiences as a member of a large partisan unit. Werner's work is a moving portrayal of Jews fighting the Nazi Holocaust during World War II.

272 pp., 15 photos, 8 maps, \$24.95

ASSASSINS OF MEMORY

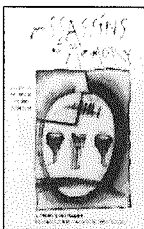
Essays on the Denial of the Holocaust

Pierre Vidal-Naquet

*Translated and
Introduced by
Jeffrey Mehlman*

Assassins of Memory exposes revisionism, the attempt to deny the existence of the gas chambers and horrors of Hitler's genocidal policies for the deeply perverse enterprise it is.

224 pp., \$27.50



REMEMBERING IN VAIN

The Klaus Barbie Trial
and Crimes Against Humanity

Alain Finkelkraut

Introduction by Alice Kaplan

Translated by Roxanne Lapidus

with Sima Godfrey

Finkelkraut maintains that the Barbie trial attests to the failure of international society to take responsibility for criminals of state.

112 pp., \$19.50

HISTORY AND MEMORY

Jacques Le Goff

Translated by Steven Rendall

and Elizabeth Claman

Le Goff provides an overview of the "new history" that has revolutionized study over the past half-century.

320 pp., \$29.50

THE DEMOCRATS' DILEMMA

Walter F. Mondale and

the Liberal Legacy

Steven M. Gillon

"[A] brisk, hard-hitting
political biography."

—*Publisher's Weekly*

468 pp., 42 photos, \$34.95



THE PAPACY

Bernhard

Schimmelpfennig

Translated by

James Sievert

"The book is as learned as it
is delightful to read..."

—*Uta-Renate Blumenthal*
The Catholic University
of America

330 pp., \$20.00 paper, \$60.00 cloth



To order a book or to request a 60-day examination copy, call, fax or write. Credit cards accepted.

COLUMBIA
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Dept. E27, 136 South Broadway, Irvington, NY 10533
Tel: (800) 944-8648, Fax (800) 944-1844

THE COLUMBIA DICTIONARY OF EUROPEAN
POLITICAL HISTORY SINCE 1914

Edited by John Stevenson

437 pp., \$69.50[†]

TWENTIETH CENTURY RUMANIA

Second Edition

Stephen Fischer-Galati

246 pp., \$16.50 paper, \$65.00 cloth

EAST ASIAN ART
AND AMERICAN CULTURE

Warren I. Cohen

264 pp., 34 photos & illus., \$32.50

STILL THE GOLDEN DOOR

The Third World Comes to America

Second Edition

David M. Reimers

368 pp., \$14.50 paper, \$50.00 cloth

VISIONS OF A NEW INDUSTRIAL ORDER

Social Science and Labor Theory

in America's Progressive Era

Clarence E. Wunderlin, Jr.

230 pp., \$45.00

THE WRITING OF HISTORY

Michel De Certeau

Translated by Tom Conley

368 pp., \$15.50 *Now in paperback!*

THE FAILURE OF ILLIBERALISM

Essays on the Political Culture

of Modern Germany

Fritz Stern

244 pp., \$14.50 paper, \$39.50 cloth *Back in Print!*

THE COLD WAR AND AMERICAN SCIENCE

The Military-Industrial-Academic Complex
at MIT and Stanford

Stuart W. Leslie

320 pp., \$42.00

AMERICAN TRADE AND POWER
IN THE 1960S

Thomas W. Zeiler

320 pp., \$45.00

MODERNITY WITHIN TRADITION

The Social History of Orthodox Jewry
in Imperial Germany

Mordechai Breuer

Translated by Elizabeth Petuchowski

520 pp., \$47.50

WOMEN IN EARLY MODERN IRELAND
1500-1800

*Edited by Margaret MacCurtain and
Mary O'Dowd*

240 pp., 10 illus., \$25.00 *Now in paperback!*

◆ Edinburgh University Press*

WOMEN IN POLISH SOCIETY

Edited by Rudolf Jaworski

200 pp., \$28.00

■ East European Monographs**

*distributed in the U.S., Canada & Latin America

**distributed worldwide

[†]For sale in the U.S. & Canada only.

**See These and Other New Titles
at Booths #52 & 53**

CORNELL

The Language of Politics in America

Shaping Political Consciousness from McKinley to Reagan

DAVID GREEN

With a New Preface by the Author. \$14.95

Modernity and the Holocaust

ZYGMUNT BAUMAN

\$15.95

Bolingbroke and His Circle

The Politics of Nostalgia in the Age of Walpole

ISAAC KRAMNICK

\$14.95

The Emperor in the Roman World

FERGUS MILLAR

With a New Afterword by the Author. \$21.95

Egyptian Religion

SIEGFRIED MORENZ

TRANSLATED FROM THE GERMAN BY ANN E. KEEP.
\$15.95

Blackboard Unions

The AFT and the NEA, 1900-1980

MARJORIE MURPHY

\$13.95

The Prince of Darkness

Radical Evil and the Power of Good in History

JEFFREY BURTON RUSSELL

\$10.95

The Greek Way of Life

From Conception to Old Age

ROBERT GARLAND

\$14.95

The Avila of Saint Teresa

Religious Reform in a Sixteenth-Century City

JODI BILINKOFF

\$10.95

The Roots of Rural Capitalism

Western Massachusetts, 1780-1860

CHRISTOPHER CLARK

\$14.95

"Be Fertile and Increase, Fill the Earth and Master It"

The Ancient and Medieval Career of a Biblical Text

JEREMY COHEN

\$16.95

Eastern Europe in Revolution

EDITED BY IVO BANAC

\$34.95 cloth,

\$12.95 paper

The Stalin Phenomenon

GIUSEPPE BOFFA

Translated by Nicholas Fersen.

A book from the Williams College Center for the Humanities and Social Sciences.

\$32.95 cloth,

\$11.95 paper

History and Social Theory

PETER BURKE

\$37.50 cloth,

\$14.95 paper

The Self and Its Pleasures

Bataille, Lacan, and the History of the Decentered Subject

CAROLYN J. DEAN

\$36.95 cloth,

\$15.95 paper

The Search for the Gene

BRUCE WALLACE

\$37.95 cloth,

\$14.95 paper \$38.50

~ New in Paper ~

BOOTHS 86 & 87

A Cultural History of Gesture

EDITED BY JAN BREMMER
AND HERMAN
ROODENBURG
With an Introduction by
Sir Keith Thomas.
\$44.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper



Phrasikleia

*An Anthropology
of Reading in
Ancient Greece*
JESPER SVENBRO
TRANSLATED FROM THE
FRENCH BY JANET LLOYD
\$37.50 cloth,
\$12.95 paper

Cartesian Women

*Versions and
Subversions of
Rational Discourse
in the Old Regime*
ERICA HARTH
\$38.95 cloth,
\$13.95 paper

The Peace of God

*Social Violence
and Religious Response
in France around
the Year 1000*
EDITED BY
THOMAS HEAD AND
RICHARD LANDES
\$44.95 cloth,
\$17.95 paper

Gendered Domains

*Rethinking Public
and Private in
Women's History
Essays from the Seventh
Berkshire Conference on
the History of Women*

EDITED BY
DOROTHY O. HELLY
AND SUSAN M. REVERBY
\$42.50 cloth,
\$14.95 paper

The Dutch Republic in the Eighteenth Century

*Decline, Enlightenment,
and Revolution*
EDITED BY MARGARET C.
JACOB AND WIJNAND W.
MIJNHARDT
\$41.50 cloth,
\$14.95 paper

The Apocalypse in the Middle Ages

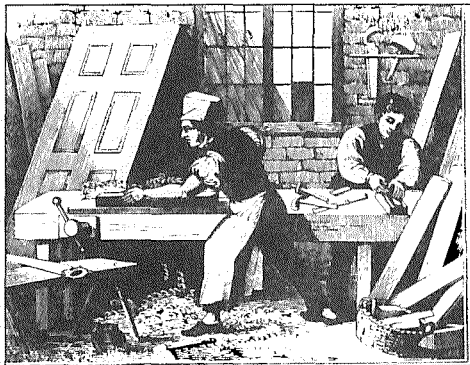
EDITED BY RICHARD K.
EMMERSON AND
BERNARD MCGINN
\$48.50 cloth,
\$18.95 paper

The Cultural Front

*Power and Culture in
Revolutionary Russia*
SHEILA FITZPATRICK
\$39.95 cloth,
\$13.95 paper

Keepers of the Revolution

*New Yorkers at Work
in the Early Republic*
EDITED BY
PAUL A. GILJE AND
HOWARD B. ROCK
*Documents in American
Social History.* \$39.95
cloth, \$14.95 paper



CORNELL

God's Peoples

*Covenant and Land
in South Africa, Israel,
and Ulster*

DONALD HARMAN
AKENSON
\$29.95

Administrative Law in a Global Era

ALFRED C. AMAN, JR.
\$28.95

These United States

*Portraits of America
from the 1920s*
EDITED BY DANIEL H.
BORUS
\$25.00

Courting Danger

*Injury and Law in New
York City, 1870-1910*
RANDOLPH E.
BERGSTROM
\$32.95

The Uskoks of Senj

*Piracy, Banditry, and
Holy War in the
Sixteenth-Century
Adriatic*
CATHERINE WENDY
BRACEWELL
\$45.00

The Electrification of Russia, 1880-1926

JONATHAN COOPERSMITH
\$39.95

The Park and the People

*A History
of Central Park*
ROY ROSENZWEIG AND
ELIZABETH BLACKMAR
\$35.00

Sojourners in the Sun

*Scottish Migrants
in Jamaica and the
Chesapeake, 1740-1800*
ALAN L. KARRAS
\$34.50

Where Two Worlds Met

*The Russian State and
the Kalmyk Nomads,
1600-1771*
MICHAEL
KHODARKOVSKY
\$33.50

The Counter- Reformation in the Villages

*Religion and Reform in
the Bishopric of Speyer,
1560-1720*
MARC R. FORSTER
\$37.50

The Counter-Arts Conspiracy

*Art and Industry
in the Age of Blake*
MORRIS EAVES
\$37.95

Traders and Gentlefolk

*The Livingstons of
New York, 1675-1790*
CYNTHIA A. KIERNER
\$39.95

Introducing New Gods

*The Politics of
Athenian Religion*
ROBERT GARLAND
\$47.95

Culture and National Identity in Republican Rome

ERICH S. GRUEN
\$37.50

True France

*The Wars over Cultural
Identity, 1900-1945*
HERMAN LEBOVICS
*The Wilder House Series in
Politics, History and
Culture.* \$29.95



BOOTHS 86 & 87

The Keys to Happiness

Sex and the Search for Modernity in Fin-de-Siècle Russia

LAURA ENGELSTEIN
\$35.00

Education and the Making of Modern Iran

DAVID MENASHRI
\$47.50

Knowing Words

Wisdom and Cunning in the Classical Traditions of China and Greece

LISA RAPHAELS
\$39.95

Ten Hours' Labor

Religion, Reform, and Gender in Early New England

TERESA ANNE MURPHY
\$29.95

Inheritance and Family Life in Colonial New York City

DAVID E. NARRETT
Copublished with the New York State Historical Association. \$41.50

Black Earth, Red Star

A History of Soviet Security Policy, 1917-1991

R. CRAIG NATION
\$29.95

Energy and the Soviet Bloc

Alliance Politics after Stalin
WILLIAM M. REISINGER
\$34.50

The Salzburg Transaction

Expulsion and Redemption in Eighteenth-Century Germany

MACK WALKER
\$33.95

The Making of Modern Marriage

Matrimonial Control and the Rise of Sentiment in Neuchâtel, 1550-1800

JEFFREY R. WATT
\$39.95

Begging Pardon and Favor

Ritual and Political Order in Early Medieval France

GEOFFREY KOZIOL
\$38.50

Guarding the Guardians

Civilian Control of Nuclear Weapons in the United States

PETER DOUGLAS FEAVER
Cornell Studies in Security Affairs. \$34.50

Deterrence and Strategic Culture

Chinese-American Confrontations, 1949-1958

SHU GUANG ZHANG
Cornell Studies in Security Affairs. \$37.95

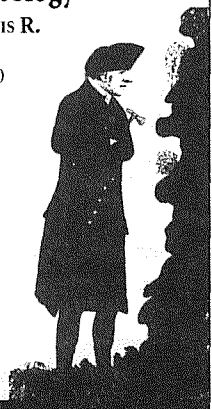
Musica Scientia

Musical Scholarship in the Italian Renaissance

ANN E. MOYER
\$44.50

James Hutton and the History of Geology

DENNIS R. DEAN
\$38.50



INDIANA



Bayonets before Bullets

The Imperial Russian Army, 1861-1914
Bruce W. Menning
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
cloth \$35.00

Reform and Regicide

The Reign of Peter III of Russia
Carol S. Leonard
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
cloth \$35.00

Classic Russian Cooking

Elena Molokhovets' *A Gift to Young Housewives*
Translated by Joyce Toomre
Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
cloth \$39.95

Towns, Villages and Countryside of Celtic Europe

Françoise Audouze and Olivier Büchschütz
Translated by Henry Cleere
cloth \$49.95

Crossings

The Great Transatlantic Migrations, 1870-1914
Walter Nugent
cloth \$29.95

Moving Europeans

Migration in Western Europe since 1650
Leslie Page Moch
Interdisciplinary Studies in History
cloth \$35.00

Jewish Hometown Associations and Family Circles in New York

The WPA Yiddish Writers' Group Study
Edited by Hannah Kliger
cloth \$35.00

The Limits of Power

The Nixon and Ford Administrations
John Robert Greene
America since World War II
cloth \$29.95

The American Encounter with Buddhism, 1844-1912

Victorian Culture and the Limits of Dissent
Thomas A. Tweed
Religion in North America
cloth \$29.95

The Advocates of Peace in Antebellum America

Valarie H. Ziegler
Religion in North America
cloth \$35.00

The Transformation of American Quakerism

Orthodox Friends, 1800-1907
Thomas D. Hamm
Religion in North America
Now in paperback! \$12.95 cloth \$29.95

The Vietnamese Experience in America

Paul James Rutledge
Minorities in Modern America
cloth \$29.95 paper \$10.95

Wendell Willkie

Hoosier Internationalist
Edited by James H. Madison
cloth \$19.95

Sports in Cleveland

An Illustrated History
John J. Grabowski
An Encyclopedia of Cleveland History Project
cloth \$29.95 paper \$14.95

Modern Algeria

The Origins and Development of a Nation
John Ruedy
cloth \$39.95 paper \$16.95

Tragic Mountains

The Hmong, the Americans, and the Wars for Laos, 1942-1992
Jane Hamilton-Merritt
cloth \$29.95

Life for Us Is What We Make It

Building Black Community in Detroit, 1915-1945
Richard W. Thomas
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth \$47.50

The Sons of Sheba's Race

African-Americans and the Italo-Ethiopian War, 1935-1941
William R. Scott
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth \$42.50

Between Slavery and Freedom

Philosophy and American Slavery
Howard McGary, Jr. and Bill E. Lawson
Blacks in the Diaspora
cloth \$29.95 paper \$10.95

Richard B. Moore, Caribbean Militant in Harlem

Collected Writings 1920-1972
Edited by W. Burghardt Turner and Joyce Moore Turner
Blacks in the Diaspora
Now in paperback! \$14.95 cloth \$57.50

Booths 69 & 70

Invincible Generals

Gustavus Adolphus, Marlborough,
Frederick the Great, George
Washington, Wellington
Philip J. Haythornthwaite
cloth \$35.00

The Union Army, 1861–1865: Organization and Operations

Volume II: The Western Theater
Frank J. Welcher
cloth \$75.00

Into the Wilderness with the Army of the Potomac

Revised and Enlarged Edition
Robert Garth Scott
cloth \$29.95 paper \$14.95

The American Civil War and the Origins of Modern Warfare

Ideas, Organization, and Field
Command
Edward Hagerman
Now in paperback! \$12.95 cloth \$37.50

Statehood and Union

A History of the Northwest
Ordinance
Peter S. Onuf
Midwestern History and Culture
Now in paperback! \$10.95 cloth \$29.95

Charles Sanders Peirce

A Life
Joseph Brent
cloth \$35.00

Our Precious Metal

African Labour in South Africa's
Gold Industry, 1970–1990
Wilmot G. James
cloth \$25.00

Portia

The World of Abigail Adams
Edith B. Gelles
cloth \$24.95

Reclaiming the Past

Landmarks of Women's History
Edited by
Page Putnam Miller
cloth \$35.00

Expanding the Boundaries of Women's History

Essays on Women in the Third
World
Edited by Cheryl Johnson-Odim
and Margaret Strobel
cloth \$35.00 paper \$14.95

Western Women and Imperialism

Complicity and Resistance
Edited by Nupur Chaudhuri and
Margaret Strobel
cloth \$39.95 paper \$14.95

Journal of Women's History Guide to Periodical Literature

Compiled by Gayle V. Fischer
cloth \$39.95 paper \$18.95

Threads of Solidarity

Women in South African Industry,
1900–1980
Iris Berger
cloth \$45.00 paper \$18.95

French Women and the Age of Enlightenment

Edited by Samia I. Spencer
Now in paperback! \$17.50 cloth \$45.00

Peasant Fires

The Drummer of Niklashausen
Richard Wunderli
cloth \$22.50 paper \$8.95

Old Dreams of a New Reich

Volkish Utopias and National
Socialism
Jost Hermand
Translated by Paul Levesque
in collaboration with
Stefan Soldovieri
cloth \$35.00

The Environmental Movement in Germany

Prophets and Pioneers,
1871–1971
Raymond H. Dominick III
cloth \$35.00

To Die for Germany

Heroes in the Nazi Pantheon
Jay W. Baird
Now in paperback! \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

A History of Habsburg Jews, 1670–1918

William O. McCagg Jr.
Now in paperback! \$12.95 cloth \$29.95

**SEE THESE AND MANY
OTHER TITLES AT THE
INDIANA DISPLAY.**

Indiana University Press

Bloomington, IN 47404
Orders call 1-800-842-6796

THE BEST IN HISTORY

RUSSIA TRANSFORMED Breakthrough to Hope

James H. Billington

In this unusually penetrating analysis of the political, moral, spiritual upheaval now sweeping Russia, distinguished scholar and Librarian of Congress James H. Billington draws on his personal experience in Moscow during the failed coup of August 1991 to combine dramatic reportage with a profound scholarly history and thought. This is an extraordinary tale of Russia's fateful and irrevocable push toward democracy, the popular triumph over the vestiges of reaction and the inner catharsis that followed, and the birth of what Billington calls, "an altogether new mentality among the Russian people... a politics of hope."

1992 0-02-903515-5 \$17.95

DENYING THE HOLOCAUST The History of the Revisionist Assault on Truth and Meaning

Deborah Lipstadt,
Emory University

For years, those who claimed that the Holocaust never happened were dismissed as cranks. But over the past decade they have begun to gain a hearing in respectable arenas. In the first full social and intellectual history of Holocaust denial, Lipstadt shows how—despite tens of thousands of living witnesses and vast amounts of documentary evidence—this irrational idea has not only continued to gain adherents but has become an international movement.

March 1993 0-02-919235-8 \$22.95

SHERMAN A Soldier's Passion for Order

John F. Marszalek,
*Mississippi State
University*

Among the towering figures of the Civil War, none is more enigmatic than General William Tecumseh Sherman. Widely denounced as fiendishly destructive for his infamous March to the Sea across Georgia, Sherman was a brilliant commander who helped bring the war to a swifter and surer end. Now, in Marszalek's full-scale definitive biography, the nature and motives of this controversial military genius are at last explored.

1992 0-02-920135-7 \$29.95

AFTER TET The Bloodiest Year

Ronald Spector,
*George Washington
University*

In the wake of the Tet offensive in 1968, Lyndon Johnson announced the cessation of bombing against North Vietnam and America's determination to seek peace in the area. Yet the year that followed the Tet offensive saw the fiercest battles of the Vietnam War. Now, on the 25th anniversary of that bloodiest year, Spector has written a brilliant narrative account of the harrowing events that rarely reached American TV screens but largely determined the war's course and outcome—a book that will surely stand as one of the most important ever written about the American military experience in Vietnam.

1992 0-02-930380-X \$24.95

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press booth #41-42.

A DEMOCRACY AT WAR

America's Fight at Home and Abroad in World War II

William O'Neill,
Rutgers University

While America's glorious triumphs in World War II are well known, the story of our country's failure to swiftly mobilize and energize our war machine is yet to be fully told. In this broad-ranging domestic, military and diplomatic history, O'Neill tells a story of official reticence, bureaucratic bungling, and other tragic mistakes at home that created a far less than efficient war effort on both civilian and military fronts.

March 1993 0-02-923678-9 \$24.95

THE JEWS OF SPAIN

A History of the Sephardic Experience

Jane Gerber,
City University of New York

At the time of their expulsion from Spain, Jews had lived in a thriving community for a thousand years. Gerber narrates the entire Sephardic experience, from the first Jewish settlements of Roman times to Sephardic relations with subsequent Christian and Muslim societies, the community's pinnacle in Spain's Golden Age, the tragic expulsion, and beyond.

1992 0-02-911573-6 \$24.95

STRATEGY AND POWER IN RUSSIA, 1600-1914

William C. Fuller, Jr.,
Naval War College

"A very interesting and original work whose like does not exist in the literature on Russian policy. It is the first book, to my knowledge, that seriously addresses the relationships between military planning, diplomacy, and domestic affairs. Supported by an impressive body of evidence, it opens new perspectives and should stimulate new thinking on the basic problems posed by the Russian Empire—and its successors—to the outside world."

—**Marc Raeff,** *Columbia University*

1992 0-02-910977-9 \$35.00

THE FIRST STRANGE PLACE

The Alchemy of Race and Sex in World War II Hawaii

Beth Bailey and David Farber,
both Columbia University

Just as World War I introduced thousands of Americans to Europe, World War II initiated the long American encounter with Asia. Hawaii was "the first strange place" for millions of American servicemen on their way to the Pacific War, and Bailey and Farber re-create this first encounter and explore its impact on the lives of men and women in the exotic atmosphere of wartime Hawaii.

1992 0-02-901222-8 \$22.95

**For Visa, MasterCard, or American Express orders,
call toll-free 1-800-323-7445 between 9am-9pm Eastern time.**



THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Macmillan, Inc./A Maxwell Macmillan Company
866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Continued ➔

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.

THE BEST IN HISTORY

THE SOVIET TRAGEDY **A History of** **Socialism in Russia**

Martin E. Malia

In this analysis of the Russian embrace of the Marxist-Leninist-Stalinist experiment, Martin Malia, drawing on his many years of deeply informed observation of and reflection on the Soviet system, shows why socialism held such powerful appeal for Russians, and why they remained so devoted to it long after its internal contradictions were evident.

March 1993 0-02-919795-3 \$24.95

MEN OF RESPECT **A Social History of** **the Sicilian Mafia**

Raimondo Catanzaro

“An excellent guide to the complexities of a subject which continues to exert legitimate fascination, even when deprived of its lurid halo of myth.”

—Andrew Lyttleton,

Times Literary Supplement

1992 0-02-905325-0 \$22.95

REFIGHTING **THE LAST WAR** **Command and Crisis** **in Korea, 1950-1953**

D. Clayton James,
Virginia Military Institute,
with **Anne Sharp Wells**

Now, during its 40th anniversary, James offers a brilliant reinterpretation of the Korean War. Focusing on the critical issue of command, he shows how Korea is a key to understanding American decision-making in all military encounters since World War II.

1992 0-02-916001-4 \$24.95

THE LIFE OF **THE PARTIES** **A History of** **American Political** **Parties**

A. James Reichley,
Brookings Institution

“It is hard to imagine a better time than now for reexamining American political parties. Reichley shows us how parties have developed and how they have managed ‘incompatible ideological traditions.’ The forthcoming debates on the future of American political parties will be informed by Reichley’s careful and well-written study.”

—Charles O. Jones,
University of Wisconsin-Madison

1992 0-02-926025-6 \$24.95

THE LEVERAGE **OF SEA POWER** **The Strategic** **Advantage of** **Navies in War**

Colin S. Gray,
National Institute for
Public Policy

Through lively historical illustrations as well as strategic theory, Gray shows how sea power, when integrated with land and air power, increases a combatant’s opportunities and choices. With dozens of examples from the Greek and Persian wars through the recent war in the Gulf, Gray systematically demonstrates the ways sea power has been used, and how it might have been used, to win battles and wars.

1992 0-02-912661-4 \$24.95

Stop by and visit us at The Free Press booth #41-42.

PALESTINIANS

The Making of a People

Baruch Kimmerling,
Hebrew University and
Joel S. Migdal,
University of Washington

In this timely and authoritative account of the origins and history of the Palestinian people, Kimmerling and Migdal give a sensitive and detailed portrait of this nascent society as it struggled to survive the dissipation of the Ottoman empire, the devastations of World War I, the transfer to British authority, and the subsequent destabilizing impact of Western economies.

1992 0-02-917321-3 \$27.95

MORTAL ENGINES

The Science of Performance and the Dehumanization of Sport

John M. Hoberman,
University of Texas, Austin

“A probing historical survey of attempts to enhance human achievement by chemical and other means from the classical Greeks to the present, the book is an instant classic. No one else could have written it.”

—**Richard D. Mandell,**
University of South Carolina

1992 0-02-914765-4 \$24.95

GUARDIANS OF THE GULF

A History of America's Expanding Role in the Persian Gulf, 1833-1992

Michael A. Palmer,
East Carolina University

“There is a vacuum of historical perspective in Americans' understanding of our involvement in the Persian Gulf. Palmer fills the vacuum with new material and new perspectives tightly written and ably told.”

—**John Lehman,** former Secretary of the Navy, author of *Making War*

1992 0-02-923843-9 \$24.95

Now available in paperback—

BAD BLOOD

The Tuskegee Syphilis Experiment New and Expanded Edition

James H. Jones,
University of Houston

This prize-winning classic of race and medicine has been expanded to explore the Tuskegee Study's legacy in the age of AIDS.

1992 0-02-916676-4 \$14.95 paper

FREUD, DORA, AND VIENNA 1900

Hannah S. Decker

1992 0-02-907212-3 \$12.95

YOUNG NIETZSCHE Becoming A Genius

Carl Pletsch

1992 0-02-925042-0 \$12.95

*For Visa, MasterCard, or American Express orders,
call toll-free 1-800-323-7445 between 9am-9pm Eastern time.*



THE FREE PRESS

A Division of Macmillan, Inc./A Maxwell Macmillan Company
866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

Special 20% discount on all orders taken during the meeting.

NEW FROM CALIFORNIA HISTORY

**BOOTHS
34 & 35**

Steven E. Aschheim
**The Nietzsche
Legacy in Germany,
1890-1990**

\$40.00 cloth *Weimar & Now:
German Cultural Criticism*

**Muhammad as-Saffar
Disorienting
Encounters**

Travels of a Moroccan
Scholar in France in
1845-1846, *The Voyage
of Muhammad as-Saffar*
\$38.00 cloth, \$13.00 paper
*Comparative Studies on Muslim
Societies*

Gregor Benton
Mountain Fires

The Red Army's Three-
Year War in South China,
1934-1938
\$70.00 cloth *A Philip E.
Lilienthal Book*

Edward Berenson
**The Trial of
Madame Caillaux**
\$25.00 cloth

Peter G. Boag
**Environment and
Experience**
Settlement Culture in
19th-Century Oregon
\$35.00 cloth

Jonathan C. Brown
**Oil and Revolution
in Mexico**
\$40.00 cloth

NEW IN HARDCOVER

David Bushnell
**The Making of
Modern Colombia**
A Nation in Spite of Itself
\$35.00 cloth

Alan Cameron &
Jacqueline Long
**Barbarians and
Politics at the Court
of Arcadius**
\$55.00 cloth *The Transfor-
mation of the Classical Heritage*

Zeynep Çelik
Displaying the Orient
Architecture of Islam at
the 19th-Century World's
Fairs
\$40.00 cloth *Comparative
Studies on Muslim Societies*

Robert Chazan
**Barcelona and
Beyond**
The Disputation of 1263
and Its Aftermath
\$40.00 cloth

Carol Devens
**Countering
Colonization**
Native American Women
and Great Lakes Missions,
1630-1900
\$30.00 cloth

Jonathan Dewald
**Aristocratic
Experience and the
Origins of Modern
Culture**
France, 1570-1715
\$37.50 cloth *A Centennial
Book*

Allen Douglas
**From Fascism to
Libertarian
Communism**
Georges Valois against
the Third Republic
\$40.00 cloth

John M. Findlay
Magic Lands
Western Cityscapes
and American Culture
After 1940
\$35.00 cloth

Richard B. Finn
Winners in Peace
MacArthur, Yoshida,
and Postwar Japan
\$37.50 cloth

Claude S. Fischer
America Calling
A Social History of the
Telephone to 1940
\$25.00 cloth

Harvey Goldman
**Politics, Death, and
the Devil**
Self and Power in Max
Weber and Thomas Mann
\$35.00 cloth

Allan G. Grapard
**The Protocol
of the Gods**
A Study of the Kasuga
Cult in Japanese History
\$45.00 cloth

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

**UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA
PRESS**

BERKELEY
LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK

NEW FROM CALIFORNIA HISTORY

**BOOTHS
34 & 35**

Victor Greene
A Passion for Polka
Old-Time Ethnic Music
in America
\$28.00 cloth

Norris Hundley, jr.
The Great Thirst
Californians and Water,
1770s-1990s
\$25.00 cloth A Centennial
Book

Lynn Hunt
**The Family Romance
of the French
Revolution**
\$20.00 cloth A Centennial
Book

David Alan Johnson
**Founding
the Far West**
California, Oregon, and
Nevada, 1840-1890
\$35.00 cloth

Tony Judt
Past Imperfect
French Intellectuals,
1944-1956
\$30.00 cloth

Temma Kaplan
**Red City, Blue
Period**
Social Movements in
Picasso's Barcelona
\$30.00 cloth

**The Papers of Martin
Luther King, Jr.**
Volume One: Called to
Serve, January 1929-
June 1951
Clayborne Carson, Ralph E.
Luken, & Penny A. Russell. eds.
\$35.00 cloth

Richard F. Kuisel
Seducing the French
The Dilemma of
Americanization
\$30.00 cloth

Robert M. Levine
Vale of Tears
Revisiting the Canudos
Massacre in Northeastern
Brazil, 1893-1897
\$45.00 cloth

William J. Lines
**Taming the Great
Southland**
A History of the Conquest
of Nature in Australia
\$30.00 cloth

Phyllis Mack
Visionary Women
Ecstatic Prophecy in
Seventeenth-Century
England
\$40.00 cloth

Byron K. Marshall
**Academic Freedom
and the Japanese
Imperial University,
1868-1939**
\$40.00 cloth

Alida C. Metcalf
**Family and Frontier
in Colonial Brazil**
Santana de Parnaíba,
1580-1822
\$40.00 cloth

Robert G. Moeller
**Protecting
Motherhood**
Women and Family
in the Politics of Postwar
West Germany
\$48.00 cloth

Albert E. Moyer
**A Scientist's Voice in
American Culture**
Simon Newcomb
and the Rhetoric of
Scientific Method
\$40.00 cloth

Susan Naquin &
Chün-Fang Yü, Editors
**Pilgrims and Sacred
Sites in China**
\$50.00 cloth Studies on China

Robert P. Newman
**Owen Lattimore and
the "Loss" of China**
\$30.00 cloth A Philip E.
Lilienthal Book

Thomas G. Rawski &
Lillian M. Li, Editors
**Chinese History
in Economic
Perspective**
\$45.00 cloth Studies on China

Robert Paul Resch
**Althusser and
the Renewal of
Marxist Social
Theory**
\$40.00 cloth

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

**UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA
PRESS**

BERKELEY
LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK

NEW FROM CALIFORNIA HISTORY

**BOOTHS
34 & 35**

Angelo Maria Ripellino
Magic Prague
\$30.00 cloth

David Rock
**Authoritarian
Argentina**

The Nationalist
Movement, Its History,
and Its Impact
\$35.00 cloth

David B. Ruderman, ed.
**Preachers of the
Italian Ghetto**
\$32.00 cloth

Wolfgang Sachs
**For Love of the
Automobile**
Looking Back into the
History of Our Desires
\$30.00 cloth

Rémy G. Saisselin
**The Enlightenment
Against the Baroque**
Economics and Aesthetics
in the Eighteenth Century
\$32.00 cloth *An Art Quantum*

Robert Serber
**The Los Alamos
Primer**
The First Lectures on How
to Build an Atomic Bomb
\$23.00 cloth

Roger Smith
Inhibition
History and Meaning
in the Sciences of Mind
and Brain
\$45.00 cloth

Randolph Starn &
Loren Partridge
Arts of Power
Three Halls of State in
Italy, 1300-1600
\$65.00 cloth *The New
Historicism*

Mark D. Steinberg
Moral Communities
The Culture of Class
Relations in the Russian
Printing Industry,
1867-1907
\$35.00 cloth *Studies on the
History of Society and Culture*

**The UNESCO
General History of
Africa Volume V**
Africa from the Sixteenth
to the Eighteenth Century
B.A. Ogot, Editor
\$45.00 cloth

Frits Pieter van Oostrom
Court and Culture
Dutch Literature,
1350-1450
\$45.00 cloth

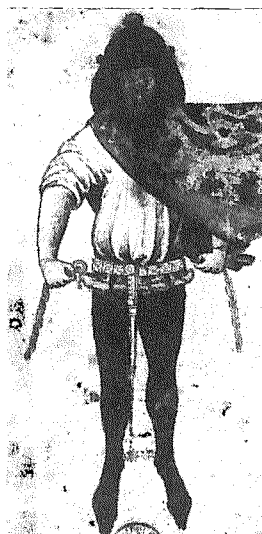
K. Steven Vincent
**Between Marxism
and Anarchism**
Benoît Malon and French
Reformist Socialism
\$30.00 cloth

J. Samuel Walker
Containing the Atom
Nuclear Regulation in a
Changing Environment,
1963-1971
\$50.00 cloth

Whitney Walton
**France at the
Crystal Palace**
Bourgeois Taste and
Artisan Manufacture in
the Nineteenth Century
\$40.00 cloth

Jill Watts
God, Harlem U.S.A.
The Father Divine Story
\$30.00 cloth

Moshe Weinfeld
**The Promise
of the Land**
The Inheritance
of the Land of Canaan
by the Israelites
\$35.00 cloth *The Taubman
Lectures in Jewish Studies*



**UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA
PRESS**

BERKELEY
LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK

NEW FROM CALIFORNIA HISTORY

**BOOTHS
34 & 35**

Roland Barthes
Michelet
\$12.00 paper

Thomas Bender, Editor
**The Antislavery
Debate**
With contributions by John
Ashworth, David Brion
Davis, and Thomas L. Haskell
\$14.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Kathleen M. Blee
Women of the Klan
Racism & Gender
in the 1920s
\$12.00 paper A Centennial
Book

Randolph Bourne
The Radical Will
Selected Writings,
1911-1918
\$17.00 paper

Fernand Braudel
**Civilization and
Capitalism, 15th-18th
Century**
**The Structures of
Everyday Life**
Volume I: The Limits of
the Possible
\$22.50 paper
**The Wheels of
Commerce**
Volume II
\$22.50 paper
**The Perspective of
the World**
Volume III
\$22.50 paper

Order toll-free 1-800-822-6657.

NEW IN PAPER FOR CLASS USE

Kevin Brownlow
**Behind the Mask of
Innocence**
Sex, Violence, Crime:
Films of Social Conscience
in the Silent Era
\$25.00 paper

*Edwin Clarke and
L.S. Jacyna*
**Nineteenth-Century
Origins of
Neuroscientific
Concepts**
\$17.00 paper

*Catherine
Coquery-Vidrovitch*
Africa
Endurance and Change
South of the Sahara
\$15.00 paper

John A. Crow
**The Epic of Latin
America**
Fourth Edition
\$18.00 paper, \$55.00 cloth

Frank Donner
**Protectors of
Privilege**
Red Squads and
Police Repression in
Urban America
\$16.00 paper

*Elizabeth Fee &
Daniel M. Fox, eds.*
AIDS
The Making of
a Chronic Disease
\$15.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Fei Xiaotong
From the Soil
The Foundations of
Chinese Society
\$11.00 paper, \$35.00 cloth

Sandria B. Freitag, ed.
**Culture and Power in
Banaras**
Community, Performance,
and Environment,
1800-1980
\$15.00 paper

Andrew Gordon
**Labor and Imperial
Democracy in
Prewar Japan**
\$15.00 paper 20th Century
Japan

Andrew Gordon, ed.
**Postwar Japan as
History**
\$17.00 paper, \$60.00 cloth

Peter Green
**Alexander of
Macedon,
356-323 B.C.**
A Historical Biography
\$15.00 paper

Stephen Greenblatt, ed.
**New World
Encounters**
\$15.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth,
A Representations Book

UNIVERSITY OF

CALIFORNIA
PRESS

BERKELEY
LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK

NEW FROM CALIFORNIA HISTORY

**BOOTHS
34 & 35**

Bret Hinsch
**Passions of the
Cut Sleeve**
The Male Homosexual
Tradition in China
\$14.00 paper

Howard Kimeldorf
Reds or Rackets?
The Making of Radical
and Conservative Unions
on the Waterfront
\$13.00 paper

Stephen Kotkin
Steeltown, USSR
Soviet Society in the
Gorbachev Era
With a New Epilogue
\$13.00 paper

Irving A. Leonard
Books of the Brave
Being an Account of
Books and of Men in the
Spanish Conquest and
Settlement of the
Sixteenth-Century
New World
\$16.00 paper, \$45.00 cloth

Barbara Daly Metcalf
Perfecting Women
Maulana Ashraf 'Ali
Thanawi's *Bihishti Zewar*
\$16.00 paper

Arnaldo Momigliano
**The Classical
Foundations of
Modern
Historiography**
\$12.00 paper *Sather Classical
Lectures*

**The Autobiography
of Ōsugi Sakae**
Translated by Byron K.
Marshall
\$11.00 paper, \$30.00 cloth
Voices from Asia

Anson Rabinbach
The Human Motor
Energy, Fatigue, and the
Origins of Modernity
\$16.00 paper

Hilton L. Root
**Peasants and King
in Burgundy**
Agrarian Foundations of
French Absolutism
\$14.00 paper
*California Series on Social
Choice and Political Economy*

David Sansone
**Greek Athletics and
the Genesis of Sport**
\$13.00 paper

Carl Ortwin Sauer
**The Early Spanish
Main**
\$16.00 paper, \$40.00 cloth
A Centennial Book

Debora L. Silverman
**Art Nouveau in Fin-
de-Siècle France**
Politics, Psychology,
and Style
\$20.00 paper *Studies on the
History of Society and Culture*

At bookstores or order toll-free
1-800-822-6657.

Anthony M. Snodgrass
**An Archaeology
of Greece**
The Present State and
Future Scope of a
Discipline
\$13.00 paper

**UNESCO General
History of Africa,
Volume III**
Africa from the Seventh
to the Eleventh Century
\$12.00 paper

Raymond Van Dam
**Leadership and
Community in Late
Antique Gaul**
\$15.00 paper
*The Transformation of the
Classical Heritage*

Stanley Wolpert
India
\$13.00 paper

Bernard Yack
**The Longing for
Total Revolution**
Philosophic Sources of
Social Discontent from
Rousseau to Marx
and Nietzsche
\$15.00 paper

Madeleine Zelin
**The Magistrate's
Tael**
Rationalizing Fiscal
Reform in Eighteenth
Century Ch'ing China
\$16.00 paper

**UNIVERSITY OF
CALIFORNIA
PRESS**

BERKELEY
LOS ANGELES
NEW YORK

University of California Press is
pleased to announce a new
paperback series of enduring
books in urban studies, *Classics
in Urban History*, edited by
Michael H. Ebner.

ILLINOIS

At Booths 38 & 39

Natural Allies. Women's Associations in American History. *Anne Firor Scott.* Illus. \$32.50.

The Challenge of Feminist Biography. Writing the Lives of Modern American Women. *Edited by Sara Alpern, Joyce Antler, Elisabeth Israels Perry, and Ingrid Winther Scobie.* Illus. \$35.95; paper: \$14.95.

The Letters of Jessie Benton Frémont. *Edited by Pamela Herr and Mary Lee Spence.* Illus. \$39.95.

Beyond the Typewriter. Gender, Class, and the Origins of Modern American Office Work, 1900-1930. *Sharon Hartman Strom.* Illus. \$47.50.

Working Women of Collar City. Gender, Class, and Community in Troy, 1864-86. *Carole Turbin.* Illus. \$35.95.

The Olympics. A History of the Modern Games. *Allen Guttmann.* Illus. \$24.95.

Baseball. A History of America's Game. *Benjamin G. Rader.* Illus. \$24.95.

Fritz Pollard. Pioneer in Racial Advancement. *John M. Carroll.* Illus. \$32.95.

Sport and Exercise Science. Essays in the History of Sports Medicine. *Edited by Jack W. Berryman and Roberta J. Park.* Illus. Cloth: \$44.95; Paper: \$18.95.

Slaves, Peasants, and Rebels. Reconsidering Brazilian Slavery. *Stuart B. Schwartz.* \$34.95.

Winner of the 1991 Elliott Rudwick Award

Africa in America. Slave Acculturation and Resistance in the American South and the British Caribbean, 1736-1831. *Michael Mullin.* Illus. \$42.50.

Mormon Odyssey. The Story of Ida Hunt Udall, Plural Wife. *Edited by Maria S. Ellsworth.* Illus. \$29.95.

Letters of Catharine Cottam Romney, Plural Wife. *Edited by Jennifer Moulton Hansen.* Illus. \$29.95.

Victims. The LDS Church and the Mark Hofmann Case. *Richard E. Turley, Jr.* Illus. \$27.95.

Presbyterian Missions and Cultural Interaction in the Far Southwest, 1850-1950. Mark T. Banker. Illus. \$36.95.

Changing Channels. America in TV Guide. *Glenn C. Altschuler and David I. Grossvogel.* Illus. \$21.95.

The Luckiest Orphans. A History of the Hebrew Orphan Asylum of New York *Hyman Bogen.* Illus. \$34.95.

ILLINOIS

At Booths 38 & 39

In the Shadow of the Statue of Liberty. Immigrants, Workers, and Citizens in the American Republic, 1880-1920. *Edited by Marianne Debouzy.* \$34.95; paper: \$14.95.

The Spirit of 1848. German Immigrants, Labor Conflict, and the Coming of the Civil War. *Bruce Levine.* \$34.95.

Ethnic Diversity and Civic Identity. Patterns of Conflict and Cohesion in Cincinnati since 1820. *Edited by Henry D. Shapiro and Jonathan D. Sarna.* \$39.95.

The German-American Radical Press. The Shaping of a Left Political Culture, 1850-1940. *Edited by Elliott Shore, Ken Fones-Wolf, and James Danky.* \$36.95.

Portraits from the Age of Exploration. Selections from Andre Thevet's *Les vrais pourtraits et vies des hommes illustres.* *Andre Thevet.* *Edited by Roger Schlesinger. Translated by Edward Benson.* Illus. \$21.95.

The Persistence of Ethnicity. Dutch Calvinist Pioneers in Amsterdam, Montana. *Rob Kroes.* Illus. \$29.95.

A Main Selection of the History Book Club

This Terrible Sound. The Battle of Chickamauga. *Peter Cozzens.* Illus. \$39.95.

A Main Selection of the Military Book Club

Thunder Below! The USS *Barb* Revolutionizes Submarine Warfare in World War II. *Eugene B. Fluckey.* Illus. \$27.95.

Love and Politics in Wartime. Letters to My Wife, 1943-45. Benedict S. Alper. *Edited by Joan Wallach Scott.* \$26.50.

Partisans and Progressives. Private Interest and Public Policy in Illinois, 1870-1922. *Thomas R. Pegram.* \$42.50.

Letters from New France. The Upper Country, 1686-1783. *Translated and edited by Joseph L. Peyser.* Illus. \$34.95.

Propheysing upon the Bones. J. Reuben Clark and the Foreign Debt Crisis, 1933-39. *Gene A. Sessions.* \$24.95.

Saint Louis. An Informal History of the City and Its People, 1764-1865. *Charles Van Ravenswaay. Revised and edited by Candace O'Connor.* Illus. \$49.95.

ILLINOIS

New in Paperback

Encyclopedia of the American Left. Edited by Mari Jo Buhle, Paul Buhle, and Dan Georgakas. Illus. \$29.95.

Voting and the Spirit of American Democracy. Essays on the History of Voting and Voting Rights in America. Edited by Donald W. Rogers. \$7.95; cloth: \$17.50

Bloody Williamson. A Chapter in American Lawlessness. Paul M. Angle. Introduction by John Y. Simon. Illus. \$12.95.

Automobile Workers and the American Dream. SECOND EDITION. Ely Chinoy. Introduction to the second edition by Ruth Milkman. \$12.95.

Winner of the 1991 Herbert G. Gutman Award

Dishing It Out. Waitresses and Their Unions in the Twentieth Century. Dorothy Sue Cobble. Illus. \$14.95.

Once a Cigar Maker. Men, Women, and Work Culture in American Cigar Factories, 1900-1919. Patricia A. Cooper. Illus. \$15.95.

The Sanitarians. A History of American Public Health. John Duffy. \$15.95.

First Generation. In the Words of Twentieth-Century American Immigrants. REVISED EDITION. June Namias. Foreword by Robert Coles. Illus. \$17.95.

Fanny Wright. Rebel in America. Celia Morris. Illus. \$16.95.

Wau-Bun. The "Early Day" in the North-West. Juliette M. Kinzie. With an introduction by Nina Baym. Illus. \$15.95.

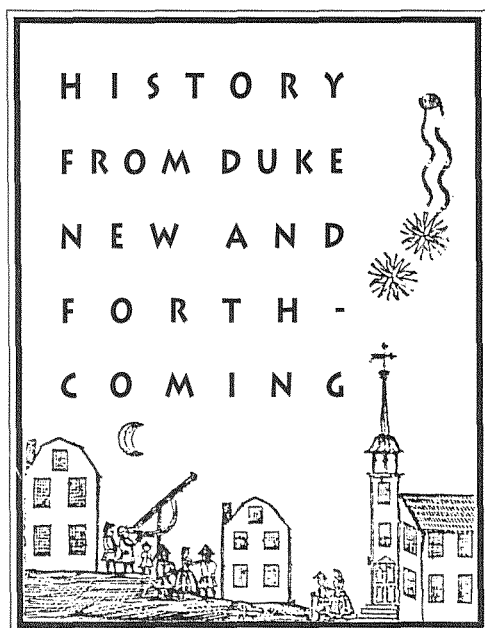
The Kikuchi Diary. Chronicle from an American Concentration Camp. Charles Kikuchi. Edited by John Modell. \$11.95.

The Mormon Experience. A History of the Latter-day Saints. SECOND EDITION. Leonard J. Arrington and Davis Bitton. Illus. \$14.95.

Building the City of God. Community and Cooperation among the Mormons. SECOND EDITION. Leonard J. Arrington, Feramorz Y. Fox, and Dean L. May. Illus. \$16.50.

Order toll free 800/545-4703 or FAX 410/516-6969 from

University of Illinois Press
54 East Gregory Drive • Champaign, IL 61820



**THE UNBOUNDED COMMUNITY:
NEIGHBORHOOD LIFE AND
SOCIAL STRUCTURE IN
NEW YORK CITY, 1830-1875**
Kenneth A. Scherzer
375 pages, cloth \$34.95

**1492-1992: AMERICAN INDIAN PERSISTENCE
AND RESURGENCE**
Karl Kroeber, editor
A special issue of *boundary 2*
225 pages, paper \$14.00

Back in Print
**THE MODERNIST IMPULSE IN
AMERICAN PROTESTANTISM**
William R. Hutchison
367 pages, 16 b&w photographs
paper \$14.95, library cloth
edition \$39.95

■ AMERICAN HISTORY

**NOT SLAVE, NOT FREE: THE
AFRICAN AMERICAN ECONOMIC EXPERI-
ENCE SINCE THE CIVIL WAR**
Jay R. Mandle
152 pages, 41 tables
paper \$12.95, library cloth
edition \$29.95

**THE ATLANTIC SLAVE TRADE:
EFFECTS ON ECONOMIES, SOCIETIES,
AND PEOPLES IN AFRICA, THE
AMERICAS, AND EUROPE**
Joseph E. Inikori and
Stanley L. Engerman, editors
423 pages, paper \$17.95, library
cloth edition \$45.00

■ EUROPEAN HISTORY

**WE WERE THE PEOPLE: VOICES
FROM EAST GERMANY'S
REVOLUTIONARY AUTUMN OF 1989**
Dirk Philippsen
392 pages, paper \$19.95, library
cloth edition \$49.95

SAINTED WOMEN OF THE DARK AGES
Edited and translated by Jo Ann
McNamara and John E. Halborg, with
Gordon E. Whatley
357 pages, paper \$17.95, library cloth
edition \$42.00

**LA METTRIE: MEDICINE, PHILOSOPHY,
AND ENLIGHTENMENT**
Kathleen Wellman
258 pages, cloth \$24.95

**THE CORRESPONDENCE
OF RICHARD PRICE:
VOLUME II, MARCH 1778-1786**
D.O. Thomas, editor
373 pages, cloth \$49.95

**UTTER ANTIQUITY: PERCEPTIONS OF
PREHISTORY IN RENAISSANCE ENGLAND**
Arthur B. Ferguson
168 pages, cloth \$24.95
*Duke Monographs in Medieval and
Renaissance Studies #13*

**COMMENTARY AND IDEOLOGY:
DANTE IN THE RENAISSANCE**
Deborah Parker
240 pages, 3 photographs, cloth \$32.95
January 1993

**THE LAND AND THE LOOM:
PEASANTS AND PROFIT IN
NORTHERN FRANCE, 1680-1800**
Liana Vardi
280 pages, 2 photographs, 51 tables,
cloth \$34.95
February 1993

■ LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

New in Paper
**GOOD FAITH AND TRUTHFUL IGNORANCE:
A CASE OF TRANSATLANTIC BIGAMY**
Alexandra Parma Cook and
Noble David Cook
224 pages, 3 b&w illustrations
paper \$12.95

C. L. R. JAMES'S CARIBBEAN
Paget Henry and Paul Buhle, editors
304 pages, paper \$16.95, library
cloth edition \$45.00

Back in Print
**BLACK INTO WHITE: RACE AND
NATIONALITY IN BRAZILIAN THOUGHT**
Thomas E. Skidmore
315 pages, paper \$19.95 (tent.)
January 1993

**CHANGING TROPICAL FORESTS:
HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES ON
TODAY'S CHALLENGES IN CENTRAL
AND SOUTH AMERICA**
Harold K. Steen and
Richard P. Tucker, editors
311 pages, paper \$14.95, library
cloth edition \$29.95
*Distributed for the Forest History
Society*

■ JOURNALS

HISPANIC AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW
**JOURNAL OF MEDIEVAL AND
RENAISSANCE STUDIES**
ETHNOHISTORY
FOREST AND CONSERVATION HISTORY
HISTORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY
MLQ
POSITIONS
SOCIAL SCIENCE HISTORY
SOCIALIST REVIEW

Please see these books, journals,
and our other titles in booth #30

Duke University Press
6697 College Station
Durham, NC 27708

HARVARD

BOOTH 79-80

New Worlds, Ancient Texts

The Power of Tradition and the Shock of Discovery

Anthony Grafton

Belknap 75 halftones/\$29.95

The Culture of Love

Victorians to Moderns

Stephen Kern

57 halftones/\$34.95

Screening History

Gore Vidal

The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures in the History of American Civilization.

\$14.95

When Time Shall Be No More

Prophecy Belief in Modern American Culture

Paul Boyer

Belknap 36 halftones/\$29.95

Perry of London

A Family and a Firm on the Seaborne Frontier, 1615-1753

Jacob M. Price

Harvard Historical Studies, 111 \$30.00

Getting Work

Philadelphia, 1840-1950

Walter Licht

\$39.95

China and Japan in the Global Setting

Akira Iriye

The Edwin O. Reischauer Lectures \$22.50

Lost Comrades

Socialists of the Front Generation, 1918-1945

Dan S. White

\$34.95

A History of Women in the West

Georges Duby and Michelle Perrot, General Editors

VOLUME I: From Ancient Goddesses to Christian Saints

Edited by Pauline Schmitt Pantel

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

Belknap

62 halftones, 12 line illus. \$29.95

VOLUME II: Silences of the Middle Ages

Edited by Christiane Klapisch-Zuber

Belknap 57 halftones/\$29.95

Shifting Lines in the Sand

Kuwait's Elusive Frontier with Iraq

David H. Finnie

\$29.95

Making the Empire Work

London and American Interest Groups, 1690-1790

Alison Gilbert Olson

\$39.95

Adams Family Correspondence

Volumes 5 and 6

(October 1782-December 1785)

Edited by Richard Alan Ryerson,

Joanna M. Revelas, Celeste Walker,

Gregg L. Lint, and Humphrey J. Costello

The Adams Papers: Series II

Belknap 22 illus./\$95.00 (2-vol. set)

The Broken Staff

Judaism through Christian Eyes

Frank E. Manuel

20 halftones \$34.95

Sex and Reason

Richard A. Posner

\$29.95

HARVARD

BOOTH 79-80

Playing in the Dark

Whiteness and the Literary Imagination

Toni Morrison

\$14.95

China in the Tokugawa World

Marius B. Jansen

The Edwin O. Reischauer Lectures

\$24.95

China

A New History

John King Fairbank

Belknap

60 halftones, 30 maps \$27.95

The Village of Cannibals

Rage and Murder in France, 1870

Alain Corbin

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

\$22.95

A Nation of Fliers

German Aviation and the

Popular Imagination

Peter Fritzsche

43 halftones \$27.95

Liberalism and Republicanism in the Historical Imagination

Joyce Appleby

\$39.95 cloth

\$17.95 paper

Protecting Soldiers and Mothers

The Political Origins of Social Policy
in the United States

Theda Skocpol

Belknap

\$34.95

Losing Time

The Industrial Policy Debate

Otis L. Graham, Jr.

A Twentieth Century Fund Book \$29.95

To the Ends of the Earth

Women's Search for Education in Medicine

Thomas Neville Bonner

27 halftones

\$34.95

United Government and Foreign Policy in Russia, 1900-1914

David McLaren McDonald

\$39.95

Nationalism

Five Roads to Modernity

Liah Greenfeld

\$49.95

The Color-Blind Constitution

Andrew Kull

\$35.00

The Constitution in Conflict

Robert A. Burt

Belknap \$29.95

The Passion of Emily Dickinson

Judith Farr

\$29.95

The Haunting of Sylvia Plath

Jacqueline Rose

\$24.95

The Vital South

How Presidents Are Elected

Earl Black and Merle Black

26 illus., 19 maps \$29.95

HARVARD

BOOTH 79-80

NEW IN PAPERBACK

A History of Private Life

Philippe Ariès and Georges Duby,
General Editors

Volume I: From Pagan Rome to Byzantium

Edited by Paul Veyne

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

16-page color insert, 417 halftones, 33 line illus
\$18.95

The Rise of Candidate-Centered Politics

Presidential Elections of the 1980s

Martin P. Wattenberg

\$12.95

Urban Masses and Moral Order in America, 1820-1920

Paul Boyer

\$16.95

On the Law of Nations

Daniel Patrick Moynihan

\$10.95

Politics and War

European Conflict from Philip II to Hitler

David Kaiser

\$14.95

My France

Politics, Culture, Myth

Eugen Weber

Belknap \$14.95

Awash in a Sea of Faith

Christianizing the American People

Jon Butler

Studies in Cultural History 17 halftones \$14.95

The Making of the Monroe Doctrine

Ernest R. May

Harvard Historical Studies, 110 \$14.9

Soulstealers

The Chinese Sorcery Scare of 1768

Philip A. Kuhn

\$12.95

The Huguenots in America

A Refugee People in New World Society

Jon Butler

\$14.95

On Reading the Constitution

Laurence H. Tribe and Michael C. Dorf

\$9.95

Hitler's Justice

The Courts of the Third Reich

Ingo Müller

Translated by Deborah Lucas Schneider

With an introduction by Detlev Vagts

\$14.95

Press Gallery

Congress and the Washington

Correspondents

Donald A. Ritchie

\$14.95

The Alchemy of Race and Rights

Patricia J. Williams

\$10.95

Kennan and the Art of Foreign Policy

Anders Stephanson

\$15.95

Ideological Origins of the American Revolution

Enlarged Edition

Bernard Bailyn

Belknap \$12.95

Harvard University Press

Cambridge, MA 02138 (617) 495-2480

Harlan Davidson, Inc.

The American History Series *Edited by John Hope Franklin and A. S. Eisenstadt*

**African Americans
in the Early Republic**

Donald R. Wright
SUNY College at Cortland

**Struggle for a Continent:
The Wars of Early America**

John Ferling
West Georgia College

The New Deal, Third Edition

Paul Conkin
Vanderbilt University

Southern Women

Black and White in the Old South
Sally G. McMillen
Davidson College

The First New South

Howard Rabinowitz
University of New Mexico

**The Rise of Big Business,
Second Edition**

Glenn Porter
Hagley Museum and Library

The European History Series *Edited by Keith Eubank*

**The Industrialization of Russia,
Third Edition**

William L. Blackwell
New York University

The French Revolution

Owen S. Connelly
University of South Carolina
Fred E. Hembree
Palm Beach Atlantic College

**The Russian Revolutionary
Intelligentsia, Second Edition**

Philip Pomper
Wesleyan University

**Church and State in
Tudor and Stuart England**

Stuart E. Prall
Queens College, CUNY

Politics and Empire:

The Rise of Britain to a World Power
E. A. Reitan
Illinois State University

The American Biographical History Series *Edited by Alan Kraut and Jon Wakelyn*

**Fiorello H. La Guardia:
Ethnicity and Reform**

Ronald H. Bayor
Georgia Institute of Technology

**William Lloyd Garrison
and the Challenge
of Emancipation**

James Brewer Stewart
Macalester College

**Black Hawk
and the Warrior's Path**

Roger L. Nichols
University of Arizona

**Mae West
She Who Laughs, Lasts**

June Sochen
Northeastern Illinois University

Harlan Davidson, Inc.

3110 North Arlington Heights Road
Arlington Heights, Illinois 60004-1592

Booths 1 & 2

New and Forthcoming

Paperback

DETERRING DEMOCRACY

With a new afterword
Noam Chomsky \$15.00

AMERICAN POPULISM

A Social History 1877–1900
Robert McMath* \$8.95

THE STRUGGLE FOR BLACK EQUALITY 1954–1992

Revised edition
Harvard Sitkoff* \$10.95

DIVIDED LIVES

American Women in the
Twentieth Century
Rosalind Rosenberg* \$10.95

THE SHAME OF THE CITIES

Lincoln Steffens
With a new introduction by
Thomas Bender \$9.00

REVISED 1954 EDITION
1992

THE STRUGGLE FOR BLACK EQUALITY



THE GERMAN COMEDY

Scenes of Life after the Wall
Peter Schneider
Translated by Philip Boehm and
Leigh Hafrey \$11.00 Noonday

RUDENESS AND CIVILITY

Manners in Nineteenth-Century
Urban America
John F. Kasson \$10.00

HALF SLAVE AND HALF FREE

The Roots of Civil War
Bruce Levine* \$11.95

VARIATIONS ON A THEME PARK

The New American City
and the End of Public Space
Michael Sorkin, editor \$15.00

Hardcover

THE SEVENTH MILLION

Israel Confronts the Holocaust
Tom Segev
Translated by Haim Watzman \$27.50

NO TRUMPETS, NO DRUMS

A Two-State Settlement
of the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict
Mark A. Heller and Sari Nusseibeh
\$19.95

GRAND ILLUSION

Critics and Champions of the
American Century
John Judis \$24.95 FSG

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
FSG is Farrar, Straus and Giroux



HILL AND WANG

Selected Backlist

American History

THIS WAS HARLEM

A Cultural Portrait, 1900–1950

Jervis Anderson \$16.95 Noonday

THE NEW DEAL

The Depression Years, 1933–1940

Anthony J. Badger \$9.95

VILLAGE JOURNEY

The Report of the Alaska Native

Review Commission

Thomas R. Berger \$9.95

THE OTHER CIVIL WAR

American Women in the

Nineteenth Century

*Catherine Clinton** \$8.95

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

*Edward Countryman** \$9.95

CHANGES IN THE LAND

Indians, Colonists,

and the Ecology of New England

William Cronon

Francis Parkman Prize, 1984 \$9.95

THE LINCOLN NOBODY KNOWS

Richard N. Current \$9.95

STANDING AT THE CROSSROADS

Southern Life in the

Twentieth Century

*Pete Daniel** \$8.95

MILITARY INCOMPETENCE

Why the American Military

Doesn't Win

Richard A. Gabriel \$10.95

THE WORLD OF THE WORKER

Labor in Twentieth-Century

America

*James R. Green** \$9.95

THE MINUTEMEN AND THEIR WORLD

Robert A. Gross

Bancroft Prize, 1977 \$8.95

THE LAST INTELLECTUALS

American Culture

in the Age of Academe

Russell Jacoby \$12.00 Noonday

FRONTIER WOMEN

The Trans-Mississippi West,

1840–1880

*Julie Roy Jeffrey** \$9.95

A SHOPKEEPER'S MILLENNIUM

Society and Revivals in Rochester,

New York, 1815–1837

Paul E. Johnson \$9.95

PILLARS OF THE REPUBLIC

Common Schools and American

Society, 1780–1860

*Carl F. Kaestle** \$9.95

AMUSING THE MILLION

Coney Island at the Turn

of the Century

John F. Kasson \$9.95

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
FSG is Farrar, Straus and Giroux



HILL AND WANG

Selected Backlist

THE AMERICAN INQUISITION
Justice and Injustice in the Cold War
Stanley I. Kutler
ABA Silver Gavel Award, 1988 \$10.95

THE NEW CHINATOWN
Peter Kwong \$9.95

ARTISANS INTO WORKERS
Labor in Nineteenth-Century
America
Bruce Laurie* \$9.95

RACE, RELIGION, AND THE
CONTINUING AMERICAN DILEMMA
C. Eric Lincoln \$9.95

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.
A Profile
Revised edition
C. Eric Lincoln, editor \$10.95

FROM PLANTATION TO GHETTO
Third edition
August Meier and Elliott Rudwick
Aida DiPace Donald, consulting editor
\$10.95

THE CHICANOS
A History of Mexican Americans
Matt S. Meier and Feliciano Rivera
\$10.95

THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION:
FOR AND AGAINST
The Federalist and Anti-Federalist
Papers
J. R. Pole, editor \$9.95

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
FSG is Farrar, Straus and Giroux

HOW THE OTHER HALF LIVES
Studies Among the Tenements
of New York
Jacob A. Riis
Introduction by Donald N. Bigelow \$7.95

AMERICAN MYTH,
AMERICAN REALITY
James Oliver Robertson \$12.95

SPREADING THE AMERICAN
DREAM
American Economic and Cultural
Expansion, 1890-1945
Emily S. Rosenberg* \$9.95

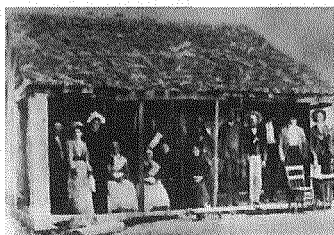
THE MAKING OF AMERICA
David Herbert Donald, general editor

- THE FORMATIVE YEARS,
1607-1763
Clarence L. Ver Steeg \$10.95
- FABRIC OF FREEDOM, 1763-1800
Revised edition
Esmond Wright \$9.95
- THE NEW NATION, 1800-1845
Revised edition
John Mayfield \$9.95
- THE STAKES OF POWER,
1845-1877
Revised edition
Roy F. Nichols and Eugene H. Berwanger
\$9.95
- THE SEARCH FOR ORDER,
1877-1920
Robert H. Wiebe \$10.95



HILL AND WANG

Selected Backlist



From *AMERICAN POPULISM*

MORALITY, REASON, AND POWER

American Diplomacy
in the Carter Years
Gaddis Smith \$11.95

HOLY WARRIORS
The Abolitionists and
American Slavery
*James Brewer Stewart** \$8.95

THE INCORPORATION OF AMERICA
Culture and Society in the
Gilded Age
*Alan Trachtenberg** \$9.95

READING AMERICAN
PHOTOGRAPHS
Images as History from Mathew
Brady to Walker Evans
Alan Trachtenberg Illustrated \$11.95

DAVID WALKER'S APPEAL

David Walker
Edited and introduced by *Charles M. Wiltse*
\$6.95

AMERICAN REFORMERS,
1815-1860
*Ronald G. Walters** \$9.95

LIBERTY AND POWER
The Politics of Jacksonian America
*Harry L. Watson** \$9.95

World History

THE VELVET PRISON
Artists under State Socialism
Miklós Haraszti
Foreword by *George Konrád* \$7.95
Noonday

A HIGHER FORM OF KILLING
The Secret Story of Gas and
Germ Warfare
Robert Harris and Jeremy Paxman \$10.95

TO THE FINLAND STATION
A Study in the Writing and Acting
of History
Edmund Wilson \$14.95 Noonday

*Eric Foner, consulting editor
FSG is Farrar, Straus and Giroux

For examination copies and complete catalog, please write to the
Academic Marketing Department at Hill and Wang, a division of Farrar,
Straus and Giroux, 19 Union Square West, New York, N.Y. 10003.

Visit us at Booth 15

 **HILL AND WANG**

Praeger Publishers ♦ Greenwood Press

Reference Works

The Gay Nineties in America

A Cultural Dictionary of the 1890s

By Robert L. Gale

1992. 488 pages.

0-313-27819-9. \$75.00.

Historical Dictionary of Revolutionary China, 1839-1976

Edited by Edwin Pak-wah Leung

1992. 584 pages.

0-313-26457-0. \$85.00.

Documentary History of the Modern Civil Rights Movement

Edited by Peter B. Levy

1992. 296 pages.

0-313-27233-6. \$55.00.

Encyclopedia of African-American Civil Rights

From Emancipation to the Present

Edited by Charles D. Lowery and

John F. Marszalek

1992. 688 pages.

0-313-25011-1. \$59.95.

Historical Dictionary of the French Fourth and Fifth Republics, 1946-1991

Wayne Northcutt,

Editor-in-Chief

1992. 552 pages.

0-313-26356-6. \$85.00.

The United States in Latin America

A Historical Dictionary

By David Shavit

1992. 496 pages.

0-313-27595-5. \$75.00.

Sourcebooks

Roosevelt Research Collections for the Study of Theodore, Franklin, and Eleanor

By DeeGee Lester

1992. 224 pages.

0-313-27204-2. \$55.00.

Teaching Bibliographic Skills in History

A Sourcebook for Historians and Librarians

Edited by Charles A. D'Aniello

December 1992.

0-313-25266-1. \$56.00 Est.

George Grenville 1712-1770

A Bibliography

By Rory T. Cornish

1992. 256 pages.

0-313-28281-1. \$69.50.

William Wilberforce, 1759-1833

A Bibliography

By Leonard W. Cowie

1992. 160 pages.

0-313-28283-8. \$49.95.

Daddy Grace

An Annotated Bibliography

Compiled by Lenwood G. Davis

1992. 144 pages.

0-313-26504-6. \$45.00.

The Rise and Fall of the Soviet Union

A Selected Bibliography of Sources in English

Edited by Abraham J. Edelheit

1992. 448 pages.

0-313-28625-6. \$65.00.

Warren G. Harding

A Bibliography

Compiled by Richard G. Frederick

1992. 416 pages.

0-313-28186-6. \$59.95.

The 1960s

An Annotated Bibliography of Social and Political Movements in the United States

By Rebecca Jackson

1992. 256 pages.

0-313-27255-7. \$49.95.

A Selected Bibliography of Modern Historiography

Edited by Attila Pok

1992. 304 pages.

0-313-27231-X. \$55.00.

Horace Greeley

A Bio-Bibliography

By Suzanne Schulze

1992. 240 pages.

0-313-26736-7. \$45.00.

A Catalogue of Audio and Video Collections of Holocaust Testimony

Second Edition

Compiled by Joan Ringelheim

1992. 232 pages.

0-313-28221-8. \$69.50.

Kansas History

An Annotated

Bibliography

Compiled by Homer E. Socolofsky and

Virgil W. Dean

1992. 616 pages.

0-313-28238-2. \$65.00.

The World of W.E.B. Du Bois

A Quotation Sourcebook

Edited by Meyer Weinberg

1992. 296 pages.

0-313-28619-1. \$65.00.

Monographs

The Strange Connection

U.S. Intervention in China, 1944-1972

By Bevin Alexander

1992. 264 pages.

0-313-28008-8. \$47.95.

Anti-Racism in U.S. History

The First Two Hundred Years

By Herbert Aptheker

1992. 264 pages.

0-313-28199-8. \$47.95.

FDR and the Bonus Marchers, 1933-1935

By Gary Dean Best

1992. 168 pages.

0-275-93715-1. \$42.95.

Winzig, Germany, 1933-1946

The History of a Town

under the Third Reich

By Rita S. Botwinick

1992. 176 pages.

0-275-94185-X. \$39.95.

Tea in China

The History of China's

National Drink

By John C. Evans

1992. 184 pages.

0-313-28049-5. \$39.95.

Philip II of Macedon

A Life From the Ancient Sources

Compiled, edited, and translated by Alfred S. Bradford

October 1992. 0-275-94250-3. \$40.00 Est.

The United States and Somoza, 1933-1956

A Revisionist Look

By Paul Coe Clark, Jr.
1992. 256 pages.

0-275-94334-8. \$47.95.

**Spying on America
The FBI's Domestic Counterintelligence Program**

By James Kirkpatrick Davis
1992. 208 pages.

0-275-93407-1. \$21.95.

Truman, Palestine, and the Press

Shaping Conventional Wisdom at the Beginning of the Cold War

By Bruce J. Evensen

1992. 248 pages.

0-313-27773-7. \$45.00.

The Linchpin

French-German Relations, 1950-1990

By Julius W. Friend

1991. 160 pages.

0-275-94257-0. \$37.95.

paperback: 0-275-94256-2. \$12.95.

The Salem Witch Crisis

By Larry Gragg

1992. 248 pages.

0-275-94189-2. \$45.00.

American Merchant Ships on the Yangtze, 1920-1941

By David H. Grover

November 1992.

0-275-94337-2. \$46.00 Est.

Hirohito

The Emperor and the Man

By Edwin P. Hoyt

1992. 232 pages.

0-275-94069-1. \$24.95.

My Fellow Americans

Presidential Addresses

That Shaped History

By James C. Humes

1992. 312 pages.

0-275-93507-8. \$49.95.

The Early Black Press in America,

1820s to 1860s

By Frankie Hutton

December 1992.

0-313-28696-5. \$48.00 Est.

**The Rise and Fall of
Leftist Radicalism in
America**

By Edward Walter

November 1992.

0-275-94276-7. \$43.00 Est.

**International Annual of
Oral History, 1990**

Subjectivity and

Multiculturalism in Oral

History

Edited by Ronald J. Grele

1992. 264 pages.

0-313-28327-3. \$65.00.

Joseph E. Davies

Envoy to the Soviets

By Elizabeth Kimball MacLean

October 1992.

0-275-93580-9. \$48.00 Est.

**Stereotypes of Women
in Power**

Historical Perspectives and

Revisionist Views

Edited by Barbara Garlick,

Suzanne Dixon, and

Pauline Allen

1992. 244 pages.

0-313-27731-1. \$45.00.

James Kirke Paulding

The Last Republican

By Lorman Ratner

October 1992.

0-313-28550-0. \$40.00 Est.

**The Black Laws in
the Old Northwest**

A Documentary History

By Stephen Middleton

October 1992.

0-313-28016-9. \$50.00 Est.

The Diary of

Rexford G. Tugwell

The New Deal,

1932-1935

Edited by Michael Vincent

Namorato

1992. 544 pages.

0-313-28017-7. \$55.00.

**Guerrilla in Striped
Pants**

A U.S. Diplomat Joins

the Italian Resistance

By Walter W. Orebaugh

with Carol Jose

1992. 264 pages.

0-275-94149-3. \$45.00.

Italian Prisoners of

War in America,

1942-1946

Captives or Allies?

By Louis E. Keefer

1992. 224 pages.

0-275-93845-X. \$45.00.

**America's Musical
Pulse**

Popular Music in

Twentieth-Century Society

Edited by Kenneth J.

Bindas

1992. 296 pages.

0-313-27465-7. \$55.00

paperback: 0-275-94306-2.

\$17.95

**Alternative
Constitutions for the
United States**

A Documentary History

By Steven R. Boyd

October 1992. 0-313-25419-2.

\$50.00 Est.

See These and Our Many Other Important Titles at Booth #56

Greenwood Press ♦ Praeger Publishers

Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.

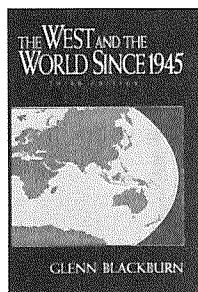
88 Post Road West, Box 5007, Westport, CT 06881

(203) 226-3571 ♦ Fax (203) 222-1502



SMP Puts History in Your Hands

— ***at booths 57 and 58*** —

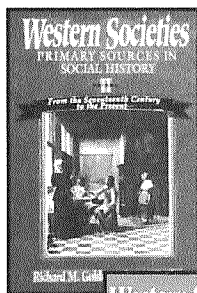


THE WEST AND THE WORLD SINCE 1945

Third Edition

GLENN BLACKBURN

**Paper/176 pp.(approx.)/November
1992**



WESTERN SOCIETIES

Primary Sources in Social
History

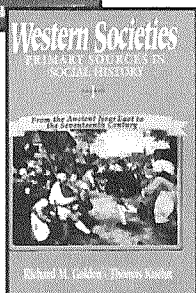
RICHARD M. GOLDEN and
THOMAS KUEHN

**Volume I: From the Ancient Near
East to the Seventeenth Century**

**Paper/384 pp. (approx.)/January
1993**

**Volume II: From the Seventeenth
Century to the Present**

**Paper/384 pp. (approx.)/January
1993**



St. Martin's Press • College Division
175 Fifth Avenue, Dept. JR, New York, NY 10010

RECENT

titles in

HISTORY

FROM RANDOM HOUSE

PANTHEON BOOKS

Roger D. Abrahams
SINGING THE MASTER
The Emergence of
African American
Culture in the
Plantation South
320pp./\$25.00

Wolfgang Schivelbusch
TASTES OF PARADISE
A Social History of
Spices, Stimulants, and
Intoxicants
Translated from the
German by David
Jacobson
224pp./\$25.00

Robert S. Wistrich
ANTISEMITISM
The Longest Hatred
368pp./\$25.00
Art Spiegelman
MAUS: A SURVIVOR'S TALE
II: AND HERE MY TROUBLES
BEGAN
144pp./\$12.00

VISIT OUR BOOTHS: # 116, 117, 123.

Yegor Ligachev
**INSIDE GORBACHEV'S
KREMLIN**
The Memoirs of Yegor
Ligachev
400pp./\$25.00

SCHOCKEN 

Lillian Schlissel
**WOMEN'S DIARIES OF THE
WESTWARD JOURNEY**
Expanded, and with a
New Introduction by
the Author
288pp./\$14.00

Lucy S. Dawidowicz
**WHAT IS THE USE OF
JEWISH HISTORY?**
Edited by Neal
Kozodoy
320pp./\$27.50

RANDOM HOUSE 

Neil Sheehan
TWO CITIES
Hanoi and Saigon
Today
144pp./\$17.00

Greg Mitchell
**THE CAMPAIGN OF THE
CENTURY**
Upton Sinclair's Race
for Governor of
California and the Birth
of Media Politics
640pp./\$27.50

David Halberstam
**THE BEST AND THE
BRIGHTEST**
Twentieth-Anniversary
Edition with a
New Introduction by
the Author
688pp./\$30.00

Daniel J. Boorstin
THE CREATORS
A History of Heroes of
the Imagination
800pp./\$30.00

*Lt. Gen. H.G. Moore and
Joseph L. Galloway*
**WE WERE SOLDIERS
ONCE...AND YOUNG**
America's First Battle
in Vietnam
464pp./\$25.00

Nigel Hamilton
JFK
Reckless Youth
976pp./\$30.00

Dr. Zhisui Li
**THE PRIVATE LIFE OF
CHAIRMAN MAO**
544pp./\$30.00

B. Netanyahu
**THE ORIGINS OF THE
INQUISITION**
In Fifteenth-Century
Spain
1,024pp./\$35.00

Caleb Carr
THE DEVIL SOLDIER
The Story of Frederick
Townsend Ward
320pp./\$25.00

Dino A. Brugioni
EYEBALL TO EYEBALL
The Inside Story of the
Cuban Missile Crisis
640pp./\$35.00

Edward de Grazia
**GIRLS LEAN BACK
EVERYWHERE**
The Law of Obscenity
and the Assault on
Genius
992pp./\$30.00

Nan Robertson
THE GIRLS IN THE BALCONY
Women, Men, and *The
New York Times*
256pp./\$22.00

*Meirion and Susie
Harries*
SOLDIERS OF THE SUN
The Rise and Fall
of the Imperial
Japanese Army
480pp./\$30.00

David Wise
MOLEHUNT
The Secret Search
for Traitors That
Shattered the CIA
288pp./\$22.00

TIMES BOOKS 

*Geremie Barmé and
Linda Jaivin, Editors*
NEW GHOSTS, OLD DREAMS
Chinese Rebel Voices
528pp./\$30.00

*The Staff of U.S. News
and World Report*
**TRIUMPH WITHOUT
VICTORY**
The Unreported
History of the Persian
Gulf War
480pp./\$25.00

Kati Marton
THE POLK CONSPIRACY
Murder and Cover-up
in the Case of CBS
News Correspondent
George Polk
With a New Foreword
384pp./\$14.00

Basil Davidson
THE BLACK MAN'S BURDEN
Africa and the Curse of
the Nation-State
352pp./\$24.00

Georgi Arbatov
THE SYSTEM
An Insider's Life in
Soviet Politics
Translated by John
Glad and Oleg
Volkonsky
Introduction by
Strobe Talbott
320pp./\$25.00

William Serrin
HOMESTEAD
The Glory and Tragedy
of an American Steel
Town
572pp./\$24.00

Jimmy Carter
TURNING POINT
A Candidate, a State,
and a Nation Come
of Age
288pp./\$22.00

James Reston
DEADLINE
A Memoir
544pp./\$14.00

CROWN 

*Siegfried Knappe and
Charles T. Brusaw*
SOLDAT
Reflections of a
German Soldier
1936-1949
416pp./\$23.00

Roy Morris, Jr.
SHERIDAN
The Life and Wars of
General Phil Sheridan
464pp./\$25.00

From The Library of
the American West
*Cathy Luchetti and
Carol Okwell*
WOMEN OF THE WEST
240pp./\$22.00

From The Library
of the American West
Jim Garry
**THIS OL' DROUGHT AIN'T
BROKE US YET
(BUT WE'RE ALL BENT
PRETTY BAD)**
Stories of the
American West
224pp./\$18.00

VINTAGE BOOKS 

Nicholas Lemann
THE PROMISED LAND
The Great Black
Migration and How It
Changed America
416pp./\$13.00

Andrei Sakharov
MEMOIRS
832pp./\$16.00

Andrei Sakharov
MOSCOW AND BEYOND
1986-1989
208pp./\$11.00

Sanford Horwitt
LET THEM CALL ME REBEL
Saul Alinsky—His Life
and Legacy
640pp./\$15.00

Isaiah Berlin
**THE CROOKED TIMBER
OF HUMANITY**
Chapters in the History
of Ideas
288pp./\$12.00

Simon Schama
DEAD CERTAINTIES
(Unwarranted
Speculations)
352pp./\$12.00

*Robert Hunt Rhodes,
Editor*
ALL FOR THE UNION
The Civil War Diary
and Letters of Elisha
Hunt Rhodes
Foreword by Geoffrey
C. Ward
272pp./\$11.00

James Robertson, Jr.
GENERAL A.P. HILL
The Story of a
Confederate Warrior
416pp./\$14.00

Anthony Lewis
MAKE NO LAW
The Sullivan Case and
the First Amendment
368pp./\$13.00

Barry Lopez
**THE REDISCOVERY OF
NORTH AMERICA**
64pp./\$8.00

Daniel Boorstin
THE IMAGE
A Guide to Pseudo-
Events in America
With an Afterword by
George F. Will
336pp./\$12.00

Bernard Bailyn
FACES OF REVOLUTION
Personalities and
Themes in the Struggle
for American
Independence
320pp./\$15.00

Luc Sante
LOW LIFE
Lures and Snares of
New York
480pp./\$14.00

John Noble Wilford
**THE MYSTERIOUS HISTORY
OF COLUMBUS**
An Exploration of the
Man, the Myth, the
Legacy
336pp./\$12.00

Gertrude Himmelfarb
POVERTY AND COMPASSION
The Moral Imagination
of the Late Victorians
496pp./\$15.00

ALFRED A. KNOPF 

Robin Lane Fox
UNAUTHORIZED VERSION
Truth and Fiction in
the Bible
488pp./\$27.50

*Townsend Hoopes and
Douglas Brinkley*
DRIVEN PATRIOT
The Life and Times of
James Forrestal
608pp./\$30.00

Lois W. Banner
IN FULL FLOWER
Aging Women, Power,
and Sexuality
400pp./\$25.00

David F. Noble
A WORLD WITHOUT WOMEN
The Christian Clerical
Culture of Western
Science
336pp./\$25.00

Howard M. Sachar
**A HISTORY OF THE JEWS
IN AMERICA**
1,056pp./\$40.00

Noel Mostert
FRONTIERS
The Epic of South
Africa's Creation and the
Tragedy of the Xhosa
People
1,100pp./\$35.00

Richard L. Bushman
**THE REFINEMENT OF
AMERICA**
Persons, Houses, Cities
544pp./\$40.00

*Philip B. Kunhardt, Jr.,
Philip B. Kunhardt III,
and Peter W. Kunhardt*
LINCOLN
An Illustrated Biography
416pp./\$50.00

Dan Morgan
RIISING IN THE WEST
An "Okie" Family and
the Origins of the New
Populism
512pp./\$25.00

Ronald L. Numbers
THE CREATIONISTS
448pp./\$27.50

Merlye Secrest
FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT
A Biography
688pp./\$30.00

Ernest B. Furgurson
CHANCELLORSVILLE 1863
The Souls of the Brave
384pp./\$25.00

Eli Barnavi, Editor
**A HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE
JEWISH PEOPLE**
From the Time of the
Patriarchs to the Present
304pp./\$50.00

Telford Taylor
**THE ANATOMY OF THE
NUREMBERG TRIALS**
A Personal Memoir
736pp./\$35.00

Antonia Fraser
THE WIVES OF HENRY VIII
512pp./\$25.00

P.N. Furbank
DIDEROT
A Critical Biography
528pp./\$30.00

Robert Fox
THE INNER SEA
The Mediterranean and
Its People
560pp./\$25.00

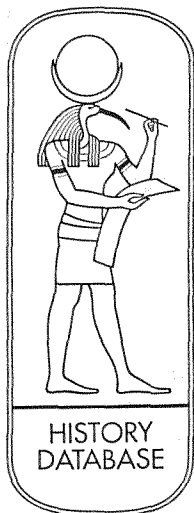
Alain Peyrefitte
THE IMMOBILE EMPIRE
624pp./\$30.00



For more information please visit our booths, #116, 117, 123, or write
Random House Academic Marketing, 201 East 50th St., NY, NY 10022.

Computer Database Management for Research, Writing, and Cataloging

History Database is the only computer database program created specifically for historical research, writing and cataloging. It combines computer database management with historical research practices and with library, archival, and museum cataloging standards to make the process of cataloging or note-taking faster and easier, and to protect your long term investment in the information collected. The program is used by individual researchers as well as by institutions such as archival centers, libraries, museums, historical societies, historical landmark commissions, and preservationist groups. Single-user and multi-user versions, running on IBM PC compatible computers, bridge the gap between the researcher and repository, allowing them to exchange data easily.



History Database was designed for use by organizations and individuals at the lowest possible levels of computer experience. The program always presents on the screen all of the information that a novice will need. Easy data entry, editing, and searching are accomplished by filling in a form or making choices from a menu. Searching with a menu or by example eliminates the need to learn search commands. Sound searching retrieves names with variant spellings. While adding, editing, or browsing data you can flag records to pick up later as easily as putting an adhesive tab on a file folder.

Ready-made data entry forms allow you to start immediately, with help messages to explain the intended usage for each field. You can easily choose which of the fields provided you want to use, and in what order. Or you can construct new fields and forms.

Default choices eliminate 50-90% of the typing for data entry. The program determines the most likely entry and offers to you as an initial choice, for you to accept or to change. Many fields are filled in automatically. Others re-use data entered previously.

Variable-length fields gives you as much room as you need and avoid wasted disk space. The data entry form changes dynamically on the screen to expand a

field. Any field can stretch over many screen pages. All fields are searchable with or without indexing.

For research and writing, never waste time re-typing data from note cards to manuscript again. Instead pull your research notes from database into your word processor in the first draft manuscript form, with footnotes and bibliography created automatically.

History Database provides fully relational database management. It relates and combines data from several files, rather than repeating the same information. It offers 25 varieties of global search and replace, to correct past mistakes or to change the content, structure, or format of old data. Individual values within a field, such as the names of people or organizations, can be searched and replaced as separate entities. A researcher can recycle information from one project to the next, using past research as a business uses its inventory. In a repository, those with more knowledge can quickly correct the work of those with less.

The multi-user version requires only a \$25 serial cable to attach an additional computer or terminal to the database. The single-user version costs no more than other popular database programs.

Free workshops on the use of database management with historical materials are held at the University of Southern California. The course textbook, *Database Design: Applications of Library Cataloging Techniques*, by David L. Clark, is published by the TAB division of McGraw-Hill. For detailed descriptions of the program, workshops, and textbook contact: History Database, 24851 Piuma Road, Malibu, CA 90265. Phone: (818) HISTORY, (818) 591-9371.

The Charter Member phase of History Database will come to an end on January 1, 1993. Please obtain the information that you need and make the necessary arrangements well before that date.

History Database will have booth # 121 at the annual meeting of the American Historical Association, December 27-30 at The Washington Sheraton, Washington, DC.



NORTON



AMERICA: A Narrative History

George B. Tindall, *Emeritus, University of North Carolina*
and David E. Shi, *Davidson College*

THIRD EDITION

Adopted at over 150
colleges in six months!

One-volume cloth: \$31.95
Two-volume paper: \$16.95 each

NEW BRIEF THIRD EDITION

Available January 1993

One-volume paper: \$22.95
Two-volume paper: \$15.95 each

WESTERN CIVILIZATIONS

NEW Twelfth Edition

Robert E. Lerner,
Northwestern University
Standish Meacham,
University of Texas, Austin
Edward McNall Burns

Available January 1993

Available now:

WORLD CIVILIZATIONS

Eighth Edition

Philip Lee Ralph
Robert E. Lerner,
Northwestern University
Standish Meacham,
University of Texas, Austin
Edward McNall Burns

Selected New and Forthcoming Paperbacks

1992 Bancroft Prize

Nature's Metropolis

Chicago and the Great West

William Cronon,
University of Wisconsin

John Morton Blum

YEARS OF DISCORD

American Politics and
Society, 1961-1974

Arthur Schlesinger, Jr.

THE DISUNITING OF AMERICA

Reflections on a
Multicultural Society



BOOTHS 50-51



New and Forthcoming Paperbacks

John Patrick Diggins
**THE RISE AND FALL OF THE
AMERICAN LEFT**

Thomas Byrne Edsall
with Mary D. Edsall
CHAIN REACTION
The Impact of Race, Rights,
and Taxes on American Politics

Stanley I. Kutler
THE WARS OF WATERGATE

Walter LaFeber
INEVITABLE REVOLUTIONS
Revised Edition

Christopher Lasch
**THE TRUE AND ONLY
HEAVEN**

New and Forthcoming Clothbound Titles

William Cronon, George Miles,
and Jay Gitlin, eds.
UNDER AN OPEN SKY
Rethinking America's
Western Past

Carol Gluck and
Stephen Graubard, eds.
SHOWA
The Japan of Hirohito

Francis Jennings
**THE FOUNDERS OF
AMERICA**

Thomas G. Paterson
ON EVERY FRONT
The Making and Unmaking
of the Cold War
Revised Edition

Timothy J. Gilfoyle
CITY OF EROS
New York City, Prostitution,
and the Commercialization of
Sex, 1790-1920

Perry Link
EVENING CHATS IN BEIJING
Probing China's Predicament

Ramón Eduardo Ruiz
TRIUMPH AND TRAGEDY
A History of the Mexican
People

Jonathan Spence
CHINESE ROUNDABOUT
Essays in History and Culture

Craig L. Symonds
JOSEPH E. JOHNSTON
A Civil War Biography

Announcing



THE NEW PRESS

Publishers in the Public Interest

450 W. 41st Street New York, NY 10036
(212) 629-8802 fax (212) 268-6349
André Schiffrin, Director

Customs in Common Studies in Traditional Popular Culture

E.P. Thompson

"This book signals the return to historical writing of one of the most eloquent, powerful, and independent voices of our time."--Keith Thomas

cloth \$29.95 540pp. 1-56584-003-8

Japan at War: An Oral History

Theodore and Haruko Taya Cook

A groundbreaking oral history of World War II which documents the experiences of the individual soldiers, workers, farmers, and children behind the collective images of a fanatical nation at war.

cloth \$25.00 448pp. 1-56584-014-3

Free at Last: A Documentary History of Slavery, Freedom, and the Civil War

*A one-volume selection from **Freedom: A Documentary History of Emancipation***

Ira Berlin, Barbara J. Fields, Steven F. Miller, Joseph P. Reidy, and Leslie S. Rowland, from the Freedmen and Southern Society Project

"Future historians may regard the work of the Freedmen and Southern Society Project at the University of Maryland as this generation's most significant encounter with the American past." --Eric Foner, NY Times Book Review

cloth \$25.00 448pp. 1-56584-015-1

THE NEW PRESS

Up South: Stories, Studies, and Letters of This Century's African American Migrations

Edited by Malaika Adero

An anthology of documents and photographs describing the pivotal black experience of the first half of the twentieth century.

cloth \$25.00 320pp. 1-56584-019-4

The New Press introduces:

The National Security Archives Readers

Document readers prepared by the National Security Archive in Washington, DC from recently declassified government documents. Each volume explores a significant event or area in the history of American foreign policy and contains a chronology, glossary, and extensive bibliography.

The Cuban Missile Crisis, 1962

Edited by Laurence Chang and Peter Kornbluh

Foreword by Robert McNamara

cloth \$25.00 224pp. 1-56584-019-4

The Iran-Contra Affair

Edited by Malcolm Byrne and Peter Kornbluh

Foreword by Theodore Draper

cloth \$27.50 paper \$16.95 224pp. 1-56584-024-0

Paperback Reprints

Slaves Without Masters: The Free Negro in the Antebellum South

Ira Berlin

paper \$14.95 432pp. 1-56584-028-3

Power and Culture: Essays on the American Working Class

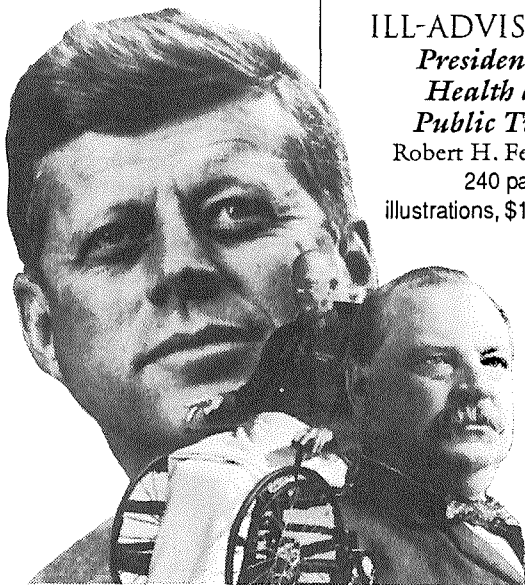
Herbert G. Gutman, Edited by Ira Berlin

paper \$14.95 464pp. 1-56584-010-0

Distributed by W.W. Norton and Company Inc.

NEW FROM MISSOURI

Booth 29



ILL-ADVISED *Presidential Health and Public Trust*

Robert H. Ferrell
240 pages,
illustrations, \$19.95

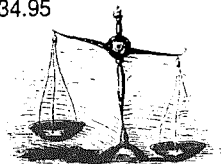
THE MEN AND THE VISION OF THE SOUTHERN COMMERCIAL CONVENTIONS, 1845-1871

Vicki Vaughn Johnson
344 pages, \$39.95

THE MISSOURI SUPREME COURT

*From Dred Scott
to Nancy Cruzan*

Gerald T. Dunne
248 pages, illustrations,
\$34.95



THE ROOTS OF LIBERTY *Magna Carta, Ancient Constitution, and the Anglo- American Tradition of Rule of Law*

Edited with an
Introduction by Ellis
Sandoz
384 pages, \$44.95

SOUTHERN STORIES

*Slaveholders in
Peace and War*

Drew Gilpin Faust
264 pages, illustrations,
\$24.95

SOUTHERN WOMEN

*Histories and
Identities*

Edited by Virginia
Bernhard, Betty
Brandon, Elizabeth
Fox-Genovese, and
Theda Perdue
240 pages, \$29.95

THE OSAGE An

*Ethnohistorical
Study of*

*Hegemony on the
Prairie-Plains*

Willard H. Rollings
384 pages, illustrations,
\$39.95

AGRICULTURE AND SLAVERY IN MISSOURI'S LITTLE DIXIE

R. Douglas Hurt
352 pages, illustrations,
\$37.50

NEW FROM MISSOURI

Booth 29

THE UNSUNG HEART OF BLACK AMERICA *A Middle-Class Church at Midcentury*

Dona L. Irvin
256 pages, 27 illustrations, \$24.95

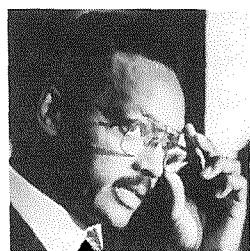


SCIENCE, PSEUDO- SCIENCE, AND UTOPIANISM IN EARLY MODERN THOUGHT

Edited by Stephen A. McKnight
240 pages, illustrations, \$37.95

AMERICAN PROFILES *Somebodies and Nobodies Who Matter*

Walt Harrington
296 pages, illustrations, \$24.95



BARBARA PYM *A Critical Biography*

Anne M. Wyatt-Brown
232 pages, \$29.95

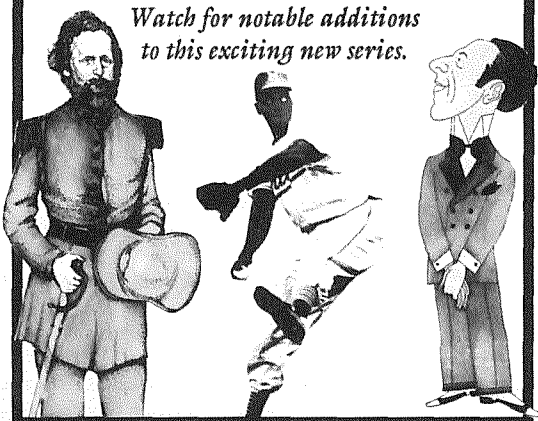
THE RHETORIC OF POLITICS IN THE ENGLISH REVOLUTION, 1642-1660

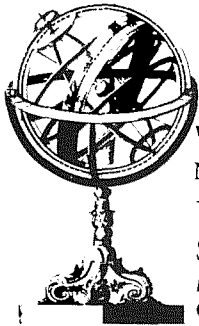
Elizabeth Skerpan
280 pages, \$42.50

MISSOURI BIOGRAPHY SERIES

William E. Foley, Editor

*Watch for notable additions
to this exciting new series.*





HOUGHTON MIFFLIN HISTORY

WESTERN CIVILIZATION

NEW

Western Civilization: A Brief History Second Edition

Marvin Perry, Baruch College, City University of New York
George W. Bock

Complete Paperback Edition • 656 pages

Two-Volume Paperback Edition • 326/460 pages

Instructor's Resource Manual with Test Items • One-Volume Study Guide
Computerized Test Generator • Map Transparencies • Just Published (©1993)

This brief version of Perry's *Western Civilization* text puts his clear approach to learning about the past in a format appropriate for one-semester courses, or for use with supplements in a two-semester course.

Houghton Mifflin celebrates a tradition of bringing new ideas to college history textbooks. From the social history emphasis of A People and a Nation to the unique use of primary sources in Discovering the Western Past, Houghton Mifflin books have introduced students to new ways of learning about the past.

NEW

European Intellectual History

Marvin Perry, Baruch College, City University of New York
512 pages • paperback • Just Published (©1993)

Perry texts are known for clarity that doesn't compromise accuracy; this important new text is no exception. Covering the major thinkers of Western Civilization from the French Revolution to the present, *European Intellectual History* gives students an in-depth, accessible introduction to the complexities of the Western intellectual tradition.

NEW

Discovering the Western Past: A Look at the Evidence, Second Edition

Merry E. Wiesner, University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee

Julius R. Ruff, Marquette University

William Bruce Wheeler, University of Tennessee - Knoxville

Two-Volume Paperback Edition • 320/416 pages

Instructor's Resource Manual • Just Published (©1993)

Discovering the Western Past introduces students to original evidence from a wide variety of visual and written sources. A flexible supplement to any Western Civilization textbook, this is a fascinating introduction to the excitement of discovering history.

A TRADITION *of* INNOVATION

Western Civilization: Ideas, Politics, and Society, Fourth Edition
Marvin Perry, Myrna Chase, James R. Jacob, Margaret C. Jacob, and Theodore H. Von Laue

A History of Western Society, Fourth Edition
John P. McKay, Bennett D. Hill, and John Buckler

Sources of the Western Tradition, Second Edition
Marvin Perry, Joseph R. Peden and Theodore H. Von Laue

WORLD HISTORY

A History of World Societies, Third Edition
John P. McKay, Bennett D. Hill, and John Buckler

The Human Record: Sources of Global History
Alfred J. Andrea and James H. Overfield

AMERICAN HISTORY

Present Tense: The United States Since 1945
Michael Schaller, Virginia Scharff, and Robert Schulzinger

A People and a Nation: A History of the United States, Third Edition

Mary Beth Norton, David M. Katzman, Paul D. Escott, Howard P. Chudacoff, Thomas G. Paterson, and William M. Tuttle, Jr.

Also available in the **Brief Edition, Third Edition.**

Discovering the American Past: A Look at the Evidence, Second Edition

William Bruce Wheeler and Susan D. Becker

A More Perfect Union: Documents in U.S. History, Third Edition

Paul F. Boller, Jr. and Ronald Story

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

A History of Latin America, Fourth Edition
Benjamin Keen

To request examination packages, contact your Houghton Mifflin regional office.



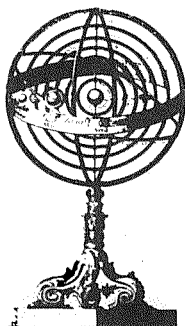
Houghton Mifflin

13400 Midway Rd.
Dallas, TX 75244

1900 S. Batavia Ave.
Geneva, IL 60134

925 E. Meadow Dr.
Palo Alto, CA 94303

101 Campus Dr.
Princeton, NJ 08540



OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

New in paperback!
Winner of the Allan Nevins Prize

When Ladies Go

A-Thieving*

**Middle-Class Shoplifters in
the Victorian Department
Store**

ELAINE S. ABELSON
1990 (paper 1992) 320 pp.
paper \$15.95 cloth \$35.00

Justices and Presidents

**A Political History of
Appointments to the
Supreme Court
Third Edition**

HENRY J. ABRAHAM
1992 480 pp. \$35.00

New in paperback!
Frederick II*

A Medieval Emperor
DAVID ABULAFIA
1992 482 pp. paper \$13.95

Nativism and Slavery

**The Northern
Know Nothings and the
Politics of the 1850s**

TYLER ANBINDER
1992 384 pp. \$39.95

Beyond 1492*

**Encounters in Colonial
North America**

JAMES AXTELL
1992 400 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$39.95

The Promise of the New South

Life After Reconstruction
EDWARD L. AYERS
1992 640 pp. \$30.00

For the Soul of the People

**Protestant Protest
Against Hitler**

VICTORIA BARNETT
1992 336 pp. \$24.95

New in paperback!

Medieval Frontier Societies*

Edited by ROBERT BARTLETT and
ANGUS MACKAY
1990 (paper 1992) 408 pp.
paper \$28.00 cloth \$85.00

New in paperback!
Hitler's Army*

**Soldiers, Nazis, and War in
the Third Reich**

OMER BARTOV
1991 (paper 1992) 256 pp.
paper \$9.95 cloth \$22.95

Old World

Encounters

**Cross-Cultural Contacts
and Exchanges in
Pre-Modern Times**

JERRY H. BENTLEY
1992 256 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

Germany in the Nineteenth Century*

DAVID BLACKBOURN
May 1993 416 pp.
paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

Revolutionary Sparks

**Freedom of Expression in
Modern America**

MARGARET A. BLANCHARD
1992 592 pp. \$49.95

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

New in paperback!

In Joy and in Sorrow*

Women, Family, and Marriage in the Victorian South, 1830-1900

Edited by CAROL BLESER

1991 (paper 1992) 384 pp.

paper \$14.95 cloth \$29.95

Fair Trial*

Rights of the Accused in American History

DAVID J. BODENHAMER

(Bicentennial Essays on the Bill of Rights)

1991 192 pp. paper \$9.95 cloth \$24.95

Lincoln, the War President

Edited by GABOR S. BORITT

1992 272 pp. \$22.00

Why the Confederacy Lost

Edited by GABOR S. BORITT

1992 224 pp. \$19.95

**Masters and Lords
Mid-Nineteenth Century
U.S. Planters and Prussian
Junkers**

SHEARER DAVIS BOWMAN

March 1993 336 pp. \$49.95

Bound to Empire

The United States and the Philippines

H.W. BRANDS

1992 432 pp. \$25.00

**A Dictionary of
Twentieth-Century
World Biography**

Edited by ASA BRIGGS

1992 624 pp. \$30.00

**Workers in
Industrial America
Essays on the Twentieth
Century Struggle**

Second Edition

DAVID BRODY

January 1993 288 pp.

paper \$13.95 cloth \$29.95

**Quelling the People
The Military Suppression
of the Beijing Democracy
Movement**

TIMOTHY BROOK

1992 304 pp. \$25.00

**No Friends but the
Mountains**

**The Tragic History
of the Kurds**

JOHN BULLOCH and

HARVEY MORRIS

1992 256 pp. \$23.00

The Beaten Track*

**European Tourism,
Literature, and the Ways to
"Culture", 1800-1918**

JAMES BUZARD

1992 360 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$55.00

*Winner of the Editor's Award for
Exceptional Books of the Business
Library Review*

**A Concise Economic
History of the
World***

Second Edition

RONDO CAMERON

January 1993 464 pp.

paper \$19.95 cloth \$44.95

**Margaret Fuller
An American Romantic
Life, The Private Years**

CHARLES CAPPER

1992 432 pp. \$39.95

A History of Our Time*

Readings in Postwar America

Third Edition

Edited by WILLIAM H. CHAFE and HARVARD SITKOFF

1991 544 pp. paper \$13.95

The Unfinished Journey*

America Since World War II

Second Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE

1991 560 pp.

paper \$17.95 cloth \$38.00

Divided Houses*

Gender and the Civil War

CATHERINE CLINTON and

NINA SILBER

1992 320 pp.

paper \$14.95 cloth \$29.95

The Most Southern Place on Earth

The Mississippi Delta and the Roots of Regional Identity

JAMES C. COBB

1992 416 pp. \$25.00

The Evolution of Women's Asylums Since 1500

From Refuges for Ex-Prostitutes to Shelters for Battered Women

SHERRILL COHEN

(Studies in the History of Sexuality)

1992 288 pp. \$39.95

Jews in Christian America

The Pursuit of Religious Equality

NAOMI W. COHEN

(Studies in Jewish History)

1992 320 pp. \$39.95

Pillars of Salt, Monuments of Grace

New England Crime Literature and the Origins of American Popular Culture, 1674-1860

DANIEL A. COHEN

1992 368 pp. \$39.95

Revolt of the Depression Generation

America's First Mass Student Protest Movement, 1929-1940

ROBERT COHEN

February 1993 416 pp. \$35.00

American Salons

Encounters with European Modernism, 1885-1917

ROBERT M. CRUNDEN

1992 528 pp. \$30.00

New in paperback!

Lone Star Rising*

Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1908-1960

ROBERT DALLEK

1991 (paper 1992) 736 pp.

paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

Cities of the Gods

Communist Utopias in Greek Thought

DOYNE DAWSON

1992 320 pp. \$45.00

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

New in paperback!
Winner of the Wayne S. Vucinich Prize and chosen as an Outstanding Academic Book for 1991-1992 by Choice

Beyond Nationalism **A Social and Political History of the Habsburg Officer Corps, 1848-1918**

ISTVÁN DEÁK
1990 (paper 1992) 304 pp.
paper \$19.95 cloth \$42.50

New in paperback!

In Search of Human Nature* **The Decline and Revival of Darwinism in American Social Thought**

CARL N. DEGLER
1991 (paper 1992) 416 pp.
paper \$12.95 cloth \$24.95

Compromised Campus **The Collaboration of Universities with the Intelligence Community, 1945-1955**

SIGMUND DIAMOND
1992 384 pp. \$27.95

American Vistas* **Volume 1: 1607-1877** **Volume 2: 1877 to the Present**

Sixth Edition
Edited by LEONARD DINNERSTEIN
and KENNETH T. JACKSON
Volume 1: 1991 384 pp. paper \$14.95
Volume 2: 1991 416 pp. paper \$14.95

Natives and Strangers* **Blacks, Indians, and Immigrants in America** *Second Edition*

LEONARD DINNERSTEIN,
ROGER L. NICHOLS, and
DAVID M. REIMERS
1990 382 pp. paper \$12.95

The American Pacific **From the Old China Trade to the Present**

ARTHUR POWER DUDDEN
1992 336 pp. \$27.95

Democracy **The Unfinished Journey, 508 BC to AD 1993**

Edited by JOHN DUNN
1992 300 pp. \$30.00

The Guardian of Every Other Right* **A Constitutional History of Property Rights**

JAMES W. ELY, JR.
(*Bicentennial Essays of the Bill of Rights*)
1991 224 pp. paper \$10.95 cloth \$32.50

Church People in the Struggle **The National Council of Churches and the Black Freedom Movement, 1950-1970**

JAMES FINDLAY
May 1993 272 pp. \$35.00

Nur Jahan **Empress of Mughal India**

ELLISON BANKS FINDLY
January 1993 416 pp. \$50.00

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

New in paperback!

Prelude to Civil War*

The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836

WILLIAM W. FREEHLING
1992 416 pp. paper \$12.95

Secession Debated* Georgia's Showdown in 1860

Edited by WILLIAM W. FREEHLING and CRAIG M. SIMPSON
1992 192 pp. paper \$10.95 cloth \$29.95

New in paperback!

In Transit*

The Transport Workers Union in New York City, 1933-1966

JOSHUA B. FREEMAN
1989 (paper 1992) 448 pp.
paper \$17.95 cloth \$38.00

Peasant Icons* Representations of Rural People in Late

Nineteenth-Century Russia
CATHY A. FRIERSON
1992 288 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

The Divided Nation* A History of Germany, 1918-1990

MARY FULBROOK
1992 424 pp. paper \$15.95 cloth \$39.95

The United States and the End of the Cold War

Implications, Reconsiderations, Provocations

JOHN LEWIS GADDIS
1992 320 pp. \$24.95

The Company Town Early Corporate Architecture and Planning in the Industrial Age

Edited by JOHN S. GARNER
1992 256 pp. \$39.95

Faces in the Crowd Players and Writers

GARY GIDDINS
1992 288 pp. \$23.00

West Coast Jazz Modern Jazz in California, 1945-1960

TED GIOIA
1992 416 pp. \$24.95

The Texture of Industry An Archeological View of the Industrialization of North America

ROBERT B. GORDON and PATRICK M. MALONE
February 1993 400 pp. \$45.00

The Family in the Western World from the Black Death to the Industrial Age

BEATRICE GOTTLIEB
1992 384 pp. \$25.00

The Oxford Companion to the Supreme Court of the United States

KERMIT L. HALL
Edited by JAMES W. ELY, JR., JOEL B. GROSSMAN, and WILLIAM M. WIECEK
1992 1028 pp. \$45.00

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

**The Dividing Paths
Cherokees and South
Carolinians through the
Era of Revolution**

TOM HATLEY

1992 352 pp. \$39.95

**Cardinal Choices
Presidential Science
Advising from the Atomic
Bomb to SDI**

A Twentieth Century Fund Book

GREGG HERKEN

1992 336 pp. \$24.95

**The American
Intellectual
Tradition***

Volume I: 1633-1865

**Volume II: 1865 to the
Present**

Second Edition

Edited by DAVID A. HOLLINGER and
CHARLES CAPPER

Volume I: January 1993 412 pp.

paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

Volume II: January 1993 384 pp.

paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

**The Oxford History
of Medieval Europe***

GEORGE HOLMES

1992 352 pp. paper \$12.95

**The Transformation
of American Law,
1780-1860**

MORTON J. HORWITZ

Reissued 1992 384 pp. \$30.00

**The Transformation
of American Law,
1870-1960**

**The Crisis of Legal
Orthodoxy**

MORTON J. HORWITZ

1992 384 pp. \$30.00

The Legacy of Rome

A New Appraisal

Edited by RICHARD JENKYNs

1992 518 pp. \$30.00

New in paperback!

**America's
Theologian***

**A Recommendation of
Jonathan Edwards**

ROBERT W. JENSON

1988 (paper 1992) 240 pp.

paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

**Aristocratic
Liberalism**

**The Social and
Political Thought of
Jacob Burckhardt,
John Stuart Mill, and
Alexis de Tocqueville**

ALAN S. KAHAN

1992 240 pp. \$39.95

Different Drummers

**Jazz in the Culture of
Nazi Germany**

MICHAEL H. KATER

1992 320 pp. \$24.95

**The Holocaust in
Historical Context**

**Volume I: Ancient and
Medieval Cases**

STEVEN T. KATZ

February 1993 608 pp. \$47.50

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

Women's America*

Refocusing the Past

Third Edition

LINDA K. KERBER and

JANE SHERRON DE HART

1991 608 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

The Twentieth-Century World*

An International History

Second Edition

WILLIAM R. KEYLOR

1992 560 pp. paper \$16.95 cloth \$39.95

Civil Rights and the Idea of Freedom

RICHARD H. KING

1992 288 pp. \$35.00

To End All Wars

Woodrow Wilson and the Quest for a New World Order

THOMAS J. KNOCK

1992 416 pp. \$27.50

Her Share of the Blessings

Women's Religions among Pagans, Jews, and Christians in the Greco-Roman World

ROSS SHEPARD KRAEMER

1992 288 pp. \$24.95

The Making of Saudi Arabia, 1916-1936

From Chieftancy to Monarchical State

JOSEPH KOSTINER

(Studies in Middle Eastern History)

February 1993 288 pp. \$45.00

Paradox of Plenty

A Social History of Eating in Modern America

HARVEY LEVENSTEIN

January 1993 352 pp. \$25.00

Ellis Island to Ebbets Field

Sports and the American-Jewish Experience

PETER LEVINE

1992 352 pp. \$25.00

New in paperback!

Quakers and the American Family*

British Settlement in the Delaware Valley

BARRY LEVY

1988 (paper 1992) 368 pp.

paper \$14.95 cloth \$35.00

New in paperback!

Race and Slavery in the Middle East

An Historical Enquiry

BERNARD LEWIS

1990 (paper 1992) 224 pp.

paper \$10.95 cloth \$24.95

Isabel the Queen

Life and Times

PEGGY K. LISS

1992 416 pp. \$27.50

New in paperback!

Winner of the APSA's 1991

Victoria Schuck Award

Sex, Gender, and the Politics of ERA*

A State and the Nation

DONALD G. MATHEWS and

JANE SHERRON DE HART

1990 (paper 1992) 304 pp.

paper \$14.95 cloth \$24.95

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

The Rise of Public Woman

Woman's Power and Woman's Place in the United States, 1630-1970

GLENNA MATTHEWS

January 1993 320 pp. \$25.00

New in paperback!

Soviet Politics 1917-1991*

MARY McAULEY

1992 (paper January 1993) 144 pp.
paper \$8.95 cloth \$18.00

The Battle for the Control of U.S. Broadcasting, 1930-1935

ROBERT W. McCHESNEY

March 1993 352 pp. \$45.00

Alternative Paths Soviet-American Relations, 1917-1920

DAVID WILLIAMS McFADDEN

March 1993 464 pp. \$55.00

Paul I of Russia, 1754-1801

RODERICK E. McGREW

1992 408 pp. \$73.00

New in paperback!

The Oxford Illustrated History of Christianity*

Edited by JOHN McMANNERS

1990 (paper 1992) 736 pp.
paper \$25.00 cloth \$45.00

New in paperback!

Abraham Lincoln and the Second American Revolution*

JAMES M. McPHERSON

1991 (paper 1992) 192 pp.
paper \$8.95 cloth \$17.95

Studies in Contemporary Jewry

Volume VIII: A New Jewry? America Since the Second World War

Edited by PETER Y. MEDDING

1992 448 pp. \$35.00

New in paperback!

The Fate of Liberty* Abraham Lincoln and Civil Liberties

MARK E. NEELY, JR.

1991 (paper 1992) 304 pp.
paper \$11.95 cloth \$24.95

Masculinity and Male Codes of Honor in Modern France

ROBERT A. NYE

(Studies in the History of Sexuality)

February 1993 304 pp. \$37.50

Community of Learning

The American College and the Liberal Arts Tradition

FRANCIS OAKLEY

1992 256 pp. \$22.50

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

The Imperial Harem Women and Sovereignty in the Ottoman Empire

LESLIE PEIRCE

(Studies in Middle Eastern History)

April 1993 384 pp. \$60.00

The Great Reform Bill in the Boroughs English Electoral Behaviour 1818-1841

JOHN A. PHILLIPS

1992 352 pp. \$69.00

Old Ship of Zion The Afro-Baptist Ritual in the African Diaspora

WALTER F. PITTS

1992 256 pp. \$29.95

Litigation and Inequality Federal Diversity Jurisdiction in Industrial America, 1870-1958

EDWARD A. PURCELL, JR.

1992 480 pp. \$49.95

The Colloquy of Montbéliard Religion and Politics in the Sixteenth Century

JILL RAITT

1992 304 pp. \$45.00

Submitting to Freedom The Religious Vision of William James

BENNETT RAMSEY

1992 208 pp. \$24.95

The Power of News The History of Reuters

DONALD READ

1992 330 pp. \$27.50

Chaim Weizmann Volume 2: The Making of a Statesman

JEHUDA REINHARZ

(Studies in Jewish History)

January 1993 576 pp. \$40.00

The Emergence of Romanticism

NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY

1992 176 pp. \$21.95

A History of Russia* Fifth Edition

NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY

1992 768 pp. \$35.00

New in paperback!

Divorce An American Tradition

GLENDA RILEY

1991 (paper 1992) 280 pp.

paper \$10.95 cloth \$24.95

Courage Under Siege

**Starvation, Disease,
and Death in the
Warsaw Ghetto**

CHARLES G. ROLAND

1992 352 pp. \$25.00

Hard Bop Jazz and Black Music 1955-1965

DAVID H. ROSENTHAL

1992 224 pp. \$21.95

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

New in paperback!

**Theorists of
Economic Growth
from David Hume to
the Present***

**With a Perspective on the
Next Century**

W. W. ROSTOW
1990 (paper 1992) 736 pp.
paper \$19.95 cloth \$48.00

**Binding Passions
Tales of Magic, Marriage,
and Power at the End of
the Renaissance**

GUIDO RUGGIERO
April 1993 304 pp. \$32.50

**The Germanization
of Early Medieval
Christianity**

**A Sociohistorical Approach
to Religious
Transformation**

JAMES C. RUSSELL
1992 320 pp. \$32.50

**The Culture of
Sentiment**

**Race, Gender, and
Sentimentality in
19th-Century America**

Edited by SHIRLEY SAMUELS
1992 352 pp. \$39.95

**Reckoning with
Reagan**

**America and Its President
in the 1980s**

MICHAEL SCHALLER
1992 208 pp. \$19.95

**The United States
and the
State of Israel**

DAVID SCHOENBAUM
January 1993 432 pp. \$35.00

Trafalgar*

**Countdown to Battle,
1803-1805**

ALAN SCHOM
1992 464 pp. paper \$12.95

**The Republic of
Labor**

**Philadelphia Artisans
and the Politics of Class,
1720-1830**

RONALD SCHULTZ
April 1993 320 pp. \$45.00

Got to Tell it

**Mahalia Jackson, Queen of
Gospel**

JULES SCHWERIN
1992 220 pp. \$21.00

Center Stage

**Helen Gahagan Douglas,
A Life**

INGRID WINTHER SCOBIE
1992 408 pp. \$24.95

**Demosthenes and
His Time**

A Study in Defeat

BERTRAM RAPHAEL IZOD SEALEY
March 1993 416 pp. \$55.00

Land and Power

**The Zionist Resort to Force,
1881-1948**

ANITA SHAPIRA
(*Studies in Jewish History*)
1992 464 pp. \$59.00

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

Modern Latin America*

Third Edition

THOMAS E. SKIDMORE and
PETER H. SMITH

1992 464 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$39.95

Architecture in the Culture of Early Humanism

Ethics, Aesthetics, and Eloquence, 1400-1470

CHRISTINE SMITH

1992 320 pp. \$35.00

Vanguard of Empire Ships of Exploration in the Age of Columbus

ROGER C. SMITH

January 1993 304 pp. \$32.50

The Secularization of Early Modern England

From Religious Culture to Religious Faith

C. JOHN SOMMERVILLE

1992 240 pp. \$39.95

New in paperback!

America in 1857*

A Nation on the Brink

KENNETH M. STAMPP

1990 (paper 1992) 416 pp.
paper \$14.95 cloth \$29.95

American Holocaust Columbus and the Conquest of the New World

DAVID E. STANNARD

1992 400 pp. \$25.00

Americas*

New Interpretive Essays

Edited by ALFRED STEPAN

1992 352 pp. paper \$14.95 cloth \$39.95

Americas*

An Anthology

Edited by MARK B. ROSENBERG,
A. DOUGLAS KINCAID, and
KATHLEEN LOGAN

1992 400 pp. paper \$16.95

Americas Study Guide*

BERNADETTE ORR

1992 160 pp. paper \$13.95

Americas Telecourse Faculty Guide*

BERNADETTE ORR

1992 128 pp. paper gratis to adoptors

Uncertain Unions

Marriage in England

1660-1753

LAWRENCE STONE

1992 360 pp. \$35.00

The Era of Good Stealings

MARK WAHLGREN SUMMERS

March 1993 416 pp. \$45.00

In Pursuit of Gotham

Culture and Commerce in New York

WILLIAM R. TAYLOR

1992 280 pp. \$24.95

OXFORD ♦ UNIVERSITY ♦ PRESS

New in paperback!

Dictionary of Twentieth-Century History*

1914-1990
PETER TEED

1992 (paper January 1993) 528 pp.
paper \$9.95 cloth \$27.95

Politics and Class in Milan, 1881-1901

LOUISE A. TILLY

1992 368 pp. \$49.95

New in paperback!

Empire of Liberty*

The Statecraft of

Thomas Jefferson

ROBERT W. TUCKER and
DAVID C. HENDRICKSON

1990 (paper 1992) 384 pp.
paper \$12.95 cloth \$24.95

New in paperback!

Baseball's Great Experiment*

Jackie Robinson and His Legacy

JULES TYGIEL

1983 (paper January 1993) 410 pp.
paper \$10.95 cloth \$24.95

German Resistance Against Hitler

The Search for Allies Abroad, 1938-1945

KLEMENS VON KLEMPERER
1992 512 pp. \$49.95

Taming the System The Control of Discretion in Criminal Justice, 1950-1990

SAMUEL E. WALKER

January 1993 224 pp. \$29.95

Herbert Samuel

A Political Life

BERNARD WASSERSTEIN

1992 466 pp. \$79.00

A New History of India*

Fourth Edition

STANLEY WOLPERT

1992 512 pp. paper \$17.95 cloth \$39.95

New in paperback!

Rivers of Empire*

**Water, Aridity, and the
Growth of the**

American West

DONALD WORSTER

1992 416 pp. paper \$13.95

Under Western Skies

**Nature and History in the
American West**

DONALD WORSTER

1992 304 pp. \$27.50

A Fictive People

Antebellum Economic

Development and the

American Reading Public

RONALD J. ZBORAY

1992 384 pp. \$45.00

Prices and publication dates are
subject to change.

Asterisks indicate the book is available for examination. To request an examination copy, write on school letterhead giving full course information, including course name, level, expected enrollment, and your decision deadline to: College Humanities and Social Sciences Marketing Department

KENTUCKY

NEW for AHA '92

VISIT BOOTH # 63 FOR A 40% DISCOUNT ON ALL EXHIBIT COPIES!

PORTRAIT OF A REVOLUTIONARY

GENERAL RICHARD MULCAHY & THE
FOUNDING OF THE IRISH FREE STATE

Maryann Gialanella Valiulis

328 pages Illustrations \$35

ORIGINS OF THE GULAG

THE SOVIET PRISON-CAMP SYSTEM,
1917-1934

Michael Jakobson

192 pages Illustrations \$28

ORPHANS OF VERSAILLES

THE GERMAN MINORITY
IN WESTERN POLAND, 1918-1939

Richard Blanke

344 pages \$39

THE NAZI IMPACT ON A GERMAN VILLAGE

Walter Rinderle & Bernard Norling

280 pages Illustrations \$33

VOICES FROM THE HOLOCAUST

Harry James Cargas

184 pages \$24

THE TEREZIN DIARY OF GONDA REDLICH

Saul S. Friedman, Editor;

Laurence Kutler, Translator

With a foreword by Nora Levin

200 pages \$24

THE SHADOW OF DEATH

THE HOLOCAUST IN LITHUANIA

Harry Gordon

208 pages \$22

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS AND AMERICAN GLOBAL EMPIRE

William Earl Weeks

256 pages Maps \$29

COMMON WHITES

CLASS AND CULTURE

IN ANTEBELLUM NORTH CAROLINA

Bill Cecil-Fronsman

280 pages Maps \$34

DUBIOUS VICTORY

THE RECONSTRUCTION DEBATE
IN OHIO

Robert D. Sawrey

216 pages Illustrations/Map \$30

YELLOW FEVER AND PUBLIC HEALTH IN THE NEW SOUTH

John H. Ellis

248 pages Illustrations \$28

FREE MEN IN AN AGE OF SERVITUDE

THREE GENERATIONS

OF A BLACK FAMILY

Lee H. Warner

176 pages \$22

*Inquiries and major credit card orders, call toll-free 1-800-666-2211. Send mail orders to:
The University Press of Kentucky, P.O. Box 6526, Ithaca, NY 14851*

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY

Mellen

Journal of History and Politics / Revue d'Histoire et de Politique

Devoted to articles and research notes on special themes of current historical or political interest. Each edition contains essays relating to a specific field of study, edited by a board of scholars who specialize in that area. Edited by K. Schweizer (History) and A. Johnson (Politics)

Volume 1: 1980-1981

LEADERSHIP IN SOCIAL POLICY AND REFORM IN WESTERN SOCIETY

Volume 2: 1981-1982

DIPLOMATIC THOUGHT

1648-1815: The Quest for Order

Volume 3: 1983-1984

WARFARE AND TACTICS IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

Some Recent Research

Volume 4: 1985

ESSAYS IN EUROPEAN HISTORY IN HONOR OF RAGNHILD HATTON

Volume 5: 1985

LABOR LEADERSHIP IN COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE

Volume 6: 1987

INTELLECTUAL HISTORY

New Perspectives

Volume 7: 1988

POLITICS AND THE PRESS IN HANOVERIAN BRITAIN

Volume 8: 1989/90

THE OLD RIGHT, THE NEW RIGHT, AND THE STATE

(edited by Andrew Johnson and Brian Jenkins)

Now available:

Volume 9: 1991/92

REGIONALISM AND THEORY

Considers whether, in the face of the current rage to think in global terms, particularly in the financial, economic and political spheres, there is a significant return to local and regional thinking. (Edited by Jonathan Rittenhouse, and Courtice G. Rose.)

'For those seeking a new journal that carries original, provocative articles on special themes related to the history of politics, this annual publication out of Bishop's University in Quebec is a must. . . this journal deserves a long life.' - *The Eighteenth Century*

ISSN: 1228-6939 \$19.95 Scholar softcover/\$29.95 Institution hardcover.

To order, call 1-716-754-2788

Talk with our Acquisitions Editor in BOOTH 90 THE EDWIN MELLEN PRESS

Visit Longman in Booths 54 and 55

*See our innovative new
texts in history...*



The Special Relationship

A Political History of Anglo-American Relations since 1945

C. Bartlett

The Postwar World

1992 196 pages paper 79340

The State of Germany

The National Idea in the Making,
Unmaking and Remaking of a

Nation- State

John Breuilly, ed.

1992 243 pages paper 79344

The Origins of the Italian Wars of Independence

Frank J. Coppa

Origins of Modern Wars

1992 188 pages paper 79201

Rebuilding Europe

Western Europe, America and

Postwar Reconstruction 1945-1955

The Postwar World

David W. Ellwood

1992 288 pages (est.) paper 79351

The Myth of Absolutism

Change and Continuity in Early

Modern European Monarchy

Nicholas Henshall

1992 272 pages (est.) paper 79355

The Medieval Church

A Brief History

Joseph H. Lynch

1992 416 pages (est.) paper 79361

The Evolution of the Medieval World

Society, Government and Thought
in Europe 312-1500

David Nicholas

1992 496 pages (est.) paper 79267

Medieval Flanders

David Nicholas

1992 400 pages (est.) paper 79365

Longman Companion to the Middle East since 1914

Richie Ovendale

Longman Companions to History

1992 328 pages (est.) paper 79367

Churchill

Keith Robbins

Profiles in Power

1992 208 pages (est.) paper 79372

Russia in the Age of Reaction and Reform 1801-1881

David Saunders

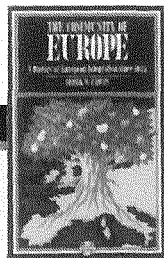
Longman History of Russia

1992 432 pages (est.) paper 79374


Longman

10 Bank Street

White Plains, NY 10606-1951 • (914) 993-5000



Politics Under the Later Stuarts

Party Conflict in a Divided Society
1660-1715

Tim Harris

Studies in Modern History

1992 224 pages (est.) paper 79458

CNUT

The Danes in England in the Early
Eleventh Century

M. K. Lawson

The Medieval World

1992 288 pages (est.) paper 79460

Exciting new editions...

The Origins of the First World War 2/E

James Joll

Origins of Modern Wars

1992 264 pages paper 79200

Historical Patterns of

Industrialization 2/E

Tom Kemp

1992 224 pages (est.) paper 79449

The Age of Elizabeth

England Under the Later Tudors

1547-1603, 2/E

*A Social and Economic History of
England*

D. M. Palliser

1992 516 pages paper 79279

Longman Handbook of Modern European History 2/E

Chris Cook and John Stevenson

1992 472 pages paper 79425

Popular Disturbances in England 1700-1832 2/E

John Stevenson

1992 368 pages (est.) paper 79378

And unequalled bestsellers

Hitler

Ian Kershaw

Profiles in Power

1991 230 pages paper 78828

Social Order and Social Classes in Europe since 1500

Studies in Social Stratification

M. J. Bush, ed

1992 267 pages paper 78916

The Near East since the first World War

M. E. Yapp

A History of the Near East

1990 526 pages paper 78651

The Community of Europe

A History of European Integration
since 1945

Derick W. Urwin

1991 274 pages paper 78871

American History

The Spanish Frontier in North America



David J. Weber Illus.
Western Americana Series

Discovered Lands, Invented Pasts

Transforming Visions of the American West

Jules David Prown, Nancy K. Anderson, William Cronon, Brian W. Dippie, Martha A. Sandweiss, Susan Prendergast Schoelwer, and Howard R. Lamar
75 b/w + 36 color illus.
Copublished with the Yale University Art Gallery.

The Rise of the Penitentiary

Prisons and Punishment in Early America
Adam J. Hirsch
Yale Historical Publications

The Idea of the University—A Reexamination

Jaroslav Pelikan

The Tainos

Rise and Decline of the People Who Greeted Columbus
Irving Rouse 35 illus.

The Rich Neighbor Policy

Rockefeller and Kaiser in Brazil
Elizabeth A. Cobbs Illus.
Winner of the Allan Nevins Prize given by the Society of American Historians

See these and other new titles at Booths 92 & 93

Yale

American History

Dean Acheson

The Cold War Years, 1953-71
Douglas Brinkley Illus.

The Shaker Experience in America

A History of the United Society of Believers
Stephen J. Stein
57 illus.



Painting by Constantine Kernos

"Music of the Highest Class"

Elitism and Populism in Antebellum Boston
Michael Broyles Illus.

Wesleyan University, 1831-1910

Collegiate Enterprise in New England
David B. Potts Illus.

George Bellows and Urban America

Marianne Doezema 92 b/w + 20 color illus.

Legitimacy and History

Self-Government in American Constitutional Theory
Paul W. Kahn

Yale University Press
92A Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520

1992

Middle Eastern History

Women in Middle Eastern History

Shifting Boundaries in Sex and Gender
Edited by Nikki R. Keddie and Beth Baron

Women and Gender in Islam

Historical Roots of a Modern Debate
Leila Ahmed

The Archaeology of Ancient Israel

Edited by Amnon Ben-Tor
Translated by R. Greenberg
260 b/w + 40 color illus.



The Israel Museum

The Judean Desert Monasteries in the Byzantine Period

Yizhar Hirschfeld 168 illus.

The Land Called Holy

Palestine in Christian History and Thought
Robert L. Wilken Illus.

African History

The World of the Swahili

An African Mercantile Civilization
John Middleton

Classics

Perseus 1.0

Interactive Sources and Studies on Ancient Greece

Gregory Crane, editor in chief

A remarkable multimedia interactive library of texts and images that will revolutionize the study of ancient Greece for the beginning student or for the specialist. Published on CD-ROM with full-color images available on videodisc.

Major funding for the Perseus Project has been provided by the Annenberg/CPB Project.

Bisexuality in the Ancient World

Eva Cantarella

Translated by Cormac Ó Cuilleain

Sports and Games of Ancient Egypt

Wolfgang Decker

Translated by Allen Guttmann

132 illus. *Sport and History Series*

Asian History

Time for Telling Truth Is Running Out

Conversations with Zhang Shenfu

Vera Schwarcz Illus.

Tsuda Umeko and Women's Education in Japan

Barbara Rose Illus.

Creating Chinese Ethnicity

Subei People in Shanghai, 1850-1980

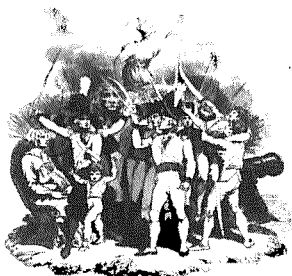
Emily Honig Illus.

European History

Britons

Forging the Nation, 1707-1837

Linda Colley 70 illus.



National Army Museum, London

Fire from Heaven

*Life in an English Town
in the Seventeenth Century*

David Underdown

An Historian in the Twentieth Century

Max Beloff

Germany from Partition to Reunification

A revised edition of

The Two Germanies since 1945

Henry Ashby Turner, Jr. Illus.
new in cloth and paper

Utopian Feminism

*Women's Movements
in Fin-de-Siècle Vienna*

Harriet Anderson Illus.

The Stripping of the Alters

*Traditional Religion in England,
1400-1580*

Eamon Duffy 143 b/w illus.

*See these and other new titles at
Booths 92 & 93*

Yale

European History

The Personal Rule of Charles I

Kevin Sharpe Illus.

The Journals of James Boswell

1762-1795

Selected and
introduced by
John Wain



European Encounters with the New World

From Renaissance to Romanticism

Anthony Pagden

Wagner: Race and Revolution

Paul Lawrence Rose

Imagining the Pacific

In the Wake of the Cook Voyages

Bernard Smith 175 b/w + 40 color illus.

White on Black

*Images of Africa and Blacks
in Western Popular Culture*

Jan Nederveen Pieterse 190 b/w + 35
color illus.

Yale University Press

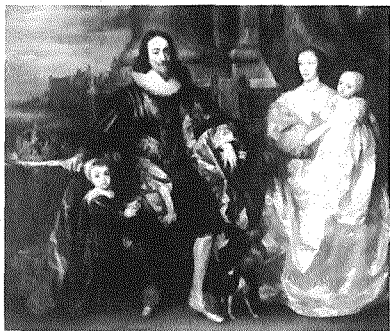
92A Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520

1992

European History

Louis XVI

John Hardman Illus.



Royal Collection

London—World City

1800-1840

Edited by Celina Fox 750 b/w + 150 color illus.

Town and Country

Mark Girouard 200 b/w + 50 color illus.

Fauve Painting

The Making of Cultural Politics

James D. Herbert 75 b/w + 18 color illus.

Ignatius of Loyola

The Psychology of a Saint

W. W. Meissner, S.J., M.D.. Illus.

The Land Called Holy

Palestine in Christian History and Thought

Robert L. Wilken Illus.

European History

The Jews of Germany

A Historical Portrait

Ruth Gay with an introduction by Peter Gay
277 b/w + 20 color illus.



Yale University

Medieval Architecture, Medieval Learning

Builders and Masters in the Age of Romanesque and Gothic

Charles M. Radding and William W. Clark 126 illus.

The Fabrication of Louis XIV

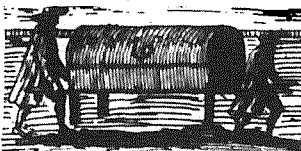
Peter Burke 90 illus.

Miasmas and Disease

Public Health and the Environment in the Pre-Industrial Age

Carlo M. Cipolla

Translated by Elizabeth Potter



"Good-bye, Great Britain"

The 1976 IMF Crisis

Kathleen Burk and Alec Cairncross

Schnitzler, Hofmannsthal, and the Austrian Theatre

W. E. Yates Illus.

Wellcome Institute Library, London

Yale 1992

New in paperback

Grand Strategies in War and Peace

Edited by Paul M. Kennedy

The Iranian Mojahedin

Ervand Abrahamian

The Lessons of History

Michael Howard

Wolfe Tone

Prophet of Irish Independence

Marianne Elliott Illus.

Winner of the 1991 James S. Donnelly, Sr., Prize given by the American Conference for Irish Studies

Italy and Its Monarchy

Denis Mack Smith

The English-Only Question

An Official Language for Americans?

Dennis Baron

Abe Fortas

A Biography

Laura Kalman Illus.

Winner of the 1991 Littleton-Griswold Prize in American Law and Society given by the American Historical Association

Women and Sisters

The Antislavery Feminists in American Culture Jean Fagan Yellin Illus.

A History of South Africa

Leonard Thompson Illus.

A Woman Making History

Mary Ritter Beard Through Her Letters

Edited and with an Introduction by Nancy F. Cott Illus.

The Generals of Saratoga

John Burgoyne and Horatio Gates

Max M. Mintz Illus.

Gender and Higher Education in the Progressive Era

Lynn D. Gordon Illus.

Women and the Work of Benevolence

Morality, Politics, and Class in the Nineteenth-Century United States

Lori D. Ginzberg

Cowinner of the 1991 National Historical Society's Book Prize in American History
Yale Historical Publications

Command, Control, and the Common Defense

C. Kenneth Allard Illus.

Winner of the 1991 Edgar S. Furniss Book Award given by the Ohio State University, Mershon Center

Boswell's London Journal, 1762-1763

Edited by Frederick A. Pottle Illus.

Booths 92 & 93

Yale University Press

92A Yale Station, New Haven, CT 06520

LATIN AMERICA



The Nahuas After the Conquest

A SOCIAL AND CULTURAL HISTORY
OF THE INDIANS OF

CENTRAL MEXICO, SIXTEENTH
THROUGH EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES

James Lockhart

Illus. \$60.00

The Family in Bahia, Brazil, 1870-1945

Dain Borges. \$52.50

The Logic of the Latifundio

THE LARGE ESTATES OF
NORTHWESTERN COSTA RICA SINCE
THE LATE NINETEENTH CENTURY

Marc Edelman

Illus. \$55.00

The Armature of Conquest

SPANISH ACCOUNTS OF THE
DISCOVERY OF AMERICA, 1492-1589
Beatriz Pastor Bodmer. \$42.50

Allende: A Novel

Fernando Alegria

\$24.95

RUSSIA

The Revolution of 1905

AUTHORITY RESTORED

Abraham Ascher. \$47.50

Boris Chicherin and Early Russian

Liberalism, 1828-1866

G. M. Hamburg. \$47.50

BRITAIN

The Augustan Court

QUEEN ANNE AND THE DECLINE
OF COURT CULTURE

R. O. Bucholz

Illus. \$45.00

Secrets of the Kingdom

BRITISH RADICALS FROM THE POPIST
PLOT TO THE REVOLUTION OF 1688-89

Richard L. Greaves

\$49.50

Patronage and Piety

THE POLITICS OF ENGLISH ROMAN
CATHOLICISM, 1850-1900

Dermot Quinn

\$42.50

Francis Bacon

Daniel R. Coquillette

\$39.50

Popular Anti-Catholicism in Mid-Victorian England

D. G. Paz

\$45.00

EUROPE

The Politics of Culture in Soviet-Occupied Germany, 1945-1949

David Pike
\$55.00

Redemption and Utopia: Jewish Libertarian Thought in Central Europe

A STUDY IN ELECTIVE AFFINITY
Michael Löwy
\$35.00

UNITED STATES

Land of Fair Promise

POLITICS AND REFORM IN LOS
ANGELES SCHOOLS, 1885-1941
Judith Rosenberg Raftery
Illus. \$37.50

John Randolph Haynes: California Progressive

Tom Sitton
Illus. \$39.50

Social Order and Political Change

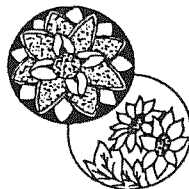
CONSTITUTIONAL GOVERNMENTS
AMONG THE CHEROKEE,
THE CHOCTAW, THE CHICKASAW,
AND THE CREEK
Duane Champagne
\$45.00

The Legacy of Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr.

Edited by Robert W. Gordon
\$42.50

The Dynamics of Ethnic Competition and Conflict

Susan Olzak
\$32.50



CHINA

Statecraft and Political Economy on the Taiwan Frontier, 1600-1800

John Robert Shepherd
Illus. \$65.00

Shanghai on Strike

THE POLITICS OF CHINESE LABOR
Elizabeth J. Perry
Illus. \$49.50

Rents, Taxes, and Peasant Resistance

THE LOWER YANGZI REGION, 1840-1950
Kathryn Bernhardt
Maps. \$39.50

Sowing the Seeds of Change

CHINESE STUDENTS, JAPANESE
TEACHERS, 1895-1905
Paula Harrell
Illus. \$39.50

The Discourse of Race in Modern China

Frank Dikötter
Illus. \$32.50

JAPAN

Hired Swords

THE RISE OF PRIVATE WARRIOR

POWER IN EARLY JAPAN

Karl F. Friday

Illus. \$35.00

Antiquity and Anachronism in Japanese History

Jeffrey P. Mass

\$29.50

NOW IN PAPER

The Life of Captain James Cook

J. C. Beaglehole

Illus. Cloth, \$55.00; paper, \$19.95

The Evangelist of Desire

JOHN WESLEY AND THE METHODISTS

Henry Abelove

Illus. Cloth, \$32.50; paper, \$10.95

The Women of Mexico City, 1790-1857

Silvia Marina Arrom

Illus. Cloth, \$47.50; paper, \$16.95

To Love, Honor, and Obey in Colonial Mexico

CONFLICTS OVER MARRIAGE

CHOICE, 1574-1821

Patricia Seed

Cloth, \$42.50; paper, \$14.95

Curing Their Ills

COLONIAL POWER AND

AFRICAN ILLNESS

Megan Vaughan

Illus. Cloth, \$37.50; paper, \$14.95

The Voice of the Dolphins

AND OTHER STORIES

EXPANDED EDITION

Leo Szilard

Cloth, \$24.50; paper, \$10.95

Hankow

COMMERCE AND SOCIETY

IN A CHINESE CITY, 1796-1889

William T. Rowe

Illus. Cloth, \$49.50; paper, \$17.95

Hankow

CONFLICT AND COMMUNITY

IN A CHINESE CITY, 1796-1895

William T. Rowe

Illus. Cloth, \$45.00; paper, \$17.95

Sisters and Strangers

WOMEN IN THE SHANGHAI

COTTON MILLS, 1919-1949

Emily Honig

Maps. Cloth, \$42.50; paper, \$13.95

Daughters of the Canton Delta

MARRIAGE PATTERNS AND

ECONOMIC STRATEGIES IN SOUTH

CHINA, 1860-1930

Janice Stockard

Illus. Cloth, \$35.00; paper, \$11.95

The Wu Liang Shrine

IDEOLOGY OF EARLY CHINESE

PICTORIAL ART

Wu Hung

Illus. Cloth, \$65.00; paper, \$24.95



Stanford University Press

STANFORD, CA 94305-2235

McGraw-Hill

New for 1993 in United States History!

THE VALUE YOU'VE BEEN ASKING FOR

Available now from our new paperback imprint, *Overture Books!*

THE UNFINISHED NATION: A Concise History of the American People

Alan Brinkley, *Columbia University*

1993 one-volume paper and two-volume paper

TRUE STORIES

From the American Past

Edited by William Graebner,
*State University of New York,
College at Fredonia*
1993 paper

ORDEAL BY FIRE, Second Edition

Volume I: The Coming of War
Volume II: The Civil War
James M. McPherson,
Princeton University
1993 paper

AMERICAN EPOCH: A History of the United States since 1900, Seventh Edition Volume I: 1900-1945

Volume II: 1940-present
William A. Link,
*University of North Carolina
at Greensboro*
Arthur S. Link,
Princeton University
1993 paper

COLONIAL AMERICA:

**Essays in Politics and Social
Development, Fourth Edition**

Stanley N. Katz, *American
Council of Learned Societies*
John M. Murrin, *Princeton University*
Douglas Greenberg, *American
Council of Learned Societies*
1993 paper

AMERICA, RUSSIA, AND THE COLD WAR, 1945-1992, Seventh Edition

Walter LaFeber, *Cornell University*
1993 paper

THE PENTAGON PAPERS, Abridged Edition

Edited by George C. Herring,
University of Kentucky
1993 paper

CALIFORNIA: An Inter- pretive History, Sixth Edition

James J. Rawls, *Diablo Valley College*
Walton Bean (deceased)
1993 paper

Previously Published Titles in United States History!

NEW DIRECTIONS IN CALIFORNIA HISTORY:

A Book of Readings
James J. Rawls,
Diablo Valley College
1988 paper

AFTER THE FACT: The Art of Historical Detection, 3/e

James West Davidson,
Mark Lytle, *Bard College*
1992 one-volume paper and
two-volume paper

THE AMERICAN CENTURY: A History of the United States Since 1890, 4/e

THE AMERICAN CENTURY: A History of the United States Since 1941, 4/e

Walter LaFeber,
Cornell University
Richard Polenberg,
Cornell University
Nancy Woloch,
Barnard College
1992 paper

SAFEGUARDING THE REPUBLIC:

**Essays and Documents
in American Foreign
Relations, 1890-1991**
Howard Jones,
University of Alabama,
Editor
1992 paper

THE AMERICAN INDIAN:

Past and Present, 4/e
Roger L. Nichols,
University of Arizona,
Editor
1992 paper



...we have

HISTORY

behind our name

McGraw-Hill

European and World History

NEW!

DOCUMENTS IN BRITISH HISTORY, 2/e

Volume I: Early Times to 1714

Volume II: 1688 to the Present

Brian L. Blakeley and Jacquelin Collins,
both of Texas Tech University
1993 paper

FEUDALISM IN JAPAN, 3/e

Peter Duus, *Stanford University*
1993 paper

ORIGINS OF THE MODERN WEST: Essays and Readings in Early Modern European History for the Renaissance Telecourse

Theodore Rabb, *Princeton University*
1993 paper

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED

A HISTORY OF THE MODERN WORLD, 7/e

R. R. Palmer, *Emeritus, Yale University*
and Joel Colton, *Emeritus, Duke University*
1992 one-volume cloth,
two-volume paper

GREAT ISSUES IN WESTERN CIVILIZATION, 4/e

Brian Tierney, *Cornell University*
Donald Kagan, *Yale University*
L. Pearce Williams, *Cornell University*
1992 volumes I, II, III paper

WESTERN EUROPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES, 300-1475, 5/e

Brian Tierney, *Cornell University*
Sidney Painter (deceased)
1992 cloth

THE MIDDLE AGES: Volume I: SOURCES OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY, 5/e

Volume II: READINGS IN MEDIEVAL HISTORY, 4/e

Brian Tierney, *Cornell University*
1992 paper

MEDIEVAL EUROPE: A SHORT SOURCE BOOK, 2/e

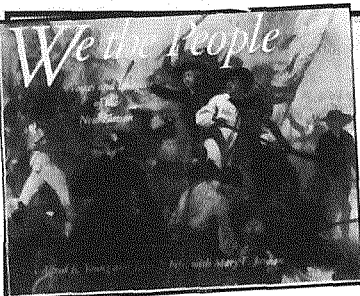
C. Warren Hollister, *University of California, Santa Barbara*
Joe W. Leedom, *Hollins College*
Marc A. Meyer, *Berry College*
David S. Spear, *Furman University*
1992 paper

NAPOLEON

Roger Dufraisse, *School of Advanced Study, France*
translated by Steven Englund
1992 paper

GREAT POWER DIPLOMACY: 1814-1914

Norman Rich,
Emeritus, Brown University
1992 paper



Critical Perspectives on the Past Series, edited by Susan Porter Benson, Stephen Brier and Roy Rosenzweig

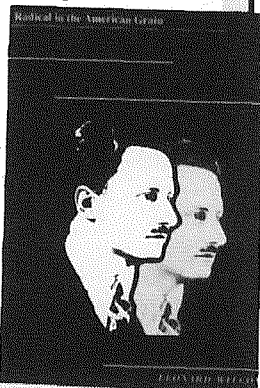
**WE THE PEOPLE:
Voices and Images
of the New Nation**

Alfred F. Young and Terry J. Fife, with Mary E. Janzen

\$24.95/\$49.95

V.F. CALVERTON: Radical in the American Grain

Leonard Wilcox \$44.95



Now in Paperback...

**SISTERHOOD DENIED: Race,
Gender, and Class in a New
South Community**

Dolores Janiewski \$16.95

**THE SIXTIES EXPERIENCE: Hard
Lessons About Modern America**

Foreword by Howard P. Zinn
Edward P. Morgan \$18.95

**JEWS AGAINST ZIONISM:
The American Council for
Judaism, 1942-1948**

Thomas A. Kolsky \$19.95

**AIN'T GONNA LET NOBODY TURN
ME ROUND: The Pursuit of Racial
Justice in the Rural South**

Richard A. Couto \$18.95

**DEMOCRACY AND DEVELOPMENT
IN LATIN AMERICA: Economics,
Politics, and Religion in the
Post-War Period**

David Lehmann \$22.95

**THE FRAGILE BRIDGE: Paterson
Silk Strike, 1913**

Steve Golin \$18.95

**AFRICAN-AMERICAN REFLECTIONS
ON BRAZIL'S RACIAL PARADISE,**

edited by David J. Hellwig \$34.95

**PARADISE REMADE: The Politics of
Culture and History in Hawai'i**

Elizabeth Buck \$34.95

**THE EARLY COLOMBIAN LABOR
MOVEMENT: Artisans and Politics in
Bogata, 1832-1919**

David Sowell \$44.95

**SCHOOLING FOR "GOOD REBELS":
Socialist Education for Children
in the United States**

Kenneth Teitelbaum \$44.95

*Asian American History and Culture Series,
edited by Sucheng Chan*

**TO SAVE CHINA, TO SAVE OURSELVES:
The Chinese Hand Laundry Alliance
of New York**

Renqiu Yu \$39.95



**TEMPLE University Press
BOOTH 31**

order toll-free 1-800-447-1656

NEW HISTORY TITLES FROM BLACKWELL

COLONIAL AMERICA

A History, 1607-1760

RICHARD MIDDLETON

September 1992 436 pages
1-55786-259-1 paper \$19.95
1-55786-258-3 cloth \$54.95

REVOLUTIONARY FRANCE

1770-1880

FRANCOIS FURET

Translated by Antonia Nevill

History of France

October 1992 528 pages
0-631-17029-4 cloth \$34.95

INTELLECTUALS IN THE MIDDLE AGES

JACQUES LE GOFF

Translated by Teresa Lavender Fagan

December 1992 256 pages
0-631-18519-4 paper \$17.95
0-631-17078-2 cloth \$44.95

A HISTORY OF YOUTH

MICHAEL MITTERAUER

Translated by Graeme Dunphy

Family, Sexuality and Social Relations in Past Times

December 1992 256 pages
0-631-17984-4 paper \$19.95
0-631-17983-6 cloth \$49.95

THE GYPSIES

SIR ANGUS FRASER

Peoples of Europe

October 1992 352 pages
0-631-15967-3 cloth \$24.95

THE ENGLISH

SIR GEOFFREY ELTON

Peoples of Europe

November 1992 256 pages
0-631-17681-0 cloth \$24.95

A HISTORY OF FOOD

MAGUELONNE TOUSSAINT-SAMAT

Translated by Anthea Bell

October 1992 500 pages
0-631-17741-8 cloth \$39.95

WRITING WOMEN'S HISTORY

Edited by MICHELLE PERROT

Translated by Felicia Pheasant

October 1992 208 pages
0-631-18612-3 paper \$17.95
0-631-15632-1 cloth \$44.95

A HISTORY OF ANCIENT EGYPT

NICHOLAS GRIMAL

Translated by Ian Shaw

November 1992 388 pages
0-631-17472-9 cloth \$34.95

NEW HISTORY TITLES FROM BLACKWELL

A CONCISE HISTORY OF WORLD POPULATION

MASSIMO LIVI-BACCI

Translated by Carl Ipsen

<i>September 1992</i>	<i>240 pages</i>	
<i>1-55786-270-2</i>	<i>paper</i>	\$17.95
<i>1-55786-269-9</i>	<i>cloth</i>	\$49.95

FROM MEMORY TO WRITTEN RECORD

England: 1066-1307

Second Edition

M. T. CLANCHY

<i>October 1992</i>	<i>352 pages</i>	
<i>0-631-16857-5</i>	<i>paper</i>	\$19.95
<i>0-631-17823-6</i>	<i>cloth</i>	\$59.95

▼ NEW IN PAPER

THE HISTORY OF GNOSTICISM

GIOVANNI FILORAMO

Translated by Anthony Alcock

<i>September 1992</i>	<i>288 pages</i>	
<i>0-631-18707-3</i>	<i>paper</i>	\$17.95
<i>0-631-15756-5</i>	<i>cloth</i>	\$39.95

A HISTORY OF CONTRACEPTION

From Antiquity to the Present Day

ANGUS McLAREN

Family, Sexuality and Social Relations in Past Times

<i>September 1992</i>	<i>288 pages</i>	
<i>0-631-18729-4</i>	<i>paper</i>	\$19.95
<i>0-631-16711-0</i>	<i>cloth</i>	\$39.95

COERCION, CAPITAL, AND EUROPEAN STATES

A.D. 990-1992

CHARLES TILLY

<i>September 1992</i>	<i>288 pages</i>	
<i>1-55786-368-7</i>	<i>paper</i>	\$19.95
<i>1-55786-067-X</i>	<i>cloth</i>	\$42.95

**VISIT BOOTHS
118 AND 119
FOR A 20% DISCOUNT**

B BLACKWELL
Publishers

238 Main Street, Cambridge, MA 02142

AVAILABLE AT YOUR BOOKSTORE OR CALL TOLL-FREE (800) 488-2665

Vermont & Canada dial (802) 878-0315 (MasterCard/Visa/American Express)

NEW IN HISTORY FROM CHICAGO



COURTESY OF THE YALE CENTER FOR BRITISH ART. PAUL MELON COLLECTION

THE CULTURE OF SENSIBILITY

Sex and Society in Eighteenth-Century Britain
G. J. Barker-Benfield
Cloth \$49.95
568 pages (est.)

A VINDICATION OF POLITICAL VIRTUE

The Political Theory of Mary Wollstonecraft
Virginia Sapiro
Paper* \$16.95 394 pages

IDEAS AND EVENTS

Professing History
Leonard Krieger
Edited by M. L. Brick
With an Introduction by Michael Emrath
Cloth \$45.00 440 pages

BITTER FRUIT

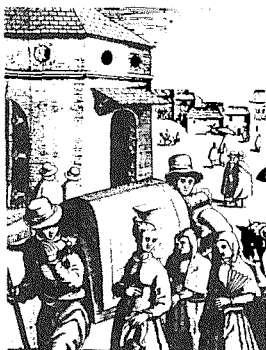
Black Politics and the Chicago Machine, 1931-1991
William J. Grimshaw
Cloth \$24.95 264 pages

POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY 2

The System of Philosophies of History
Luc Ferry
Translated by Franklin Philip
Cloth \$26.95 210 pages

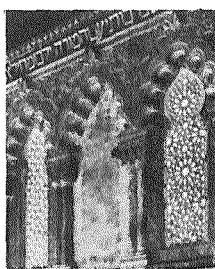
ASIA IN THE MAKING OF EUROPE, VOLUME III IN 4 BOOKS

A Century of Advance
Donald F. Lach
and Edwin J. Van Kley
4-volume cloth set \$250.00
Volumes also available individually



PATRIOTS AND REDEEMERS IN JAPAN

Motives in the Meiji Restoration
George M. Wilson
Paper* \$14.95 218 pages



COURTESY OF THE TOURIST OFFICE OF SPAIN

SEPHARDIM

The Jews from Spain
Paloma Díaz-Mas
Translated by George K. Zucker
Cloth \$27.50
292 pages (est.)

REVOLUTION AND GENOCIDE

On the Origins of the Armenian Genocide and the Holocaust
Robert F. Melson
Cloth \$29.95 384 pages

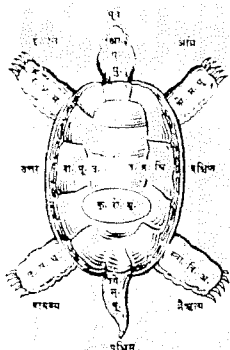
PROPHETS IN THEIR OWN COUNTRY

Living Saints and the Making of Sainthood in the Later Middle Ages
Aviad M. Kleinberg
Cloth \$27.50 208 pages

NEW DAY IN BABYLON

The Black Power Movement and American Culture, 1965-1975
William L. Van Deburg
Cloth \$29.95 392 pages 36 halftones





THE HISTORY OF CARTOGRAPHY, VOLUME 2, BOOK 1

*Cartography in the
Traditional Islamic and
South Asian Societies*
**Edited by J. B. Harley
and David Woodward**
Cloth \$125.00 644 pages
40 color plates, 355 halftones

MONARCHS, MINISTERS, AND MAPS

*The Emergence of
Cartography as a Tool
of Government in Early
Modern Europe*
Edited by David Buisseret
Cloth \$45.00 210 pages
8 color plates, 75 halftones
*The Kenneth Nebenzahl, Jr.,
Lectures in the History of
Cartography*

THE CADASTRAL MAP IN THE SERVICE OF THE STATE

*A History
of Property Mapping*
**Roger J. P. Kain
and Elizabeth Baigent**
Cloth \$45.00 416 pages (est.)
22 maps, 105 halftones

CITY OF DREADFUL DELIGHT

*Narratives of Sexual Danger
in Late-Victorian London*

Judith R. Walkowitz

With a foreword by
Catharine R. Simpson

Paper* \$15.95

368 pages (est.)

15 halftones

*Women in Culture
and Society series*



COURTESY OF BRITISH LIBRARY
NEWSPAPER LIBRARY

FORMS OF NATIONHOOD

*The Elizabethan Writing
of England*

Richard Helgerson

Cloth \$27.50 384 pages

22 halftones

THE READER'S REPENTANCE

*Women Preachers, Women
Writers, and Nineteenth-
Century Social Discourse*

Christine L. Krueger

Cloth \$29.95

288 pages (est.)

CHAMFORT

A Biography

Claude Arnaud

Translated by Deke Dusinberre

With a Foreword by
Joseph Epstein

Cloth \$27.50 372 pages



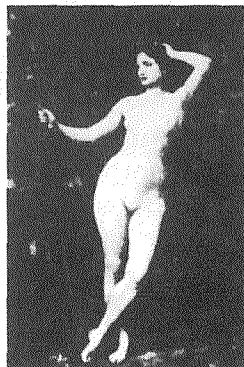
COURTESY OF ROGER-VIOLET

FORBIDDEN HISTORY

*The State, Society, and the
Regulation of Sexuality in
Modern Europe*

Edited by John C. Fout

Paper* \$17.95 416 pages



THINKING ACROSS THE AMERICAN GRAIN

*Ideology, Intellect,
and the New Pragmatism*
Giles Gunn

Paper* \$14.95 288 pages

*Library cloth edition
also available

**20%
MEETING
DISCOUNT**

BOOTHS 11 & 12



THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

NEW IN HISTORY FROM CHICAGO



FROM COUNTER-REFORMATION TO GLORIOUS REVOLUTION

Hugh Trevor-Roper

Cloth \$29.95 320 pages (est.)



MUSIC IN RENAISSANCE MAGIC

*Toward a Historiography
of Others*

Gary Tomlinson

Cloth \$32.50
288 pages (est.)

FROM MARKET-PLACES TO A MARKET ECONOMY

*The Transformation of
Rural Massachusetts,
1750-1850*

Winifred Barr Rothenberg

Cloth \$35.00 (est.)
248 pages (est.)

HISTORICAL ANTHROPOLOGY OF THE MIDDLE AGES

Aaron Gurevich

Cloth \$39.95 280 pages

THEORY AS PRACTICE

*Ethical Inquiry
in the Renaissance*

Nancy S. Struever

Cloth \$32.50 256 pages



THE GREEK MAGICAL PAPYRI IN TRANSLATION, INCLUDING THE DEMOTIC SPELLS

Second Edition

*Edited and translated by
Hans Dieter Betz*

Cloth \$45.00 398 pages

MEDIEVAL WORLDS

*Barbarians, Heretics, and
Artists in the Middle Ages*

Arno Borst

Translated by Eric Hansen
Cloth \$39.95 300 pages



COURTESY OF COURANDERANT RESOURCE,
NEW YORK

THE MYSTIC FABLE

*Volume One:
The Sixteenth and
Seventeenth Centuries*

Michel de Certeau

Translated by Michael B. Smith

Cloth \$35.00 384 pages
Religion and Postmodernism
series



AMERICAN ECONOMIC GROWTH AND STANDARDS OF LIVING BEFORE THE CIVIL WAR

Edited by Robert E. Gallman and John Joseph Wallis

Cloth \$70.00 464 pages (est.)
An NBER Conference Report

STRATEGIC FACTORS IN NINETEENTH CENTURY AMERICAN ECONOMIC HISTORY

A Volume to Honor Robert W. Fogel

Edited by Claudia Goldin and Hugh Rockoff

Cloth \$60.00 500 pages
35 figures, 1 map, 123 tables
An NBER Conference Report

PAPERBACKS



MARVELOUS POSSESSIONS

The Wonder of the New World

Stephen Greenblatt

Paper \$10.95 224 pages
16 halftones

FREE SPACES

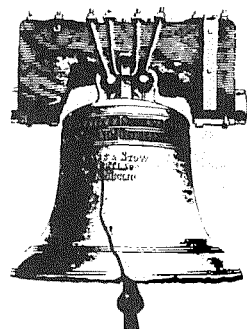
The Sources of Democratic Change in America

Sara M. Evans

and Harry C. Boyte

With a new Introduction

Paper \$12.95 258 pages



THE BROKEN COVENANT

American Civil Religion in Time of Trial, Second Edition

Robert N. Bellah

Paper \$12.95 (est.)
204 pages (est.)

Chicago History of American Civilization series,
edited by Daniel J. Boorstin

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION

Second Edition

Maldwyn Allen Jones

Paper \$17.95
366 pages
8 halftones



MAKING AMERICA CORPORATE, 1870-1920

Olivier Zunz

Paper \$12.95 280 pages
23 halftones, 1 map

THE POLITICS OF KNOWLEDGE

The Carnegie Corporation, Philanthropy, and Public Policy

Ellen Condliffe Lagemann

Paper \$16.95 364 pages

THE LAST DAYS OF HITLER

Hugh Trevor-Roper

Paper \$9.95 288 pages

ISLAMIC SPAIN, 1250-1500

L. P. Harvey

Paper \$15.95 386 pages

THE MEDIEVAL IMAGINATION

Jacques Le Goff

Translated by Arthur Goldhammer

Paper \$13.95 304 pages

COSMOPOLIS

The Hidden Agenda of Modernity

Stephen Toulmin

Paper \$12.95 240 pages



QUETZALCOATL AND THE IRONY OF EMPIRE

Myths and Prophecies in the Aztec Tradition

David Carrasco

With a new Preface

Paper \$14.95 248 pages

*Library cloth edition
also available

**20%
MEETING
DISCOUNT**

BOOTHS 11 & 12



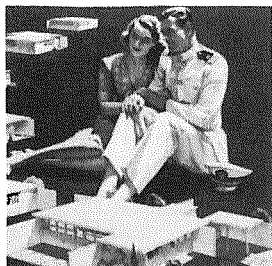
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

FORTHCOMING FROM CHICAGO

THE POWER OF CULTURE

Critical Essays in American History
 Edited by Richard W. Fox
 and T. J. Jackson Lears
 Cloth \$42.00 (est.) Paper
 \$13.95 (est.) 288 pages (est.)



COURTESY OF REVERE COPPER AND BRASS INC.

THE ROMANS

Edited by Andrea Giardina
 Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane
 Cloth \$61.95 (est.) Paper
 \$19.95 (est.) 392 pages (est.)



AMERICAN PROGRESSIVE HISTORY

An Experiment in Modernization
 Ernst A. Breisach
 Cloth \$35.95 (est.) Paper
 \$13.95 (est.) 256 pages (est.)

IN THE VINEYARD OF THE TEXT

A Commentary to Hugh's Didascalicon
 Ivan Illich
 Cloth \$27.50 (est.)
 176 pages (est.)



COURTESY OF THE LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

CHANGING SCHOOLS

Progressive Education Theory and Practice, 1930-1960
 Arthur Zilversmit
 Cloth \$38.95 (est.) Paper
 \$14.95 (est.) 248 pages (est.)

Announcing a new series —

the CHICAGO SERIES ON SEXUALITY, HISTORY AND SOCIETY

Edited by John Fout



FROM THE PENNY ILLUSTRATED PAPER,
 OCT. 29, 1892

A PRESCRIPTION FOR MURDER

The Victorian Serial Killings of Dr. Thomas Neil Cream
 Angus McLaren
 Cloth \$24.95 (est.)
 232 pages (est.)

IMPROPER ADVANCES

Heterosexual Conflict in Rural and Northern Ontario, 1880-1929
 Karen Dubinsky
 Cloth \$39.95 (est.)
 Paper \$14.95 (est.)
 232 pages (est.)

Remember the following journals —

- ◆ Signs
- ◆ Isis
- ◆ Journal of the History of Sexuality
- ◆ Winterthur Portfolio
- ◆ Journal of Modern History
- ◆ History of Religions
- ◆ Journal of British Studies
- ◆ Classical Philology

Chicago is proud to have published the following award-winning books —

Winner of the 1991 Lionel Gelber Prize



CODE OF PEACE

*Ethics and Security in the
World of the Warlord States*

Dorothy V. Jones

Cloth \$24.95 220 pages

Recognized by the Gustavus Myers Center for the
Study of Human Rights in the United States as an
Outstanding Book

LAND OF HOPE

Chicago, Black Southerners, and the Great Migration

James R. Grossman

Cloth \$29.95 384 pages 12 halftones, 1 line drawing, 3 maps



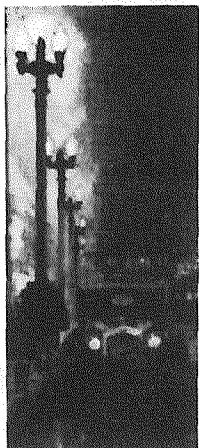
Winners of the Illinois State History Society Award of Superior Achievement

THE ELECTRIC CITY

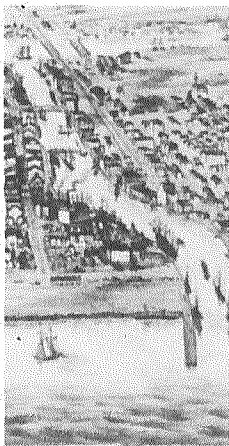
*Energy and the Growth
of the Chicago Area,
1880-1930*

Harold L. Platt

Cloth \$34.95 432 pages
53 halftones, 18 line
drawings, 8 maps, 34 tables



DETAIL FROM THE COVER OF THE COMMONWEALTH EDISON
COMPANY YEARBOOK, 1927. COURTESY OF COMMONWEALTH
EDISON COMPANY



CHICAGO FROM THE LAKE, 1883

PROPERTY RULES

*Political Economy in
Chicago, 1833-1872*

Robin L. Einhorn

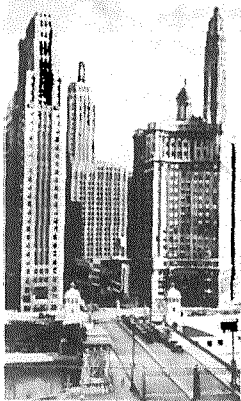
Cloth \$34.95 320 pages
6 halftones, 4 tables, 4 maps

CHICAGO'S NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE

*Planning and Development,
1900-1930*

John W. Stamper

Cloth \$45.00 344 pages
145 halftones, 29 line
drawings, 6 tables
*Chicago Architecture and
Urbanism series*



BOOTHS 11 & 12



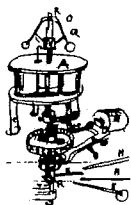
THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS

5801 SOUTH ELLIS AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60637

JOHNS HOPKINS

Johns Hopkins Studies in the History of Technology, New Series

Merritt Roe Smith, Series Editor



New

FROM MACHINE SHOP TO INDUSTRIAL LABORATORY

Telegraphy and the Changing
Context of American
Invention, 1830-1920

Paul B. Israel

\$38.50 hardcover

Forthcoming

THE COURSE OF INDUSTRIAL DECLINE

The Boott Cotton Mills of Lowell, Massachusetts,
1835-1955

Lawrence Gross

History of Science, Technology, and Medicine

INSIDE NASA

High Technology and Organizational Change in
the American Space Program

Howard E. McCurdy

*New Series in NASA History: Roger D. Launius,
Series Editor*

\$32.95 hardcover

THE DEVELOPMENT OF AMERICAN PHARMACOLOGY

John J. Abel and the Shaping of a Discipline

John Parascandola

\$32.50 hardcover

WOMEN AND MEDICINE IN THE FRENCH ENLIGHTENMENT

The Debate over *Maladies des Femmes*

Lindsay Wilson

\$38.50 hardcover

MENTAL MACHINERY

The Origins and Consequences of Psychological
Ideas, 1600-1850

Graham Richards

\$49.95 hardcover

Johns Hopkins Studies in Atlantic History and Culture

Editorial Board: Rebecca J. Scott (Chair),
Sidney W. Mintz, and Michel-Rolph Trouillot

New

CANNIBAL ENCOUNTERS

Europeans and Island Caribs, 1492-1763

Philip P. Boucher

\$32.95 hardcover

SLAVE SOCIETY IN THE DANISH WEST INDIES

St. Thomas, St. John, and St. Croix

Neville A.T. Hall

edited by B.W. Higman

\$42.50 hardcover

Forthcoming

SLAVE REBELLION IN BRAZIL

The Muslim Uprising of 1835 in Bahia

João José Reis

translated by Arthur Brakel

BLACKNESS AND RACE MIXTURE

The Dynamics of Racial Identity in Colombia

Peter Wade

Creating the North American Landscape

Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller,
and David Schuyler, Series Editors

New

THE PENNSYLVANIA BARN

Its Origin, Evolution, and Distribution in
North America

Robert F. Ensminger

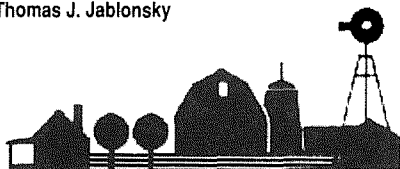
\$39.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

PRIDE IN THE JUNGLE

Community and Everyday Life in Back of the
Yards Chicago

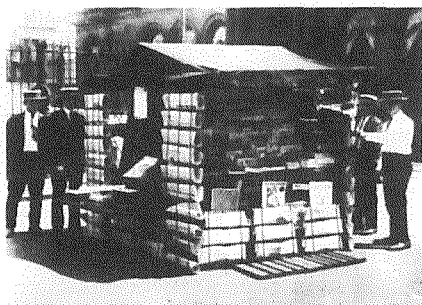
Thomas J. Jablonsky



JOHNS HOPKINS

The Jewish People in America

A Series Sponsored by
The American Jewish Historical Society
Henry L. Feingold, General Editor



VOLUME I: A TIME FOR PLANTING

The First Migration, 1654-1820

Eli Faber

\$29.95 hardcover

VOLUME II: A TIME FOR GATHERING

The Second Migration, 1820-1880

Hasia R. Diner

\$29.95 hardcover

VOLUME III: A TIME FOR BUILDING

The Third Migration, 1880-1920

Gerald Sorin

\$29.95 hardcover

VOLUME IV: A TIME FOR SEARCHING

Entering the Mainstream, 1920-1945

Henry L. Feingold

\$29.95 hardcover

VOLUME V: A TIME FOR HEALING

American Jewry since World War II

Edward S. Shapiro

\$29.95 hardcover

Five-volume boxed set: \$95.00 until February 15,
1993; \$145.00 thereafter

New hardcovers

INTELLECT AND PUBLIC LIFE

Essays on the Social History of Academic
Intellectuals in the United States

Thomas Bender

\$31.95 hardcover

BANDING TOGETHER

The Rise of National Associations in American
Higher Education, 1887-1950

Hugh Hawkins

\$39.95 hardcover

THE BURDEN OF DEPENDENCY

Colonial Themes in Southern Economic Thought

Joseph J. Persky

\$28.50 hardcover

LABOR LAW IN AMERICA

Historical and Critical Essays

edited by Christopher L. Tomlins and

Andrew J. King

\$55.00 hardcover

DEATH AND RITUAL IN RENAISSANCE FLORENCE

Sharon T. Strocchia

\$42.50 hardcover

GOD IN LA MANCHA

Religious Reform and the People of Cuenca,
1500-1650

Sara T. Nalle

\$35.00 hardcover

PORTUGUESE TRADE IN ASIA UNDER THE HABSBURGS, 1580-1640

James C. Boyajian

\$48.95 hardcover

DOCUMENTARY CULTURE

Florence and Rome from Grand-Duke Ferdinand
I to Pope Alexander VII

edited by Elizabeth Cropper, Giovanna Perini, and
Francesco Solinas

Villa Spelman Colloquium Series, 3

\$45.00 hardcover

See our books at Booth 2.

THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY PRESS

701 West 40th Street, Suite 275, Baltimore, Maryland 21211

To order, call 1-800-537-5487.



JOHNS HOPKINS

Forthcoming

PALATINES, LIBERTY, AND PROPERTY

German-Lutherans in British North America, 1727-1776

A. G. Roeber

Early America: History, Context, Culture

Jack P. Greene and J.R. Pole, Series Editors

REDEEMING THE REPUBLIC

Federalists, Taxation, and the Origins of the Constitution

Roger H. Brown

TO SOW ONE ACRE MORE

Childbearing and Farm Productivity in the Antebellum North

Lee A. Craig

THE AMISH AND THE STATE

edited by **Donald B. Kraybill**

THE TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICAN CITY

Second Edition

Jon C. Teaford

The American Moment: Stanley I. Kutler, Series Editor

REGION AND STATE IN LATIN AMERICA'S PAST

Magnus Mörner

MAD BLOOD STIRRING

Vendetta and Factions in Friuli during the Renaissance

Edward Muir

THE LIBERAL IDEAL AND THE DEMONS OF EMPIRE

The Evolution of Theories of Imperialism from Adam Smith to Lenin

Bernard Semmel

CIVILIZING MISSION

The Exact Sciences and French Overseas Expansion, 1830-1940

Lewis Pyenson

DEFINING THE CITIZEN-PATIENT IN REVOLUTIONARY AND IMPERIAL PARIS

Dora B. Weiner

New paperbacks

THE ORDEAL OF WOODROW WILSON

Herbert Hoover

with a new introduction by Senator Mark Hatfield

Woodrow Wilson Center Press

\$12.95 paperback

SIX GALLEONS FOR THE KING OF SPAIN

Imperial Defense in the Early Seventeenth Century

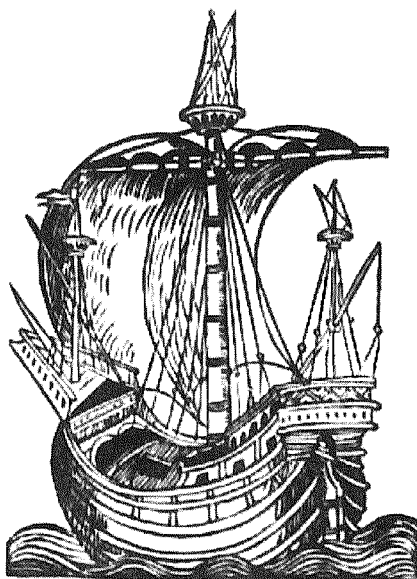
Carla Rahn Phillips

\$22.95 softcover

VENETIAN SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDERS OF THE RENAISSANCE

Frederic Chapin Lane

\$15.95 softcover



See our books at Booth 2.

**THE JOHNS HOPKINS
UNIVERSITY PRESS**



701 West 40th Street, Suite 275
Baltimore, Maryland 21211
To order, call 1-800-537-5487.

LSU Press

Booths 28 & 29

Tumult and Silence at Second Creek

An Inquiry into a Civil War Slave Conspiracy

Winthrop D. Jordan

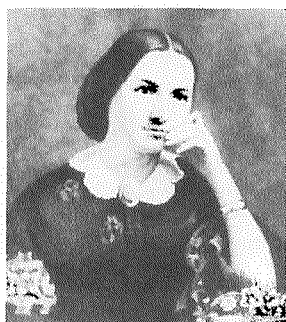
Winner of the Jules and Frances

Landry Award

Illustrated

\$24.95

January



Courtesy Oklahoma Department of Archives and History, Montgomery

Beulah

Augusta Jane Evans

Edited, with an Introduction, by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese

\$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Macaria; or, Altars of Sacrifice

Augusta Jane Evans

Edited, with an Introduction, by Drew Gilpin Faust

\$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

W. J. Cash and the Minds of the South

Edited by Paul D. Escott

Illustrated

\$29.95

Political Parties and American Political Development from the Age of Jackson to the Age of Lincoln

Michael F. Holt

Illustrated

\$35.00

The Light of Nature and the Law of God

Antislavery in Ontario, 1833-1877

Allen P. Stouffer

Illustrated

\$29.95

The Fire-Eaters

Eric H. Walther

Illustrated

\$39.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper

Under Their Own Vine and Fig Tree

The African-American Church in the South, 1865-1900

William E. Montgomery

Illustrated

\$29.95

February

French America

Mobility, Identity, and Minority Experience Across the Continent

Edited by Dean R. Louder and

Eric Waddell

Translated by Franklin Philip

Illustrated

\$42.50 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Louisiana State University Press
Baton Rouge 70893

LSU Press

Booths 28 & 29



Courtesy National Archives

Eisenhower and the German POWs

Facts Against Falsehood

Edited by Günter Bischof and Stephen E. Ambrose

Illustrated

\$24.95

Old and New Nobility in Aix-en-Provence 1600–1695

Portrait of an Urban Elite

Donna Bohanan

\$27.50

Legitimism and the Reconstruction of French Society, 1852–1883

Steven D. Kale

Illustrated

\$42.50

Charles Renouvier, Philosopher of Liberty

William Logue

\$34.95

February

A History of French Louisiana, Volume II

Years of Transition, 1715–1717

Marcel Giraud

Translated by Brian Pearce

Illustrated

\$30.00

March

Creole New Orleans

Race and Americanization

Edited by Arnold R. Hirsch and Joseph Logsdon

\$42.50 cloth, \$16.95 paper

War and Healing

Stanhope Bayne-Jones and the Maturing of American Medicine

Albert E. Cowdrey

Illustrated

\$35.00

New Orleans' Charity Hospital

A Story of Physicians, Politics, and Poverty

John E. Salvaggio

Illustrated

\$45.00

The Fleming Lectures 1937–1990

A Historiographical Essay

Burl Noggle

\$19.95

Louisiana State University Press
Baton Rouge 70893

LSU Press

Booths 28 & 29

NEW IN PAPER

Race and History

Selected Essays, 1938-1988

John Hope Franklin

\$9.95 paper

Theodore Roosevelt and the Idea of Race

Thomas G. Dyer

\$9.95 paper

Death in a Promised Land

The Tulsa Race Riot of 1921

Scott Ellsworth

Foreword by John Hope Franklin

Illustrated

\$9.95 paper

Anatomy of a Lynching

The Killing of Claude Neal

James R. McGovern

Illustrated

\$9.95 paper

Crucible of Reconstruction

War, Radicalism, and Race in Louisiana, 1862-1877

Ted Tunnell

\$10.95 paper

After Secession

Jefferson Davis and the Failure of Confederate Nationalism

Paul D. Escott

\$10.95 paper

From Rebellion to Revolution

Afro-American Slave Revolts in the Making of the Modern World

Eugene D. Genovese

\$9.95 paper

Breckinridge

Statesman, Soldier, Symbol

William C. Davis

Illustrated

\$16.95 paper

From Shiloh to San Juan

The Life of "Fightin' Joe" Wheeler

John P. Dyer

Illustrated

\$14.95 paper

General William J. Hardee

Old Reliable

Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr.

Illustrated

\$14.95 paper

Mary Boykin Chesnut

A Biography

Elisabeth Muhlenfeld

Foreword by C. Vann Woodward

Illustrated

\$9.95 paper

General Edmund Kirby Smith, C.S.A.

Joseph H. Parks

Illustrated

\$16.95 paper

General Leonidas Polk, C.S.A.

The Fighting Bishop

Joseph H. Parks

Illustrated

\$16.95 paper

Earl K. Long

The Saga of Uncle Earl and Louisiana Politics

Michael L. Kurtz and Morgan D. Peoples

\$9.95 paper

Louisiana State University Press

Baton Rouge 70893

FROM SIMON & SCHUSTER'S ACADEMIC REFERENCE DIVISION

BOOTH #94

Now available

THE CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS ENCYCLOPEDIA

Editor:

Silvio A. Bedini, *Emeritus,*
The Smithsonian Institution
2 volumes • Illustrated
Free Curriculum Guide

THE NEW ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHAEOLOGICAL EXCAVATIONS IN THE HOLY LAND

Editor: **Ephraim Stern**,
Hebrew University of Jerusalem
4 volumes • Illustrated

FAITH AND FRATERNALISM The History of the Knights of Columbus

Revised edition

Christopher J. Kauffman

COLUMBUS AND COLUMBIANISM A Quincentenary History

Christopher J. Kauffman

RETURN TO BULL RUN The Campaign and Battle of Second Manassas

John Hennessy

THE ATLAS OF MEDIEVAL JEWISH HISTORY

Haim Beinart

DICTIONARY OF JEWISH BIOGRAPHY

Geoffrey Wigoder

WHO'S WHO OF WORLD RELIGIONS

Editor: **John R. Hinnells**

THE DICTIONARY OF CONTEMPORARY POLITICS OF CENTRAL AMERICA AND THE CARIBBEAN

Editors: **Phil Gundson**,
Greg Chamberlain, and
Andrew Thompson

DICTIONARY OF WORLD POLITICS

**A Reference Guide
to Concepts, Ideas
and Institutions**

Editors: Graham Evans
and Jeffrey Newnham

THE ATLAS OF BRITISH OVERSEAS EXPANSION

A.N. Porter

ATLAS OF SOUTH AMERICA

Moshe Brawer

ATLAS OF THE WORLD ECONOMY

Michael Freeman

THE NEW ATLAS OF AFRICAN HISTORY

G.S.P. Freeman-Grenville

Forthcoming:

THE D-DAY ENCYCLOPEDIA

Editors: David G. Chandler
and James Lawton Collins, Jr.

THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE CONGRESSES OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

Kenneth C. Martis

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY

Editors: Leonard W. Levy
and Louis Fisher

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE CONFEDERACY

Editor in Chief:
Richard N. Current

THE JAMES MADISON ENCYCLOPEDIA

Editor: Robert A. Rutland

THEY MADE HISTORY

Geoffrey Wigoder

THE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE MIDDLE EAST

G.S.P. Freeman-Grenville



S I M O N & S C H U S T E R

Academic Reference Division

15 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10023

A Paramount Communications Company

FOR DETAILS, VISIT US AT BOOTH #94

NEBRASKA HISTORY— People just can't get enough

History Book Club
selection

The Custer Reader

Edited by
Paul Andrew Hutton
\$40 cloth

On the Home Front

*The Cold War
Legacy of the
Hanford
Nuclear Site*
By Michele Stenehjem
Gerber
\$35 cloth

The Orphan Trains

*Placing Out in
America*
By Marilyn Irvin Holt
\$27.50 cloth

The Mohicans of Stockbridge

By Patrick Frazier
\$35 cloth

A Country Between

*The Upper Ohio
Valley and Its
Peoples,
1724–1774*
By Michael N.
McConnell
\$40 cloth

Singing An Indian Song

*A Biography of
D'Arcy McNickle*
By Dorothy R. Parker
\$35 cloth

Mill and Mine

*The CF&I
in the Twentieth
Century*
By H. Lee
Scamehorn
\$37.50 cloth

The Changing Image

of the City
*Planning
for Downtown
Omaha,
1945–1973*

By Janet R.
Daly-Bednarek
\$37.50 cloth

On Rims and Ridges

*The Los Alamos
Area Since 1880*
By Hal K. Rothman
\$45 cloth



Please visit booth 110 to see these and many other titles.

University of Nebraska Press • 901 N 17 • Lincoln 68588-0520 • (800) 755-1105 • publishers since 1941

Pennsylvania • Booth 73

Cross Dressing, Sex, and Gender

Vern L. Bullough & Bonnie Bullough
Surveys cross dressing and gender impersonation throughout history and in a variety of cultures. *Mar. 1993. 400 pp. Cloth, 3163-5, \$51.95; paper, 1431-5, \$16.95*

Bargaining for Life

A Social History of Tuberculosis, 1876-1938

Barbara Bates

Bates documents the human story of tuberculosis. "The underlying message of *Bargaining for Life* could not be more timely"—*New York Times Book Review*. A volume in Studies in Health, Illness, and Caregiving. *Apr. 1992. 456 pp, 42 illus. Cloth, 3120-1, \$45.95; paper, 1367-X, \$19.95*

John Gibbon

and His Heart-Lung Machine

Ada Romaine-Davis

The fascinating story of the first researcher to develop a heart-lung machine that could fully support an adult's cardiac and respiratory functions during surgery. *Apr. 1992. 278 pp, 75 illus. Cloth, 3073-6, \$37.95*

The Birth of Intimacy

Privacy and Domestic Life in Early Modern Paris

Annik Pardailhé-Galabrun;

translated by Jocelyn Phelps

Traces the development of ideas such as sociability, comfort, and the home. *Mar. 1992. 256 pp, 8 illus. Cloth, 3124-4, \$39.95*

Early Modern Germany, 1477-1806

Michael Hughes

An account of Germany as a functioning, federative state, with institutions capable of reform and modernization. *Jun. 1992. 240 pp. Cloth, 3182-1, \$32.95; paper, 1427-7, \$14.95*

Emancipation

The Making of the Black Lawyer, 1844-1944

J. Clay Smith, Jr.

Mar. 1993. 790 pp. Cloth, 3181-3, \$56.95 (tent.)

Red Scare in Court

New York versus

the International Workers Order

Arthur J. Sabin

"The heartbreaking story of how the IWO... was destroyed. It is a very important story, a grim and awful story"—from the Foreword by Howard Fast. *Mar. 1993. 372 pp, 13 illus. Cloth, 3189-9, \$29.95*

On the Beauty of Women

Agnolo Firenzuola; translated & edited by Konrad Eisenbichler & Jacqueline Murray

Firenzuola's work presents a useful point of entry into the society and values of the mid-sixteenth century. *Dec. 1992. 136 pp, 19 illus. Cloth, 3158-9, \$27.95; paper, 1404-8, \$9.95*

Thomas Say,

New World Naturalist

Patricia Tyson Stroud

The first full biography in sixty years of Thomas Say, explorer, pioneering natural scientist, and a founder of the Academy of Natural Sciences in Philadelphia. *Jun. 1992. 362 pp, 43 illus. Cloth, 3103-1, \$24.95*

A Philadelphia Family

The Houstons and Woodward of Chestnut Hill

David R. Contosta

"Will provide illustrations for historians working on larger topics involving the political, social, and cultural attitudes of the American aristocracy"—*Pennsylvania History*. 1988. 226 pp, 33 illus. *New paperback, 1406-4, \$13.95*

Middle Ages Series

Albertanus of Brescia

*The Pursuit of Happiness
in the Early*

Thirteenth Century

James M. Powell

Powell examines the life of Albertanus of Brescia, an important figure in the cultural history of late medieval and Renaissance Italy.

Mar. 1992. 168 pp. Cloth, 3138-4, \$22.95



A State of Deference

*Ragusa/Dubrovnik
in the Medieval*

Centuries

Susan Mosher Stuard

A detailed reconsideration of the history of Ragusa (modern Dubrovnik) and its development into one of the most prosperous commercial carriers of the early modern capitalist centuries.

Oct. 1992. 288 pp, 10 illus. Cloth, 3178-3, \$29.95



Elisabeth of Schönau

A Twelfth-Century

Visionary

Anne L. Clark

Clark firmly establishes the originality of Elisabeth's visionary accounts and highlights the social dynamics revealed in these religious meditations.

Oct. 1992. 224 pp. Cloth, 3123-6, \$28.95



The Late Byzantine Army

*Arms and Society,
1204-1453*

Mark C. Bartusis

Bartusis opens an extraordinary window on the Byzantine Empire during its last centuries by providing the first comprehensive treatment of the dying empire's military.

Nov. 1992. 424 pp, 17 illus. Cloth, 3179-1, \$46.95



The Hundred Years War

Trial by Battle

Jonathan Sumption

Concentrates on the early years of the war, tracing the origin of the conflict, the early humiliations and triumphs of Edward III, and the great campaigns of Sluys, Crécy, and Calais.

Mar. 1992. 672 pp, 37 illus. Cloth, 3147-3, \$39.95



Vassals, Heiresses, Crusaders, and Thugs

*The Gentry of Angevin Yorkshire,
1154-1216*

Hugh M. Thomas

May 1993. 320 pp. Cloth, 3159-7, \$39.95 (tent.)



The Carolingians

*A Family Who Forged
Europe*

Pierre Riché;

translated by Michael Idomir Allen

Mar. 1993. 320 pp, 9 illus. Cloth, 3062-0, \$42.95; paper, 1342-4, \$19.95 (tent.)



pennsylvania

Available from the University of Pennsylvania Press • Booth 73

Pennsylvania • Booth 73

• Translated Texts for Historians •

Cassiodorus: *Variae*

Translated with notes and introduction by S. J. B. Barnish
Cassiodorus (ca. 485-585), Roman Senator and consul, served in various high offices from ca. 505 to 538. For long periods the Goths' chief publicist, he compiled the state papers—*Variae*—he had drafted, as their regime crumbled under Byzantine attack.
Jun. 1992. 254 pp. Paper, 0-85323-436-1, \$16.95

Victor of Vita

A History of the Vandal Persecution
Translated with notes and introduction by John Moorhead
This is the fullest narrative of Vandals prior to the time of Justinian.
May 1992. 136 pp. Paper, 0-85323-127-3, \$14.95

The Lives of the Eighth Century Popes (Liber Pontificalis)

The Ancient Biographies of Nine Popes from AD 715 to AD 817

Translated with notes and introduction by Raymond Davis
Davis continues from the year AD 715, where his *Book of the Pontiffs* stopped, and deals with the next nine biographies from the *Liber Pontificalis* of the Roman Church.
Jul. 1992. 288 pp. Paper, 0-85323-018-8, \$16.95

• The Chemical Sciences in Society •

Edited by Arnold Thackray

The Chemical Sciences in the Modern World

Edited by Seymour H. Mauskopf
May 1993. 400 pp, 13 illus. Cloth, 3156-2, \$39.95 (tent.)

• New Cultural Studies •

Monarchy and Incest in Renaissance England

Literature, Culture, Kinship, and Kingship

Bruce Thomas Boehrer

"This is a splendid and original book. For many readers it will effectively reorient future study of English Renaissance politics from Elizabeth to the Restoration"—Constance Jordan.

May 1992. 200 pp. Cloth, 3134-1, \$25.95

The Birth of Pandora

and the Division of Knowledge

John Barrell

Barrell's writings on the history and politics of culture in eighteenth-century Britain address an unusually wide range of cultural activities—painting, sculpture, poetry, the law, and the division of labor.

Apr. 1992. 288 pp, 47 illus. Cloth, 3153-8, \$38.95

• Ethnobiology Series •

The Evolution of the Ethiopian Jews

A History of the Beta Israel (Falasha) to 1920

James Quirin

Quirin traces the historical development of the Ethiopian Jews from their controversial and problematic origins to the early twentieth century.

Jul. 1992. 360 pp, 12 illus. Cloth, 3116-3, \$36.95

pennsylvania

To order on MasterCard or VISA, call: 1-800-445-9880

The University of GEORGIA Press

Booth 10

New and Forthcoming

Blue-Eyed Child of Fortune

The Civil War Letters of
Colonel Robert Gould Shaw

Edited by Russell Duncan

Foreword by William S. McFeely

48 illus., \$29.95 cloth

William Howard Russell's Civil War

Private Diary and Letters,
1861–1862

Edited by Martin Crawford

9 illus., \$40.00 cloth

All Clever Men, Who Make Their Way

Critical Discourse in the
Old South

Edited by Michael O'Brien

\$19.95 paper

Berry Benson's Civil War Book

Memoirs of a Confederate Scout
and Sharpshooter

Edited by Susan Williams Benson

Foreword by Herman Hattaway

2 illus., \$19.95 cloth

January

Emancipation in Virginia's Tobacco Belt, 1850–1870

Lynda J. Morgan

2 maps, \$45.00 cloth

The Confederacy Is on Her Way Up the Spout

Letters to South Carolina,
1861–1864

Edited by J. Roderick Heller III
andCarolynn Ayres Heller

Foreword by James M. McPherson

16 illus., \$19.95 cloth

Where My Heart Is Turning Ever

Civil War Stories and
Constitutional Reform,
1861–1876

Kathleen Diffley

\$30.00 cloth

December

"Our Famous Guest"

Mark Twain in Vienna

Carl Dolmetsch

27 illus., \$29.95 cloth

December

Athens, Georgia 30602

The University of GEORGIA Press

Booth 10

New and Forthcoming

The Latitudinarians and the Church of England, 1660-1700

W. M. Spellman

\$40.00 cloth

February

Islanders in the Stream

A History of the
Bahamian People

Volume 1: From Aboriginal
Times to the End of Slavery

Michael Craton and Gail Saunders

26 illus., \$60.00 cloth

Cherokee Removal

Before and After

Edited by William L. Anderson

2 maps, \$12.95 paper

Black Scholar

Horace Mann Bond,
1904-1972

Wayne J. Urban

12 illus., \$35.00 cloth

Did Pocahontas Save Captain John Smith?

J. A. Leo Lemay

3 illus., \$22.50 cloth

December

Travels in the Colonies in 1773-1775

Described in the Letters of
William Mynne

Edited by Ted Ruddock

6 illus., \$25.00 cloth

January

Down to Now

Reflections on the Southern
Civil Rights Movement

Pat Watters

\$19.95 paper

January

From Revivals to Removal

Jeremiah Evarts, the Cherokee
Nation, and the Search for the
Soul of America

John A. Andrew III

2 illus., \$45.00 cloth

Joseph Story and the Comity of Errors

A Case Study in Conflict of Laws

Alan Watson

\$25.00 cloth

The Selected Letters of Mary Moody Emerson

Edited by Nancy Craig Simmons

34 illus., \$65.00 cloth

February

Athens, Georgia 30602

The University of GEORGIA Press

Booth 10

New and Forthcoming

The Constitution, Law, and American Life

Critical Aspects of the
Nineteenth-Century Experience

Edited by Donald G. Nieman

\$35.00 cloth

The New Deal and American Youth

Ideas and Ideals in a
Depression Decade

Richard A. Reiman

\$35.00 cloth

They Didn't Put That on the Huntley-Brinkley!

A Vagabond Journalist
Encounters the New South

Hunter James

Foreword by Rheta Grimsley Johnson

\$29.95 cloth

February

John Franklin Jameson and the Development of Humanistic Scholarship in America

Volume I: Selected Essays

Edited by Morey Rothberg and

Jacqueline Goggin

\$45.00 cloth

February

Rafael Carrera and the Emergence of the Republic of Guatemala, 1821-1871

Ralph Lee Woodward, Jr.

3 maps, \$65.00 cloth

January

The United States and the Americas Series

Colombia and the United States

Hegemony and Interdependence

Stephen J. Randall

\$40.00 cloth, \$17.50 paper

Haiti and the United States

The Psychological Moment

Brenda Gayle Plummer

\$45.00 cloth, \$18.50 paper

September

Mexico and the United States

Ambivalent Vistas

W. Dirk Raat

\$45.00 cloth, \$18.50 paper

December

Athens, Georgia 30602

"Aha!"

It may be the anagram for the American Historical Association, but it's also the sound of discovery you'll utter when you stop by the HarperCollins booth this year. That's where you'll find all the up-to-date resources you need to teach American history—whatever your professional requirements, whatever your personal style.

Just look at what's new for 1993:

AMERICA AND ITS PEOPLE, 2/e

Martin/Roberts/Mintz/McMurry/Jones

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN NATION, 6/e

Garraty

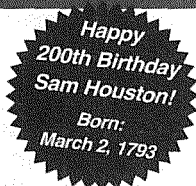
AMERICAN REALITIES, 3/e

Youngs

And from the Library of American Biography:

SAM HOUSTON AND THE AMERICAN SOUTHWEST

Campbell



MESSIAH OF THE MASSES: HUEY P. LONG AND THE GREAT DEPRESSION

Jeansonne

We look forward to seeing you at the HarperCollins booths (#s 84 and 85) when you're at AHA. We'll be happy to show you these titles as well as the rest of our distinguished history list.



HarperCollinsHistory
Making History... Year After Year

West's Historical Time Line.

✦ **Kleine-Ahlbrandt**

Europe Since 1945: From Conflict to Community

Coming in 1993.

✦ **Kleine-Ahlbrandt**

Twentieth-Century European History

Coming in 1993.

✦ **Spielvogel**

Western Civilization

Available in combined hardcover and
seven paperback editions. Published in 1991.

✦ **Upshur, Terry, Holoka, Goff, Lowry**

World History

Available in combined hardcover and
two paperback editions. Published in 1991.

**For more information on these and other West titles,
stop by Booth 89 or write to:**

West Publishing Company
610 Opperman Drive
P.O. Box 64526
St. Paul, MN 55164-0526

Northern Illinois

BOOTH 60



Police and the Social Order in German Cities

The Düsseldorf District,
1848-1914

Elaine Glovka Spencer
\$32.50

The Battle for Coal

Miners and the Politics of
Nationalization in France,
1940-1950

Darryl Holter
\$35.00

World Historians and Their Goals

Twentieth-Century
Answers to Modernism

Paul Costello
\$30.00

Paul Leroy-Beaulieu and Established Liberalism in France

Dan Warshaw
\$32.00

New in Paperback In Defense of the Indians

Bartolomé de Las Casas
Translated by Stafford Poole, C.M.
Foreword by Martin E. Marty

\$18.00 paper

A New Deal for the American People

Roger Biles

\$28.50 cloth \$12.00 paper

We Need Men

The Union Draft in the Civil War

James W. Geary
\$32.00

Brownie the Boomer

The Life of Charles P. Brown,
an American Railroader

Edited by H. Roger Grant
\$24.00

Memoirs of a Revolutionist

Vera Figner

Introduction by Richard Stites
\$12.50 paper

Guns for the Tsar

American Technology and the
Small Arms Industry in
Nineteenth-Century Russia

Joseph Bradley
\$30.00

The Great Reforms

Autocracy, Bureaucracy, and the
Politics of Change in Imperial
Russia

W. Bruce Lincoln
\$30.00 cloth \$12.00 paper

Marcello Cervini and Ecclesiastical Government in Tridentine Italy

William V. Hudon
\$32.00

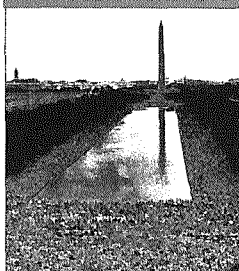


DeKalb, Illinois 60115 (815) 753-1075

Getting the Facts Right

It's accuracy that makes the wonderful stories worth while. That's why we continually reassess and update our list of history titles. Take a look at what's new and stop by our display for a closer look at these and other popular textbooks from HBJ.

Available Fall '92



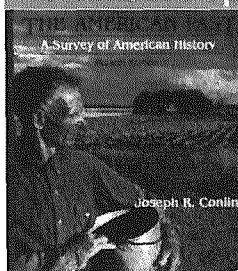
**The
National
Experience:
A History
of the
United
States, 8/e**

John M. Blum
Emeritus, Yale University
Edmund S. Morgan
Emeritus, Yale University
Kenneth M. Stampp
*Emeritus, University of California-
Berkeley*
Vann C. Woodward
Emeritus, Yale University
William S. McFeeley
University of Georgia
Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.
*City University of New York Graduate
School and University Center*

A strong introduction offering the depth and insight of six highly respected authors. This classic textbook is dedicated to a thorough examination of public policy as the most effective approach to the study of U.S. history.

0-15-500366-6 1993

Available Spring '93



**The
American
Past: A
Survey of
American
History, 4/e**

Joseph R.
Conlin
*California State
University, Chico*



The only substantive narrative survey of American history featuring a style and vocabulary that is accessible. It emphasizes political history, but also provides balanced coverage of social, economic and cultural history.

0-15-500613-4 1993



Available Fall '92

Modern Japan: The American Nexus

John Hunter Boyle
California State University-Chico

Japanese history with attention to developments in art, religion, literature and more.

0-15-500324-0 1993

Available Fall '92

A Brief History of Japanese Civilization

Conard Schirokauer
*Emeritus, City University of New York
City College*

Covers the most salient and engaging topics from a variety of perspectives.

0-15-500282-1 1993

Available Fall '92

A Civilization Primer, 3/e

Edward M. Anson
University of Arkansas At Little Rock

Unique text presents a remedial approach to history and the social sciences.

0-15-500261-9 1993

Available Fall '92

America During the Cold War

Steven M. Gillon
Yale University
Diane B. Kunz
Yale University

Insightful look at America during a unique period of history.

0-15-500415-8 1993

Also Available From HBJ

A Brief History of the Western World, 6/e

Thomas H. Greer
*City University of New York John Jay
College of Criminal Justice*
Gavin Lewis
Michigan State University

Popular core textbook for Western civilization and humanities courses.

0-15-505552-6 1992

**To order your examination
copy of any of our history
textbooks, stop by our booth
or contact your local HBJ
representative.**

HBJ

**Harcourt Brace Jovanovich
College Publishers**
7555 Caldwell Ave.
Chicago, IL 60714
1-708-647-8822



New from PENGUIN USA

**Our new 1993 History catalog
is available at Booth #20, 21 & 22**

MY LIFE IN POLITICS

Willy Brandt

Viking hardcover 0-670-84435-7 \$35.00

THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH IN THE COLD WAR

Owen Chadwick

Allen Lane 0-7139-9046-5 \$25.00

BIG MUDDY

Life on the Mississippi Revisited

B. C. Hall and C. T. Wood

Dutton hardcover 0-525-93476-6 \$23.00

PASSION AND POLITICS

The Turbulent World of the Arabs

Sandra Mackey

Dutton hardcover 0-525-93499-5 \$23.00

THE TYRANNY OF HISTORY

The Roots of China's Crisis

W. J. F. Jenner

Allen Lane 0-7139-9060-0 \$25.00

THE PENGUIN HISTORY OF LATIN AMERICA

Edwin Williamson

Allen Lane 0-7139-9076-7 \$35.00

NEW IN PAPERBACK:

CLASSIC AMERICAN AUTOBIOGRAPHIES

Edited by William L. Andrews

Mentor 0-451-62852-7 \$5.99

LOVE IN THE TIME OF VICTORIA

**Sexuality and Desire Among
Working-Class Men and Women
in Nineteenth-Century London**
Françoise Barret-Ducrocq

Penguin 0-14-017326-9 \$11.00

THE FOUR VOYAGES

Christopher Columbus

Translated by J. M. Cohen

Penguin Classic 0-14-044217-0 \$6.95

STALIN: Breaker of Nations

Robert Conquest

Penguin 0-14-016953-9 \$12.00

ELEANOR ROOSEVELT Volume One, 1884-1933

Blanche Wiesen Cook

Penguin 0-14-009460-1 \$13.00

Available February 1993

ODD GIRLS

AND TWILIGHT LOVERS

**A History of Lesbian Life in
Twentieth-Century America**

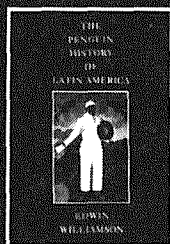
Lillian Faderman

Penguin 0-14-017122-3 \$12.00

J. EDGAR HOOVER

The Man and the Secrets
Curt Gentry

Plume 0-452-26904-0 \$15.00



EUROPE IN OUR TIME**A History, 1945-1992****Walter Laqueur**

Penguin 0-14-013969-9 \$13.00

*Available January 1993***A SHORT ACCOUNT OF THE
DESTRUCTION OF THE INDIES****Bartolomé de Las Casas***Translated by Nigel Griffin**Introduction by Anthony Pagden*

Penguin Classic 0-14-044562-5 \$9.95

**THE PORTABLE
ABRAHAM LINCOLN*****Edited and with an Introduction
by Andrew Delbanco***

Penguin 0-14-017031-6 \$12.00

CAPITAL: VOLUME 1**Karl Marx***Translated by Ben Fowkes**Introduction by Ernest Mandel*

Penguin Classic 0-14-044568-4 \$14.95

EARLY WRITINGS**Karl Marx***Translated by Rodney Livingstone**and Gregor Benton**Introduction by Lucio Colletti*

Penguin Classic 0-14-044574-9 \$9.95

**A HISTORY OF
THE MIDDLE EAST****Peter Mansfield**

Penguin 0-14-016989-X \$13.00

**THE NEW PENGUIN ATLAS
OF MEDIEVAL HISTORY*****Revised and Expanded*****Colin McEvedy**

Penguin 0-14-051249-7 \$10.00

CUSTER'S FALL**The Indian Side of the Story****David Humphreys Miller**

Meridian 0-452-01095-0 \$10.00

BORIS YELTSIN**From Bolshevik to Democrat****John Morrison**

Plume 0-452-26906-7 \$12.00

NATIVE AMERICAN TESTIMONY**A Chronicle of Indian-White
Relations from Prophecy to the
Present, 1492-1992*****Edited by Peter Nabokov****Foreword by Vine Deloria, Jr.*

Penguin 0-14-012986-3 \$15.00

THE VIKINGS***Else Roesdahl***

Penguin 0-14-012561-2 \$12.00

FIRST BLOOD**The Story of Fort Sumter****W. A. Swanberg**

Meridian 0-452-01097-7 \$12.00

BREAD AND CIRCUSES**Historical Sociology and
Political Pluralism****Paul Veyne***Translated by Brian Pearce**Introduction by Oswyn Murray*

Penguin 0-14-012485-3 \$15.00

**THE DIARY OF A
NAPOLEONIC FOOTSOLDIER****Jakob Walter***Edited and with an Introduction**by Marc Raeff*

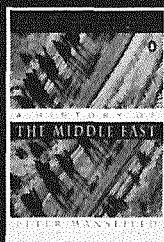
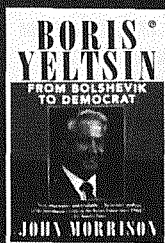
Penguin 0-14-16559-2 \$10.00

*Available January 1993***LONG DAY'S JOURNEY INTO WAR
December 7, 1941****Stanley Weintraub**

Plume 0-452-26917-2 \$15.00

THE GREAT HUNGER**Ireland 1845-1849****Cecil Woodham-Smith**

Penguin 0-14-014515-X \$13.00



NORTH CAROLINA

BRITISH AND AMERICAN COMMERCIAL RELATIONS WITH SOVIET RUSSIA, 1918-1924

by Christine A. White
359 pp., \$39.95

AN UNWANTED WAR

The Diplomacy of the United
States and Spain over Cuba,
1895-1898
by John L. Offner
320 pp., \$39.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

AFTER WILSON

The Struggle for the
Democratic Party, 1920-1934
by Douglas B. Craig
approx. 400 pp., \$45

FRANCHISING IN AMERICA

The Development of a
Business Method, 1840-1980
by Thomas S. Dicke
216 pp., \$32.50 cloth, \$12.95 paper

MOST FAVORED NATION

The Republican Revisionists and
U.S. Tariff Policy, 1897-1912
by Paul Wolman
356 pp., \$34.95

EISENHOWER AND THE ANTI-COMMUNIST CRUSADE

by Jeff Broadwater
308 pp., \$34.95

THE BOTANIZERS

Amateur Scientists in
Nineteenth-Century America
by Elizabeth B. Keeney
approx. 220 pp., \$34.95

THE FACES OF THE GODS

Vodou and Roman
Catholicism in Haiti
by Leslie G. Desmangles
approx. 260 pp., \$32.50 cloth,
\$12.95 paper

THE BRAZILIAN WORKERS' ABC

Class Conflict and Alliances
in Modern São Paulo
by John D. French
406 pp., \$47.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper

VALERIUS MAXIMUS AND THE RHETORIC OF THE NEW NOBILITY

by W. Martin Bloomer
approx. 240 pp., \$39.95

REPUBLICS ANCIENT AND MODERN

Classical Republicanism and
the American Revolution
by Paul A. Rahe
1216 pp., \$49.95

CITIZENSHIP IN THE WESTERN TRADITION

Plato to Rousseau
by Peter Riesenberg
348 pp., \$42.50

THE MANSFIELD MANUSCRIPTS AND THE GROWTH OF ENGLISH LAW IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY

by James Oldham
approx. 1728 pp., 2 vols., \$150
Studies in Legal History

NORTH CAROLINA

UNRULY WOMEN

The Politics of Social and Sexual Control in the Old South
by Victoria E. Bynum
250 pp., \$34.95 cloth, \$12.95 paper
Gender and American Culture

MAIN STREET IN CRISIS

The Great Depression and the Old Middle Class on the Northern Plains
by Catherine McNicol Stock
320 pp., \$37.50

SWEET CHARIOT

Slave Family and Household Structure in Nineteenth-Century Louisiana
by Ann Patton Malone
386 pp., \$39.95
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

FROM SLAVERY TO AGRARIAN CAPITALISM IN THE COTTON PLANTATION SOUTH

Central Georgia, 1800-1880
by Joseph P. Reidy
approx. 420 pp., \$45
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

CREATING THE MODERN SOUTH

Millhands and Managers in Dalton, Georgia, 1884-1984
by Douglas Flamming
approx. 450 pp., \$42.50
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

SANTAYANA, PRAGMATISM, AND THE SPIRITUAL LIFE

by Henry Samuel Levinson
364 pp., \$39.95

THE PARADOX OF SOUTHERN PROGRESSIVISM, 1880-1930

by William A. Link
approx. 460 pp., \$45
Fred W. Morrison Series in Southern Studies

THE BLACK ABOLITIONIST PAPERS

Volume V: The United States, 1859-1865
C. Peter Ripley, Editor
Roy E. Finkbine, Associate Editor
Michael F. Hembree and Donald Yacovone, Assistant Editors
464 pp., \$50

THE MAKING OF MIDDLEBROW CULTURE

by Joan Shelley Rubin
438 pp., \$34.95 cloth, \$14.95 paper

MAKING AMERICA

The Society and Culture of the United States
Edited by Luther S. Luedtke
584 pp., \$34.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

THE GENTEEL TRADITION AND THE SACRED RAGE

High Culture vs. Democracy in Adams, James, and Santayana
by Robert Dawidoff
Foreword by Alan Trachtenberg
244 pp., \$32.50
Cultural Studies of the United States

NORTH CAROLINA

RICHARD TAYLOR

Soldier Prince of Dixie
by T. Michael Parrish
570 pp., \$34.95
A Selection of the History Book Club

UNION IN PERIL

The Crisis over British Intervention
in the Civil War
by Howard Jones
approx. 320 pp., \$34.95
H. Eugene & Lillian Youngs Lehman Series
A Selection of the History Book Club

PEA RIDGE

Civil War Campaign in
the West
by William L. Shea and
Earl J. Hess
approx. 430 pp., \$29.95
A Selection of the History Book Club
and the Book-of-the-Month Club

GLORIOUS CONTENTMENT

The Grand Army of the Republic,
1865-1900
by Stuart McConnell
332 pp., \$32.50

IN THE HANDS OF PROVIDENCE

Joshua L. Chamberlain and the
American Civil War
by Alice Rains Trulock
Foreword by Alan T. Nolan
590 pp., \$34.95
A Selection of the History Book Club

30% Convention Discount

The University of
North Carolina Press
Post Office Box 2288
Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2288

*Published for the Institute of
Early American History and
Culture, Williamsburg, Virginia*

THE ORDEAL OF THE LONGHOUSE

The Peoples of the Iroquois
League in the Era of European
Colonization
by Daniel K. Richter
approx. 580 pp., \$45 cloth,
\$17.95 paper

INDIANS, SETTLERS, AND SLAVES IN A FRONTIER EXCHANGE ECONOMY

The Lower Mississippi Valley
before 1783
by Daniel H. Usner, Jr.
314 pp., \$32.50 cloth, \$12.95 paper

New in paperback

UNIFICATION OF A SLAVE STATE

The Rise of the Planter Class
in the South Carolina
Backcountry, 1760-1808
by Rachel N. Klein
344 pp., \$14.95 paper

KING AND PEOPLE IN PROVINCIAL MASSACHUSETTS

by Richard L. Bushman
New Preface by the Author
290 pp., \$18.95 paper

MONEY AND EXCHANGE IN EUROPE AND AMERICA, 1600-1775

A Handbook
by John J. McCusker
380 pp., \$29.95 paper

Randy-Michael Testa

After the Fire

The Destruction of the Lancaster County Amish / \$19.95 cl

Brian J. L. Berry

America's Utopian Experiments

Communal Havens from Long-Wave Crises / Rockefeller Series / Dartmouth College / \$40.00 cl / \$18.95 pa

James A. W. Heffernan, editor

Representing the French Revolution

Literature, Historiography, and Art / Dartmouth College / \$50.00 cl / \$29.95 pa

Wayne G. Broehl, Jr.

Cargill *Trading the World's Grain* / Dartmouth College / \$35.00 cl

Michael R. Marrus

Samuel Bronfman

Seagram's Mr. Sam / Brandeis University Press / \$35.00 cl

Scott E. and Elsie R. Hastings

Up in the Morning Early

Vermont Farm Families in the 30s / \$40.00 cl / \$24.95 pa

Bogdan Denitch

After the Flood

World Politics and Democracy in the Wake of Communism / Wesleyan University Press / \$40.00 cl / \$16.95 pa

Philip H. Ennis

The Seventh Stream

Rocknroll in American Popular Music / Wesleyan University Press / \$50.00 cl / \$22.95 pa

NEW PAPERBACKS

Bruce Catton

America Goes to War

The Civil War and Its Meaning in American Culture / Wesleyan University Press / \$9.95

Richard Breitman

The Architect of Genocide

Himmler and the Final Solution / Tauber Series / Brandeis Univ. Press / \$14.95

Colin G. Calloway, editor

Dawnland Encounters

Indians and Europeans in Northern New England / \$15.95

Colin G. Calloway, editor

North Country Captives

Narratives of Indian Captivity from Vermont and New Hampshire / \$15.95

Nicholas R. Clifford

Spoilt Children of Empire

Westerners in Shanghai and the 1920s Chinese Revolution / \$19.95

Magdalena Opalski and Israel Bartal

Poles and Jews / Tauber Series / Brandeis Univ. Press / \$40.00 cl / \$16.95 pa

Richard J. Golsan, editor

Fascism, Aesthetics, and Culture / \$40.00 cl / \$18.95 pa

20% discount on exhibit orders.
MasterCard and VISA accepted.

New England

Visit us at Booth 114

University Press of New England • Hanover, NH 03755-2048 • 800-421-1561

Purdue University Press



Our current catalogue includes

Vietnam

Four American Perspectives

*Lectures by George S. McGovern,
William C. Westmoreland,
Edward N. Luttwak, and
Thomas J. McCormick*

*edited by Patrick J. Hearden
with a foreword by Akira Iriye*
paperbound, \$9.95

Grand Dragon

D. C. Stephenson and the Ku Klux Klan in Indiana

by M. William Lutholtz
clothbound, \$25.50

History of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad

by John F. Stover
clothbound, \$29.50

Balkan and Danubian Studies

The City and the Crown Vienna and the Imperial Court, 1600–1740

by John P. Spielman
clothbound, \$30.50

Governance & Grievance Habsburg Policy and Italian Tyrol in the Eighteenth Century

by Miriam J. Levy
paperbound, \$17.50

The Habsburg Empire and the Sea Austrian Naval Policy, 1797–1866

by Lawrence Sondhaus
clothbound, \$24.50

The Falcon and the Eagle Montenegro and Austria- Hungary, 1908–1914

by John D. Treadway
clothbound, \$18.00

Forthcoming in 1993

The City and the State in Early Modern Austria

edited by Charles W. Ingrao

Blood and Belief

Family Survival and Confes- sional Identity among the Provincial Huguenot Nobility of Ancien Régime France

by Raymond A. Mentzer, Jr.

Purdue University Press
1131 South Campus Courts—D
West Lafayette, IN 47907-1131

Available for 20% conference discount through Publisher's Book Exhibit, booth 98

CAMBRIDGE

Journals

20% Discount for AHA Meeting Attendees!

Coming in 1993

International Labor and Working-Class History

Semi-annual, ISSN 0147-5479

Editors: Helmut Gruber and
Ira Katznelson

International Review of Social History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0020-8590

New in 1992

Contemporary European History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0960-7773

Urban History

New Frequency: Semi-annual,
ISSN 0963-9268

Formerly *Urban History Yearbook*

Journals of Interest

Radical History Review

Tri-annual, ISSN 0163-6545

Studies in American Political Development

New Frequency: Semi-annual,
ISSN 0898-588X

Comparative Studies in Society and History

Quarterly, ISSN 0010-4175

The Historical Journal

Quarterly, ISSN 0018-246X

Journal of African History

Tri-annual, ISSN 0021-8537

Prospects

Annual, ISSN 0361-2333

Rural History: Economy, Society, Culture

Semi-annual, ISSN 0956-7933

***Come See Us at
Booths 99, 100 & 101***



**CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS**

40 West 20th Street
New York, NY 10011-4211

HarperCollins Publishers



HARDCOVER



RADS

A True Story of
the End of the Sixties
Tom Bates
Hardcover, \$25.00

PERPETRATORS VICTIMS

BYSTANDERS
The Jewish Catastrophe
1933-1945
Raul Hilberg
Hardcover, \$25.00

**THE MEDITERRANEAN
AND THE MEDITER-
RANEAN WORLD**
In the Age of Phillip II
Abridged and
Illustrated Edition
Fernand Braudel
Hardcover, \$40.00

LA STORIA
Five Centuries of
the Italian-American
Experience
Jerre Mangione
& Ben Morreale
Hardcover, \$30.00

**GEORGE
WASHINGTON'S
WAR**
The Saga of the
American Revolution
Robert Leckie
Hardcover, \$35.00

THE FALL OF PARIS
June 1940
Herbert Lottman
Hardcover, \$30.00

**THE HARPER ATLAS
OF WORLD HISTORY**
Revised Edition
Hachette
Hardcover, \$40.00

**THE WORST
OF TIMES**
Patricia Miller
Hardcover, \$22.00
Available January 1993

**ALL OUR
YESTERDAYS**
A Century of Family
Life in an American
Small Town
James Oliver
Robertson &
Janet C. Robertson
Hardcover, \$25.00
Available in April 1993

**THE LINCOLN-
DOUGLAS DEBATES**
The First Complete,
Unexpurgated Text
edited by
Harold Holzer
Hardcover, \$27.50
Available February 1993

LOVE REMEMBERED
Alison Gold with
Mona Golabek
Hardcover, \$22.00
Available in March 1993

THE FIFTIES
A Women's
Oral History
Brett Harvey
Hardcover, \$20.00
Available in April 1993

**A WING
AND A PRAYER**
The "Bloody 100th"
Bomber Group of the
U.S. 8th Air Force in
Action Over Europe
in World War II
Harry H. Crosby
Hardcover, \$27.50
Available in March 1993

**THE HARPER
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF
MILITARY HISTORY**
3500 BC to the Present
Fourth Edition
R. Ernest Dupuy
& Trevor N. Dupuy
Hardcover, \$65.00
Available in March 1993

**FOR KING
AND COUNTRY**
The Maturing of
George Washington
1748-1760
Thomas A. Lewis
Hardcover, \$27.50
Available February 1993

**"LET US
BEGIN ANEW"**
An Oral History of
Kennedy as President
Gerald S. Strober &
Deborah H. Strober
Hardcover, \$25.00
Available in April 1993

Booths 81 & 82

PAPERBACK

LEGENDS, LIES & CHERISHED MYTHS OF AMERICAN HISTORY

Richard Shenkman
Paperback, \$10.00

"I LOVE PAUL REVERE, WHETHER HE RODE OR NOT"

Richard Shenkman
Paperback, \$10.00

THE AUGUST COUP

The Truth and the Lessons
Mikhail Gorbachev
Paperback, \$10.00

A MEDIEVAL HOME COMPANION

Housekeeping in the Fourteenth Century translated and edited by Tania Bayard
Paperback, \$9.00

DREYFUS

A Family Affair
Michael Burns
Paperback, \$15.00

JEFFERSON DAVIS

The Man and His Hour
William C. Davis
Paperback, \$18.00

BLACK HILLS/WHITE JUSTICE

The Sioux Nation Versus the United States, 1775 to the Present
Edward Lazarus
Paperback, \$14.00

AMERICAN ORIGINALS

The Private Worlds of Some Singular Men and Women
Geoffrey C. Ward
Paperback, \$14.00

WONDROUS TIMES ON THE FRONTIER

Dee Brown
Paperback, \$10.00

THE CRISIS YEARS

Kennedy and Khrushchev 1960-1963
Michael Beschloss
Paperback, \$15.00

RIDING THE NIGHTMARE

Women & Witchcraft
Selma R. Williams & Pamela J. Williams
Paperback, \$10.00

THE BIRTH OF THE MODERN

World Society 1815-1830
Paul Johnson
Paperback, \$16.00

ORDINARY MEN

Reserve Police Battalion 101 and the Final Solution in Poland
Christopher R. Browning
Paperback, \$11.00
Available in March 1993

EMPIRE OF THE AIR

The Men Who Made Radio
Tom Lewis
Paperback, \$13.00

THE AFRICAN EXPERIENCE

Major Themes in African History from Earliest Times to the Present
Roland Oliver
Paperback, \$15.00
Available February 1993

INCREDIBLE VICTORY

The Battle of Midway
Walter Lord
Paperback, \$11.00
Available February 1993

20% discount on all convention orders

HarperCollins Publishers
10 East 53rd Street
New York, NY 10022

ROUTLEDGE

*Winner of the Organization of American
Historians Lerner-Scott Prize*

WAKE UP LITTLE SUSIE

Single Pregnancy and Race Before

Roe v Wade

Rickie Solinger

328 pp \$25.00/cloth

THE EDUCATION OF DESIRE

Marxists and the Writing of History

Harvey J. Kaye

Foreword by **Christopher Hill**

224 pp \$45.00/cloth \$14.95/paper

FORCE FIELDS

Exercises in Cultural Criticism

Martin Jay

288 pp \$49.95/cloth \$15.95/paper

MAKING TROUBLE

Essays on Gay History, Politics, and
the University

John D'Emilio

336 pp \$49.95/cloth \$15.95/paper

WHEN THE WALL CAME DOWN

Reactions to German Unification

Edited by **Harold James** and

Marla Stone

464 pp \$59.95/cloth \$17.95/paper

WHITE, MALE AND MIDDLE CLASS

Explorations in Feminism and
History

Catherine Hall

320 pp \$49.95/cloth \$15.95/paper

RE-WRITING HISTORIES Series

ATLANTIC AMERICAN SOCIETIES

From Columbus Through
Abolition 1492-1888

Alan Karras and John McNeill

208 pp \$49.95/cloth \$15.95/paper

GENDER AND AMERICAN HISTORY SINCE 1890

Edited by **Barbara Melosh**

208 pp \$49.95/cloth \$15.95/paper

THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION AND WORK IN NINETEENTH CENTURY EUROPE

Edited by **Lenard R. Berlanstein**

208 pp \$69.95/cloth \$15.95/paper

SOCIETY AND CULTURE IN THE SLAVE SOUTH

Edited by **J. William Harris**

208 pp \$59.95/cloth \$15.95/paper

WOMEN'S LIVES IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE

A Sourcebook

Edited by **Emilie Amt**

336 pp \$49.95/cloth \$15.95/paper

Visit us at Booth #96 & 97!

ROUTLEDGE



ROUTLEDGE

29 West 35th Street,
New York, NY 10001-2299

"We specialize in the wholly impossible."

Nannie Helen Burroughs



Black Women in America

An Historical Encyclopedia Two Volumes Boxed Set 1,500 Pages 400 Photographs

edited by Darlene Clark Hine, Michigan State University

Associate Editors: Elsa Barkley Brown, University of Michigan - Rosalyn Terborg-Penn, Morgan State University

"This well-thought-out, brilliantly executed encyclopedia is, in itself, an historic event. Singly, these entries provide an essential reference book; collectively, they become a profound commentary on American life and history."

PAULA GIDDINGS, author of *When and Where I Enter: The Impact of Black Women on Race and Sex in America*

"What a great idea! Black Women in America is the standard reference work on black women from the slave past to the post-civil rights present. These volumes are vital for every library and for any scholar who wants solid information on names, places, groups and events that other works ignore."

JULIAN BOND, *civil rights activist, legislator, and scholar*

CARLSON
Publishing Inc

P.O. Box 023350
Brooklyn, New York 11202-0067
Fax (718) 875-4837

SAVE 20% FREE POSTER

Call Toll Free for more information
or stop by Booth #78.

1-800-336-7460

OHIO STATE

QUINCENTENARY

Lawrence A. Clayton
**The Hispanic Experience in
North America**
*Sources for Study in the United
States*

208 pages—Cloth, \$35.00

EAST EUROPEAN HISTORY

Stevan K. Pavlowitch
Tito
*Yugoslavia's Great Dictator,
A Reassessment*

128 pages—Cloth, \$35.00
Paper, \$12.95

LABOR HISTORY

Neil Larry Shumsky
**The Evolution of Political
Protest and the Workingmen's
Party of California**

416 pages—Cloth, \$45.00

BIOGRAPHY

Bentley Brinkerhoff Gilbert
**David Lloyd George,
A Political Life**
*Volume II: Organizer of Victory,
1912-1916*

524 pages—Cloth, \$65.00

MEMOIRS

Charles S. Wright
P.F. Wright and Colin Bull, eds.
Antarctic Explorer
*The Diaries and Memoir of
Charles S. Wright*
Available in Spring 1993

HISTORICAL PERSPEC- TIVES ON BUSINESS ENTERPRISE SERIES

Mansel G. Blackford and
K. Austin Kerr, Editors

Christopher J. Castaneda
Regulated Enterprise
*Natural Gas Pipelines and
Northeastern Markets, 1938-1954*
208 pages—Cloth, \$30.00

Michael Dintenfass
Managing Industrial Decline
*The British Coal Industry between
the Wars*
312 pages—Cloth, \$69.50

William B. Friedrichs
**Henry E. Huntington
and the Creation of
Southern California**
320 pages—Cloth, \$35.00

John N. Ingham
Making Iron and Steel
*Independent Mills in Pittsburgh,
1820-1920*
289 pages—Cloth, \$45.00

Daniel Nelson, ed.
A Mental Revolution
*Scientific Management since
Taylor*
248 pages—Cloth, \$49.50

David M. Vrooman
**Daniel Willard and Progress-
ive Management on the
Baltimore & Ohio Railroad**
288 pages—Cloth, \$40.00

OHIO STATE

URBAN LIFE AND URBAN LANDSCAPE SERIES

Zane L. Miller and
Henry D. Shapiro, General Editors

Mansel G. Blackford

The Lost Dream

*Businessmen and City Planning
on the Pacific Coast, 1890-1920*
208 pages—Cloth, \$35.00

David R. Contosta

Suburb in the City

*Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia ,
1850-1990*
400 pages—Cloth, \$35.00

Edward Spann

Hopedale

*From Commune to Company
Town, 1840-1920*
232 pages—Cloth, \$37.50

Daniel Aaron

Cincinnati

*Queen City of the West,
1819-1838*
480 pages—Cloth, \$49.50

John Clubbe

Cincinnati Observed

Architecture and History
480 pages—Cloth, \$60.00
Paper, \$24.95

Alan I Marcus

Plague of Strangers

*Social Groups and the Origins of
City Services in Cincinnati,
1819-1870*
256 pages—Cloth, \$39.50

Joel Schwartz

The New York Approach

*Robert Moses, Urban Liberals,
and Redevelopment of the
Inner City*

WINNER OF THE NEW YORK STATE
HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

MANUSCRIPT AWARD FOR 1992

400 pages—Cloth, \$35.00

Available in Spring 1993

John Fairfield

Urban Designs

*City Building, Urban Planning,
and the New Metropolitan Form,
1877-1937*

Available in Spring 1993

WOMEN'S HISTORY

Sally L. Kitch

This Strange Society of Women

*Reading the Letters and Lives of
the Woman's Commonwealth*

1991 WINNER OF THE HELEN

HOOVEN SANTMYER PRIZE IN

WOMEN'S STUDIES

352 pages—Cloth, \$39.50

Marian J. Morton

And Sin No More

*Social Policy and Unwed Mothers
in Cleveland, 1855-1990*

Available in Spring 1993

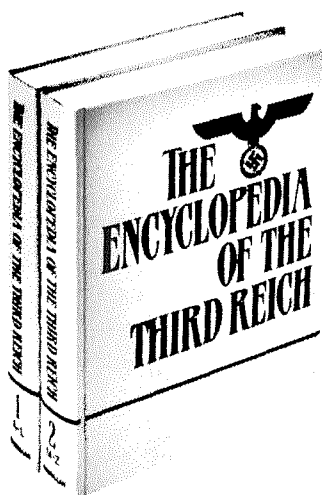
Ohio State University Press

1070 Carmack Road

Columbus, Ohio 42310

1-800-437-4439

Have you heard what they're saying about Macmillan Reference?



ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE THIRD REICH

Edited by CHRISTIAN ZENTNER and FRIEDEMANN BEDÜRFTIG

Translated by Amy Hackett

2 volumes \$190.00 Net ISBN 0-02-897500-6

This translation of *Das Grosse Lexicon des Dritten Reiches* presents in two volumes every aspect of the period from famous figures to the arts, sports, politics, obscurities, and more.

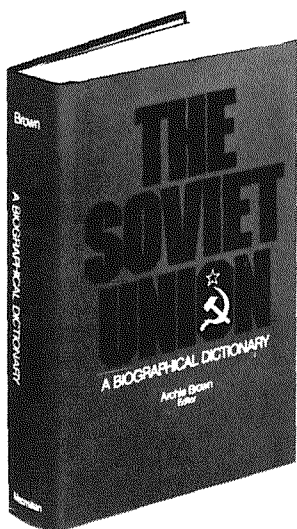
"This is currently the definitive resource for basic data on events in National Socialist Germany."

—*Library Journal*, April 15, 1991

"This renders Louis Snyder's one-volume *Encyclopedia* obsolete and is an essential addition to any modern history collection."

—*Wilson Library Bulletin*, May 1991

"It will become the standard ready reference source in English for this period of German history."—*Choice*, June 1991



THE SOVIET UNION A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY

Edited by ARCHIE BROWN

489 pages \$60.00 Net ISBN 0-02-897071-3

"This urgently needed reference work contains 1400 biographies of Soviet notables in politics, the military, and the arts, both living and dead, including most of the stars of the Gorbachev era."

—*Library Journal*, August, 1991

"...its comprehensive and balanced coverage and the high quality of the information provided [make] this handy reference work indispensable."

—*Reference Books Bulletin*, September 1, 1991

"Its hundreds of entries on scholars, artists, writers and political activists are crisp and succinct."

—*New York Times Book Review*, October 27, 1991

Stop by booth numbers 25 and 26 and take advantage of our 20% convention discount!

WORLD EXPLORERS AND DISCOVERERS

531 pages \$85.00 Net ISBN 0-02-897445-X

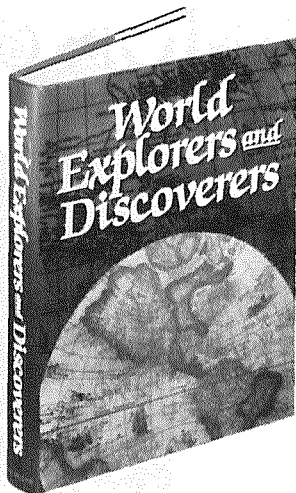
A biographical dictionary of more than 300 remarkable adventurers and their feats illustrated with photographs, drawings, and maps.

"A current, attractive, readable volume that should be of high interest in this quincentennial year and beyond."

—*Reference Books Bulletin*, June 1, 1992

"*World Explorers* will carry armchair explorers to places that, without the heroic efforts of these 313 explorers from throughout the world, might remain unknown."

—*Wilson Library Bulletin*, June 1992



THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE HOLOCAUST

By YITZAK ARAD

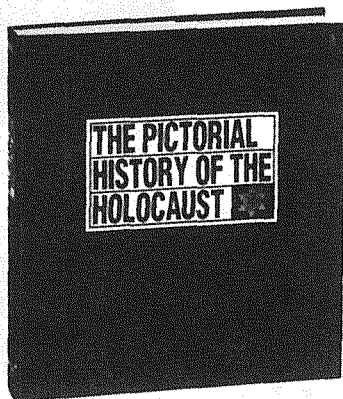
396 pages, cloth \$90.00 Net ISBN 0-02-897011-X

396 pages, paper \$39.95 Net ISBN 0-02-897014-4

This single volume compiles many never-before-seen photographs smuggled out of ghettos, camps, and laboratories, showing firsthand the horrors of the period.

"These photographs demonstrate in the most powerful ways the depths to which humankind can sink."—*Booklist*, December 1990

"...vividly reminds us of what is possible when ordinary people are blinded by hatred and demagogic leadership."—*Church and Synagogue Libraries*, November 1991



"Just Published"

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN FOREIGN AFFAIRS

1992 \$90 Net ISBN 0-02-897146-9

Here is a comprehensive resource on all diplomatic events, organizations, agreements, and people who shaped American foreign involvement from the beginning.

LINES OF SUCCESSION

1992 \$75 Net ISBN 0-02-897255-4

A colorful reference presenting a comprehensive account of both the heraldic and the genealogical history of all European royalty from the 11th century to today.

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

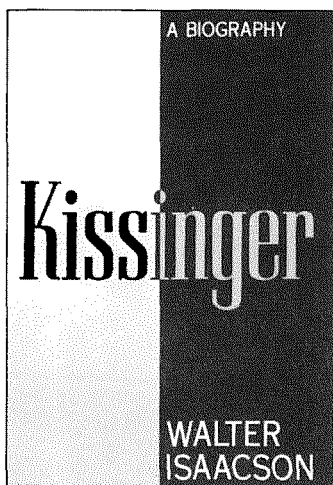
1992 \$230 Net ISBN 0-02-897442-5

This six volume, curriculum-related reference views the century by eras in a magazine-style format, making American and world history more interesting and accessible.

MACMILLAN PUBLISHING COMPANY

866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022 • Attention: Dave Horvath

SIMON & SCHUSTER



THE DEAD SEA SCROLLS DECEPTION

MICHAEL BAIGEN and
RICHARD LEIGH

\$12.00 • 0-671-79797-2 • 288 pages
Touchstone

KISSINGER: A BIOGRAPHY WALTER ISAACSON

\$30.00 • 0-671-66323-2 • 960 pages
Simon & Schuster

THE MISMEASURE OF WOMAN Why Women Are Not the Beter Sex, the Inferior Sex, or the Opposite Sex CAROL TAVRIS

\$13.00 • 0-671-79749-2 • 400 pages
Touchstone

THE MISSILES OF OCTOBER

The Declassified Story of
John F. Kennedy and the
Cuban Missile Crisis

ROBERT SMITH THOMPSON

\$25.00 • 0-671-76806-0 • 400 pages
Simon & Schuster

MOVING THE MOUNTAIN:

The Women's Movement
in America Since 1960

FLORA DAVIS

\$14.00 • 0-671-79292-X • 608 pages
Touchstone

THE DEVALUING OF AMERICA:

The Fight For Our Culture
and Our Children

WILLIAM J. BENNETT

\$12.00 • 0-671-68305-5 • 272 pages
Touchstone

Moving the Mountain The Women's Movement in America Since 1960 Flora Davis



SIMON & SCHUSTER

A Paramount Communications Company

IS MAKING HISTORY

BRAVE COMPANIONS:

Portraits in History

DAVID MCCULLOUGH

\$12.00 • 0-671-79276-8 • 256 pages

Touchstone

DEN OF THIEVES

JAMES B. STEWART

\$12.00 • 0-671-97130-1 • 512 pages

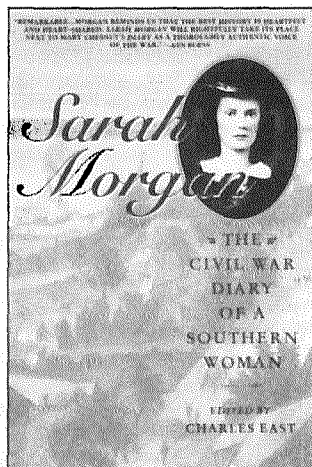
Touchstone

**SARAH MORGAN: The Civil War
Diary of a Southern Woman**

CHARLES EAST

\$15.00 • 0-671-78503-6 • 688 pages

Touchstone

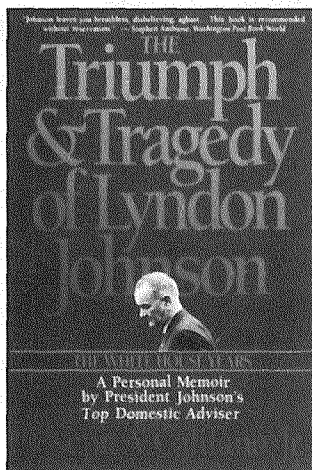


**MARCHING IN PLACE: The Status
Quo Presidency of George Bush**

**DAN GOODGAME and
MICHAEL DUFFY**

\$23.00 • 0-671-73720-1 • 356 pages

Simon & Schuster



THE PACIFIC CAMPAIGN:

**The U.S. -Japanese Naval War,
1941-1945**

DAN VAN DER VAT

\$14.00 • 0-671-79217-2 • 432 pages

Touchstone

**THE TRIUMPH & TRAGEDY OF
LYNDON JOHNSON:**

The White House Years

Joseph A. Califano, Jr.

\$13.00 • 0-67-79209-1 • 432 pages

Touchstone



SIMON & SCHUSTER

A Paramount Communications Company

TWAYNE PUBLISHERS

American Women in the Twentieth Century

American Women in the 1960s:

Changing the Future

Blanche Linden-Ward and Carol Hurd Green

0-8057-9913-3 Paper \$19.95

Oral History

Homesteading Women:

An Oral History of Colorado, 1890-1950

Julie Jones-Eddy

0-8057-9114-0 Paper \$13.95

Hispanic American Entrepreneurs:

An Oral History of the American Dream

Beatrice Rodriguez Owsley

0-8057-9115-9 Paper \$14.95

Infantry Combat:

An Oral History of a World War II Battalion

Richard Stannard

0-8057-9117-5 Paper \$14.95

The Feminist Impact on the Arts and Sciences

History and Feminism: A Glass Half Full

Judith P. Zinsser

0-8057-9766-1 Paper \$14.95

Studies in Intellectual and Cultural History

Anarchism

Richard D. Sonn

0-8057-8636-8 Paper \$13.95

Dissent & Order in the Middle Ages:

The Search for Legitimate Authority

Jeffrey Burton Russell

0-8057-8628-7 Paper \$12.95

The Emergence of the Social Sciences, 1642-1792

Richard Olson

0-8057-8617-1 Paper \$13.95

Social Movements Past and Present

The American Communist Movement:

Storming Heaven Itself

Harvey Klehr and John Earl Haynes

0-8057-3856-8 Paper \$13.95

The American Peace Movement:

Ideals and Activism

Charles Chatfield *with the assistance of*

Robert Kleidman

0-8057-3852-5 Paper \$12.95

The Conservative Movement,

Revised Edition

Paul Gottfried

0-8057-3850-9 Paper \$13.95

Twentieth Century American Biography

Emma Goldman and the American Left

Marian J. Morton

0-8057-7795-4 Paper \$13.95

The Roosevelt Presence:

A Biography of FDR

Patrick J. Maney

0-8057-7786-5 Paper \$13.95

International History

Canada and the United States:

The Politics of Partnership

Robert Bothwell

0-8057-9213-9 Paper \$13.95

France and the United States:

The Cold Alliance Since World War II

Frank Costigliola

0-8057-9205-8 Paper \$13.95

TWAYNE PUBLISHERS

A Division of Macmillan Publishing Company

866 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10022

TO ORDER: 800-257-5755

STOP BY BOOTH #40

HM HOLMES & MEIER

New and Forthcoming

Hélène Carrère d'Encausse

The Great Challenge
Nationalities and the Bolshevik State,
1917-1930

foreword by Richard Pipes
cloth \$34.95

Hélène Carrère d'Encausse

The Russian Syndrome
One Thousand Years of Political Murder
foreword by Adam B. Ulam

cloth \$39.95

Europe Past and Present

Jean-Pierre Poly and Eric Bournazel

The Feudal Transformation,
900-1200

cloth \$39.95

Piotr Górecki

Economy, Society and Lordship in
Medieval Poland, 1100-1250

\$40.00 est.

Thomas Childers and Jane Caplan, editors

Reevaluating the Third Reich

foreword by Charles S. Maier
cloth \$45.00 est. paper \$19.95 est.

Ellis Island Series

Dirk Hoerder and Horst Rössler, editors

Distant Magnets
Expectations and Realities
in the Immigrant Experience

cloth \$35.00 est.

Avraham Barkai

German-Jewish Immigration
to the United States, 1820-1914

cloth \$37.95 est.

Gay Block and Malka Drucker

Rescuers: Portraits of Moral
Courage in the Holocaust

cloth \$49.95 paper \$29.95

Mosco Carner

Puccini: A Critical Biography

Definitive Third Edition
\$59.95 cloth

Wayne Northcutt

Mitterrand
A Political Biography

cloth \$34.95

Camille Guerin-Gonzales and

Carl J. Strikwerda, editors

The Politics of Immigrant Workers
Labor Activism and the World Economy
since 1830

cloth \$34.95 est.

Iwan W. Morgan and Neil A. Wynn, editors

America's Century
Perspectives on Twentieth-Century
American History

cloth \$45.00 est. paper \$19.95 est.

Geoffrey Barraclough

Main Trends in History

revised by Michael Burns
cloth \$45.00 paper \$19.95

Christopher R. Browning

Fateful Months
Essays on the Emergence
of the Final Solution

revised with a new introduction
paper \$12.95

Please visit us at Booth #37

Send orders to:

300 Long Beach Blvd.
Stratford, CT 06497-7116
Phone: 1-800-437-7840
FAX: 203-386-9333

HM

Holmes & Meier
30 Irving Place
New York, NY 10003

VISIT US IN BOOTH #5

DISCOURSES OF SEXUALITY

From AIDS to Aristotle
Domna C. Stanton, Editor
cloth \$34.50 / paper \$14.95

COLONIALISM AND CULTURE

Nicholas B. Dirks, Editor
cloth \$54.50 / paper \$19.95

THE HOLLOW CROWN

Ethnohistory of an Indian Kingdom
Second Edition
Nicholas B. Dirks
paper \$16.95

THE RISE AND FALL OF AN URBAN SCHOOL SYSTEM

Detroit, 1907-81
Jeffrey Mirel
cloth \$42.50

FUNDAMENTAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES

Rockefeller Philanthropy and the
United States Social Science
Research Council
Donald Fisher
cloth \$32.50

THE POLITICS OF THE BODY IN WEIMAR GERMANY

Women's Reproductive Rights
and Duties
Cornelie Usborne
cloth \$42.50

FORBIDDEN LAUGHTER

Popular Humor and the
Limits of Repression in
Nineteenth-Century Prussia
Mary Lee Townsend
cloth \$45.00

ALICE FREEMAN PALMER

The Evolution of a New Woman
Ruth Bordin
cloth \$45.00

WOMEN LAWYERS AND THE ORIGINS OF PROFESSIONAL COMMUNITY IN AMERICA

The Letters of the Equity Club,
1886 to 1890
Virginia G. Drachman
cloth \$27.95

HANDMAID OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Dame Eleanor Davies,
Never Soe Mad a Ladie
Esther S. Cope
cloth \$37.50

GALILEO, SCIENCE AND THE CHURCH

Third Edition
Jerome J. Langford
Foreword by Stillman Drake
cloth \$32.50 / paper \$13.95

Forthcoming in Spring, 1993

THE STIGMA OF NAMES

Antisemitism in German Daily Life,
1812-1933
Dietz Bering
Translated by Neville Plaice

CONSTRUCTING CULTURE AND POWER IN LATIN AMERICA

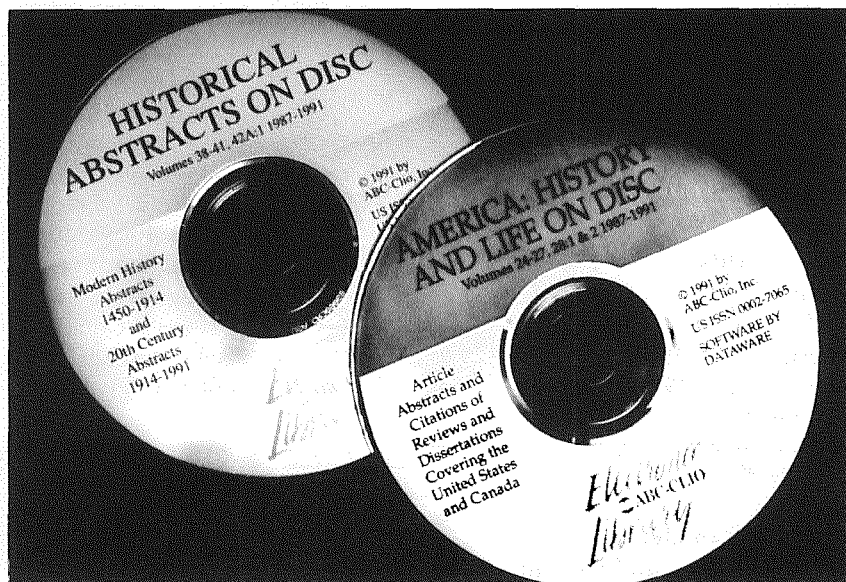
Daniel H. Levine, Editor

The University of Michigan Press Dept. AB
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

MICHIGAN

“an excellent resource for librarians serving historians and students of history”

CD-ROM Professional, May 1992



**Now you can search 10 years (1982-1992)
of *America: History and Life on Disc* or
Historical Abstracts on Disc.**

Come to **BOOTH #33 for a quick demonstration.
Call today for our complete CD-ROM catalog!**

1-800-422-2546

Electronic
ABC-CLIO
Library

130 Cremona Drive
P.O. Box 1911
Santa Barbara, CA 93117
1-805-968-1911

KANSAS

Booth 115

AMERICAN
POLITICAL THOUGHT SERIES

**George Washington
and American
Constitutionalism**

Glenn A. Phelps
272 pages. \$27.50

Small Worlds
Children and
Adolescents in
America, 1850–1950
Edited by Elliott West
and Paula Petrik
400 pages, illustrated. \$29.95
cloth, \$17.95 paper

The American Deists
Voices of Reason and Dissent
in the Early Republic
Kerry S. Walters
400 pages. \$35.00

**The End of American
Exceptionalism**
Frontier Anxiety from
the Old West to the New Deal
David M. Wrobel
240 pages. \$27.50

Even the Children of Strangers
Equality under the U.S.
Constitution
Donald W. Jackson
364 pages. \$35.00 cloth, \$14.95 paper

AMERICAN
PRESIDENCY SERIES

**The Presidency of
Woodrow Wilson**

Kendrick Clements
320 pages. \$29.95
cloth, \$14.95 paper

**The Presidency
of Theodore
Roosevelt**

Lewis L. Gould
368 pages. \$29.95
cloth, \$14.95 paper

RURAL AMERICA SERIES

Homes in the Heartland
Balloon Frame Farmhouses of the
Upper Midwest, 1850–1920
Fred W. Peterson
288 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Life at Four Corners
Religion, Gender, and Education in
a German-Lutheran Community,
1868–1945
Carol K. Coburn
224 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

40% discount on convention orders!



KANSAS

Booth 115

MODERN WAR STUDIES

Decision in the West

The Atlanta Campaign of 1864
Albert Castel
688 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

An American Profession of Arms

The Army Officer Corps, 1784-1861
William B. Skelton
480 pages. \$45.00

Hard Marching Every Day

The Civil War Letters of Private
Wilbur Fisk, 1861-1865
Edited by Emil and Ruth Rosenblatt
Foreword by Reid Mitchell
400 pages. \$25.00

Chemical Soldiers

British Gas Warfare in World War I
Donald Richter
320 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

The Roots of Blitzkrieg

Hans von Seeckt and German
Military Reform
James S. Corum
288 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

The Origins of SDI, 1944-1983

Donald R. Baucom
256 pages, illustrated.
\$29.95

No Shining Armor

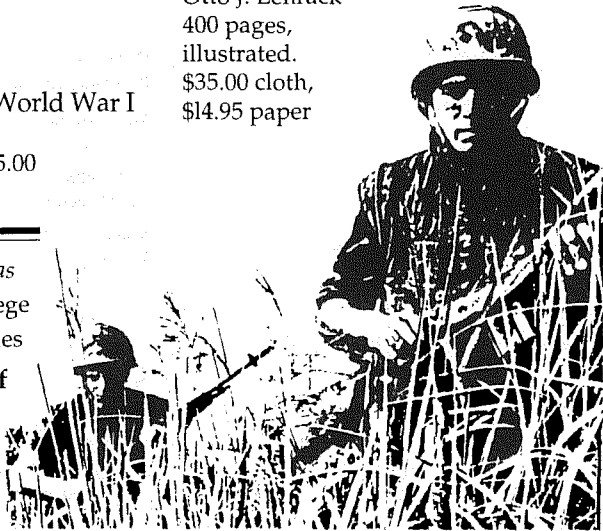
The Marines at War in Vietnam
An Oral History
Otto J. Lehrack
400 pages,
illustrated.
\$35.00 cloth,
\$14.95 paper

Newly available from Kansas

The U.S. Army War College
Guides to Civil War Battles

Guide to the Battles of Chancellorsville and Fredericksburg

Edited by Jay Luvaas
and Harold W. Nelson
380 pages, illustrated.
\$22.50



UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KANSAS

2501 West 15th Street, Lawrence KS 66049

OXFORD JOURNALS

GERMAN HISTORY

Editors: Mary Fulbrook, *University College London, UK* and Jill Stephenson, *University of Edinburgh, UK*

German History has a unique combination of research articles, discussions and reports of work in progress, news, and information. Each issue features substantial articles, dissertation abstracts, conference and exhibition reports, news of interest to German historians, and a full book review section guaranteed to keep scholars abreast of important publications.

Articles from a recent special issue on unification in German history included:

John Gillingham Elective Kingship and the Unity of Medieval Germany

Harold James Germans and Their Nation

William Carr, Robert Knight, and Jörg Roesler Panel Discussion: "What has been the driving force behind German unifications and reunifications: cultural identity, power politics, or economic necessity?"

Frank Unger Discourses of Unity and Some Reflections about Their Aftermath

Peter Hoff Continuity and Change: Television in the GDR from Autumn 1989 to Summer 1990

Volume 11, 1993 (3 issues) ISSN 0266-3554

Institutions: \$84.00/Individuals: \$42.00*

FRENCH HISTORY

Editor: Prof. Richard Bonney, *University of Leicester, UK*

"An academic journal of distinction"—*Times Literary Supplement*

French History was launched in 1987 and quickly established its reputation with scholars world wide. The journal is edited and printed in the UK, but articles from scholars in France, the US, and other countries feature prominently in most issues. By publishing work by scholars of all nationalities, the journal acts as an important international forum for the subject.

The entire chronological range of French history from the early Middle Ages to contemporary history is encompassed; articles cover all areas of enquiry as well as historical periods. *French History* includes three or four refereed articles per issue, a conference papers section, a book reviews section, and a recently published books section.

Volume 7, 1993 (4 issues) ISSN 0269-1191

Institutions: \$106.00/Individuals: 53.00*

SOCIAL HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Editors: Anne Digby, *Humanities Department, Oxford Polytechnic, Oxford, UK* and Richard Smith, *All Souls College, Oxford, UK*

Social History of Medicine is concerned with all aspects of health, illness, and medical treatment in the past. It is committed to publishing work on the social history of medicine from a variety of disciplines, including history, demography, anthropology, sociology, social administration, economics, and the history of ideas, as well as that from specific aspects of the biological sciences and medicine.

Recent articles have included:

L. Rosner Thistle on the Delaware: Edinburgh Medical Education and Philadelphia Practice, 1800-1825

P. Slack Dearth and Social Policy in Early Modern England

C. Henriot Medicine, V.D., and Prostitution in Pre-Revolutionary China

Margo Anderson The US Bureau of the Census in the Nineteenth Century

C. Hamlin Predisposing Causes and Public Health in Early Nineteenth-Century Medical Thought

Volume 6, 1993 (3 issues) ISSN 0951-631X

\$86.00

OXFORD JOURNALS

PAST AND PRESENT

A JOURNAL OF HISTORICAL STUDIES

Edited by Paul Slack, *Exeter College, University of Oxford, UK* and Joanna Innes, *Somerville College, University of Oxford, UK*

"*Past and Present* is better than ever. Its range in social, cultural, and political history is impressive, with new approaches useful both for specialists and for those who want comparative cases. Its debates are helping us discover where the history field needs rethinking."—Natalie Zemon Davis, *Princeton University*

Founded in 1952, *Past and Present* publishes a wide variety of scholarly and original historical articles, primarily concerned with social, economic, and cultural changes, and their causes and consequences.

Prize-winners! The Walter D. Love Memorial Prize in History has been awarded in recent years to *Past and Present* articles by Cynthia B. Herrup, Michael MacDonald, Kathleen Wilson, and James Epstein.

Issues 138-141, 1993 ISSN 0031-2746
Institutions: \$125.00/Individuals: \$61.00
Students: \$32.00

HISTORY WORKSHOP

A JOURNAL OF SOCIALIST AND FEMINIST HISTORIANS

Editors: Sally Alexander, John Barrell, Guy Boanas, Susan Bullock, Bernard Canavan, Jane Caplan, Anna Davin, Alun Howkins, Andrew Lincoln, Laura Mulvey, Janet Nelson, Alex Potts, Lyndal Roper, Raphael Samuel, Bill Schwarz, Teodor Shanin, Gareth Stedman Jones, Carolyn Steedman, Anne Summers, Barbara Taylor, Jeffrey Weeks, Jerry White

Established in 1976, *History Workshop* has been described as "the liveliest of historical journals, combining first-class scholarship with political energy and intelligence"—Christopher Hill

History Workshop is renowned for its innovative historical writing, original research and wide range of themes; exploration of the "everyday" in a historical context provides new perspectives on the past and present. Produced by a collective of socialists and feminists, each illustrated issue includes: major research articles, essays on theoretical issues, and reviews of books, conferences, films, and exhibitions.

In 1992 issue 33 featured a special pan-European section and issue 34 was devoted to Latin America.

Issues 35 and 36, 1993 ISSN 0309-2984
Institutions: \$63.00/Individuals: \$40.00
Students: \$25.00

*All individual members of the American Historical Association are eligible for these reduced rates. As with all individual rates, they apply only when copies are sent to a private address and payment is made by personal check or credit card.

Visit our booths 64/65/66/67 to examine these and many other Oxford journals. To request your own free sample issue or to order, please write to the Journals Marketing Department, Oxford University Press, 2001 Evans Road, Cary, North Carolina 27513, USA. Tel: 919-677-0977 or Fax: 919-677-1714.

OXFORD JOURNALS



New Books from *M.E. Sharpe* Inc.

Booth #122

The Quest for Utopia Jewish Political Ideas and Institutions through the Ages

Edited by Zvi Gitelman

Hardcover 4-061-0 \$39.95

Paper 4-062-9 \$15.95

China's Bitter Victory The War with Japan, 1937-1945

Edited by James Hsiung
and Steven I. Levine

Hardcover 2-708- \$39.95

Vietnam Documents American and Vietnamese Views of the War

Edited by George Katsiaficas

Hardcover 2-896-5 \$45.00

Paper 2-897-3 \$16.50

The Vietnam War Vietnamese and American Perspectives

Edited by Jayne Werner
and Luu Doan Huynh

Hardcover 4-057-2 \$49.90

Forthcoming—

Living without a Constitution Civil Rights in Israel

Daphna Sharfman

Hardcover 4-145-5 \$24.90

The Soviet Colossus The Rise and Fall of the USSR (3rd edition)

Michael Kort

Hardcover 2-675-X \$49.95

Paper 2-676-8 \$19.95

Sources and Studies in World History

Kevin Reilly, Series Editor

The Alchemy of Happiness

Abu Hamid Muhammad al-Ghazzali

Translated by Claud Field

Revised and annotated by

Elton L. Daniel

Hardcover 4-004-1 \$35.00

Paper 4-005-X \$11.95

Lifelines from Our Past A New World History

L.S. Stavrianos

Paper 4-031-9 \$14.95

Native Americans before 1492: The Moundbuilding Centers of the Eastern Woodlands

Lynda Norene Shaffer

Hardcover 4-029-7 \$32.90

Paper 4-030-0 \$12.90

Forthcoming—

Balkan Worlds The First and Last Europe

Traian Stoianovich

Hardcover 4-032-7 \$45.00

Paper 4-033-5 \$15.00

*To order call toll free 800-541-6563 or fax 914-273-2106 Dept. 22AHSP
American Express, MasterCard, and VISA accepted • Free catalogues available*

80 Business Park Drive/Armonk, NY 10504



Already Available!

MUSICAL HIGHLIGHTS FROM THE WHITE HOUSE

by Elise K. Kirk

Orig. Ed. 1992 Cloth & Paperback

BLACK AMERICAN MUSIC: Past and Present

by Hildred Roach

2nd Ed. 1992 Cloth & Paperback

THE BILL OF RIGHTS:

Our Written Legacy

by Joseph A. Melusky & Whitman Ridgway

Orig. Ed. 1992

FREE TRADE IN AMERICAN- CANADIAN RELATIONS

by Edelgard E. Mahant

Orig. Ed. 1992 (Anvil) Paperback

CONTEMPORARY NATIONALISMS:

Intensity and Persistence

by Louis L. Snyder

Orig. Ed. 1992 (Anvil) Paperback

In Preparation

A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO VIDEO HISTORY:

The Smithsonian Institution

and Alfred P. Sloan Foundation

Experiment

Edited by Terri A. Schorzman

Orig. Ed. 1993

DESTRUCTION OF BRAZILIAN SLAVERY, 1850-1888

by Robert E. Conrad

2nd Ed. 1993

FROM SWASTIKA TO JIM CROW: Refugee Scholars at Black Colleges

by Gabrielle Simon Edgcomb

Orig. Ed. 1993

ETHNICITY, ETHNOCENTRISM, AND ETHNONATIONALISM

by Walker Connor

Orig. Ed. 1993 (Anvil) Paperback

WESTERN FEMINISM IN THE 20TH CENTURY

by Sandi E. Cooper

Orig. Ed. 1993 (Anvil) Paperback

NATIONALITIES IN THE SOVIET UNION

Edited by Henry R. Huttenbach

Orig. Ed. 1993 (Anvil) Paperback

SOVIET SOCIETY IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

by Allan L. Larson

Orig. Ed. 1993

NASA: THE U.S. SPACE PROGRAM: A History

by Roger D. Launius

Orig. Ed. 1994 (Anvil) Paperback

*Come See Us
at Booth #4*

When ordering, please add \$5.00 for first book, \$1.50 each additional (Ppb.- \$3.00 for first book, \$1.00 each additional) to cover shipping charges.

KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. Box 9542 · Melbourne, Florida 32902-9542

(407)724-9542 · Direct Order Line (407)727-7270



NEW FROM GARLAND

HISTORIC U.S. COURT CASES 1690-1990

An Encyclopedia

Edited by John W. Johnson

792 pages 7 x 10 04430-4 \$125

JEWISH-AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Jack Fischel and
Sanford Pinsker

736 pages 7 x 10 06622-7 \$95

THE ROSENBERG LETTERS

A Complete Edition of the Prison Correspondence

Edited by Michael Meeropol

c. 575 pages 05948-4 c. \$90 12/93

THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Richard L. Blanco

c. 1,800 pages 2 volumes 7 x 10 illustrated
05623-X c. \$175 2/93

POLITICAL PARTIES AND ELECTIONS IN THE U.S.

An Encyclopedia

Edited by L. Sandy Maisel

1,367 pages 2 volumes 7 x 10
07975-2 \$150

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF ROMANTICISM

Culture in Britain, 1780s-1830s

Edited by Laura Dabundo

688 pages 7 x 10 06997-8 \$95

NATIVE AMERICAN WOMEN

A Biographical Dictionary

Edited by Gretchen M. Bataille

c. 350 pages 05267-6 c. \$55 10/92

AFRICAN AMERICAN WOMEN

A Biographical Dictionary

Edited by Dorothy C. Salem

c. 350 pages 09782-3 c. \$55 12/92

ARCTIC EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT c. 500 B.C. to 1915

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Clive Holland

c. 750 pages illustrated 7 x 10 07648-6
c. \$95 2/93

MEDIEVAL SCANDINAVIA

An Encyclopedia

Edited by Phillip Pulsiano and Kirsten
Wolf, with Paul Acker and Donald K. Fry

c. 800 pages 8 1/2 x 11 illustrated
04787-7 c. \$95 10/92

TOCQUEVILLE'S POLITICAL SCIENCE

Classic Essays

Edited by Peter Augustine Lawler

422 pages 30050-6 \$63

TOCQUEVILLE'S DEFENSE OF HUMAN LIBERTY

Current Essays

Edited by Peter Augustine Lawler and
Joseph Alulis

378 pages 30051-4 \$57 11/92

**New Anthologies
of Scholarly Articles**

**THE NEW AMERICAN
NATION 1775-1820**

Edited by Peter S. Onuf

12-volume set: \$995/or by volume 30435-8

**ARTICLES ON
RUSSIAN AND SOVIET
HISTORY 1500-1990**

Edited by Alexander Dallin

14-volume set: \$995/or by volume 30557-5

**AMERICAN
IMMIGRATION AND
ETHNICITY**

Edited by George E. Pozzetta

20-volume set: \$1,365/or by volume 07400-9

**RACE, LAW, AND
AMERICAN HISTORY
1700-1990**

**The African-American
Experience**

Edited with introduced by
Paul A. Finkelman

10-volume set: \$950/or by volume 30533-8

**BLACK COMMUNITIES
AND RACE
RELATIONS IN
AMERICAN CITIES
1712-1990**

Edited and introduced by
Kenneth L. Kusmer

9-volume set: \$795/or by volume 30424-2

**WITCHCRAFT, MAGIC
& DEMONOLOGY**

Edited with introduced by
Brian P. Levack

12-volume set: \$710/or by volume 31022-6
All volumes available 10/92

Now in Paperback

**VICTORIAN BRITAIN
An Encyclopedia**

Edited by Sally Mitchell

1,010 pages		illustrated
cloth	01513-4	\$125
paper	30803-5	\$32.50

**THE NEW DEAL
Conflicting Interpretations
and Shifting Perspectives**

Edited by Melvyn Dubofsky

376 pages paper 30765-9 \$18.95

**An 11-Volume Anthology of
Racist Writings in Facsimile
ANTI-BLACK
THOUGHT 1863-1925
"The Negro Problem"**

Edited and introduced by
John David Smith

11-volume set: \$800/or by volume 30972-4
All volumes available 1/93

**GOVERNMENT &
THE ECONOMY
Outstanding Studies and
Recent Dissertations**

Edited by Stuart Bruchey

15-volume set: \$750/or by volume 31719-9
All volumes available 1/93

Visit our booth and pick up a free History catalog.

**G A R L A N D
P U B L I S H I N G**

1000A Sherman Avenue
Hamden, CT 06514
To Order: 800-627-6273

❖ RUTGERS ❖

Izzy:

A Biography of I. F. Stone

Robert C. Cottrell

"Cottrell has used Stone's life as a prism through which some of the most significant episodes in recent American history can be viewed . . . balanced and thoughtful."—Maurice Isserman, Hamilton College
300 pp. 12 b & w illus. Cloth, \$25.95

Abbie Hoffman: American Rebel

Marty Jezer

"A thoughtful, solidly researched biography . . . Hoffman—and a whole doomed, inspired era—emerges vividly in this cleareyed, richly detailed work."—*Kirkus Reviews*
325 pp. 12 b & w illus. Cloth, \$22.95

Lucy Stone:

Speaking Out for Equality

Andrea Moore Kerr

"A superb contribution to nineteenth-century cultural studies and to women's history. . . . this biography resurrects a leading women's rights activist."—Carolyn L. Karcher, Temple University
416 pp. 9 b & w illus.
Paper \$15.95; Cloth, \$43.00

Re-creating Authority in Revolutionary France

Bryant T. Ragan, Jr.,

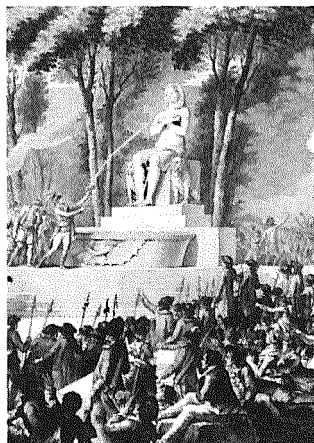
and Elizabeth A. Williams, editors

With a foreword by Lynn Hunt

"An exceptional collection of essays."—Patricia O'Brien,

University of California

260 pp. Paper \$15.00; Cloth \$40.00



New in Paper

Women, Health, and Medicine in America: A Historical Handbook

Rima D. Apple, editor

An Outstanding Academic Book for 1990, Choice

580 pp. 16 b & w illus. Paper, \$14.95

❖ RUTGERS ❖

**Health and Medicine in
American Society series, edited
by Morris Vogel and Judith Leavitt**

**Framing Disease: Studies in
Cultural History**

*Charles E. Rosenberg and Janet
Golden, editors*

"Perhaps the best collection of
medical history essays I've seen for
many years."—Roy Porter

326 pp. Paper, \$16.00; Cloth, \$48.00

**Dirt and Disease:
Polio before FDR**

Naomi Rogers

258 pp. 11 b & w illus.

Paper, \$15.00; Cloth, \$39.00

Yellow Fever and the South

Margaret Humphreys

235 pp. Cloth, \$42.00

**Right Center Left:
Essays in American History**

Leo P. Ribuffo

298 pp. Paper, \$16.95; Cloth, \$45.00

The CIO's Left-Led Unions

Steve Rosswurm, editor

250 pp. Paper, \$17.00;

Cloth, \$45.00

Booth # 68

**"Stalin over Wisconsin":
The Making and Unmaking of
Militant Unionism, 1900-1950**

Stephen Meyer

275 pp. Cloth \$45.00

**Harder Than War:
Catholic Peacemaking in
Twentieth-Century America**

Patricia McNeal

316 pp. Paper, \$15.00; Cloth, \$40.00

**Terra Cognita: The Mental
Discovery of America**

Eviatar Zerubavel

180 pp. 30 maps.

Paper, \$13.95; Cloth \$30.00

New Edition

**Beyond Geography:
The Western Spirit Against the
Wilderness**

Frederick Turner

With a new introduction by

T. H. Watkins and

a new preface by the author

328 pp. Paper, \$15.00

Forthcoming January 1993

**Urban Policy in Twentieth-
Century America**

Arnold R. Hirsch and

Raymond A. Mohl, editors

272 pp. Paper, \$15.00; Cloth, \$40.00

AAUP Combined Book Display

Ohio University Press

AN AFRICAN-AMERICAN IN SOUTH AFRICA

The Travel Notes of Ralph J. Bunche, 1937-1938

Robert R. Edgar

Ralph Bunche is one of the best known African-American personalities of the twentieth century. In 1937, he studied fieldwork methodology with the noted anthropologist Isaac Schapera. Bunche kept copious notes as he observed race relations, black living conditions, African political leadership, sports, social life, the legal system and religion. These are the basis of this edited volume.

ISBN: 0-8214-1021-0/\$40.00 cloth

University of Tennessee Press

JOHN ADAMS: A Life

John E. Ferling

The first major biography of Adams to be published in thirty years, and the most comprehensive single-volume biography of this important figure, this book is at once an intriguing assessment of an important Founding Father and an engrossing appraisal of the experience of the American Revolution.

ISBN: 0-87049-730-8/\$52 pp./illus./\$37.95

JAMES A. DOMBROWSKI

An American Heretic, 1897-1983

Frank T. Adams

From the mid-1930s to the mid-1960s, James A. Dombrowski played a pivotal role in the political history of the American South. Through a lifetime of disciplined work as teacher, organizer, fund-raiser, pamphleteer, and administrator in one controversial cause after another, Dombrowski managed to sustain in the South a radical vision of social change.

ISBN: 0-87049-741-3/\$92 pp./illus./\$49.50 cloth

ISBN: 0-87049-742-1/\$22.50 paper

JOHN TYLER MORGAN AND THE SEARCH FOR SOUTHERN AUTONOMY

Joseph A. Fry

John Tyler Morgan, a leader in Alabama politics for almost fifty years, labored tirelessly to liberate the South from outside domination. This first comprehensive biography illuminated the process by which Alabama and other southern states decided for secession and later opposed Reconstruction.

ISBN: 0-87049-753-7/\$60 pp./illus./\$34.95

BLACK WOMEN ABOLITIONISTS

A Study in Activism, 1828-1860

Shirley J. Yee

Drawing on a variety of previously untapped primary sources, Shirley Yee examines the activism of black women in the Northeast, the Midwest, and to some extent, California and Canada. She concludes that their experiences point out the pervasiveness of middle-class white values in antebellum America and the contradictions and ironies inherent in prevailing conceptions of "freedom".

ISBN: 0-87049-735-9/216 pp./illus./\$34.95 cloth

ISBN: 0-87049-736-7/\$17.95 paper

PROPHETESS OF HEALTH

Ellen G. White and the Origins of Seventh-day Adventist Health Reform
A Revised and Enlarged Edition with a New Psychological Profile

Ronald L. Numbers

Co-authored by Janet S. Numbers and an Introduction by Jonathan M. Butler

Drawing from the letters, testimonies, and manuscripts of White and her associates, the author focuses on White's career as a health reformer, detailing her interest in vegetarianism, hydropathy, and the building of sanitariums.

ISBN: 0-87049-712-X/344 page/illus./\$49.95 cloth

ISBN: 0-87049-713-8/\$19.95 paper

RELIGION AND SOCIETY IN POST-EMANCIPATION JAMAICA

Robert J. Stewart

This book, the most comprehensive treatment of the religious, social, and cultural history on nineteenth-century, Jamaica, examines the organization, presence, politics, and mission philosophy of the major Christian denominations, as well as the creative responses of Afro-Jamaicans to evangelization.

ISBN: 0-87049-748-0/224 pp./illus./\$42.50 cloth

ISBN: 0-87049-749-9/\$19.95 paper

Wayne State University Press

THE CHURCH AND THE JEWS IN THE XIIITH CENTURY

Volume II, 1254-1314

Co-published with the Jewish Theological Seminary of America
By Solomon Grayzel

Edited and arranged, with additional notes, by Kenneth R. Stow

Using scores of papal and conciliar texts translations from the thirteenth century, Grayzel documents the Church's policy toward the Jews and shed light on the broader questions of the direction of the pontificates. Stow supplements Grayzel's notes and bibliography.

ISBN: 0-8143-2254-9/380 pp./\$34.95

See these and many other new titles from University Presses at booths 102, 103, 104!

DELAWARE

The Eagle-Dragon Alliance

America's Relations with China in World War II

by Wesley M. Bagby

Based on archival and monographic sources, some of which have become recently available, this book is a balanced and comprehensive general history mixing colorful personalities, dramatic action, Byzantine intrigue, and momentous historical issues. Professor Bagby has included illustrations, a chronology, glossary, and bibliography.

0-87413-418-8

illus.

312 pp.

\$45.00

Harold Temperley

A Scholar and Romantic in the Public Realm

by John D. Fair

This biography focuses on how the work of Temperley—a leading Cambridge diplomatic historian of the interwar period and Master of Peterhouse—affected the intellectual life and international politics outside his college. Perhaps his greatest impact was on Chamberlain, who read Temperley's *The Foreign Policy of Canning* as he was formulating plans for a settlement of the Czechoslovakian problem in 1928 and whose conduct during the Munich crisis was thought to have been influenced by it.

0-87413-413-7

illus.

368 pp.

\$55.00

"This Popular Engine"

New England Newspapers during the American Revolution, 1775-1789

by Carol Sue Humphrey

As the most important source of information on public affairs during the Revolution, newspapers contributed to the development of a free press and laid the groundwork for a libertarian theory that became commonplace in the nineteenth century. The author analyzes the inner workings of the printing business, draws profiles of printers as social types, and shows the relationship of the press to government in Revolutionary America.

0-87413-430-7

illus.

208 pp.

\$34.50

Sidney Godolphin

Servant of the State

by Roy A. Sundstrom

The first scholarly biography in over one hundred years of Sidney Godolphin, Queen Anne's Lord High Treasurer, this book fills a gap in the history of late Stuart England. Historians have portrayed him as a quiescent administrator whose functions were limited to raising funds for war and preventing the political fabric from unraveling, but Sundstrom examines how Godolphin used his position to mold English diplomacy and military strategy.

0-87413-438-2

328 pp.

\$47.50

UNIVERSITY OF DELAWARE PRESS

326 HULLIHEN HALL • NEWARK, DELAWARE 19716 • 302-831-1149

PLEASE ADDRESS ORDERS TO 440 FORSGATE DR., CRANBURY, NJ 08512

NEW PERSPECTIVES ON HISTORICAL WRITING

EDITED BY PETER BURKE

262 pages cloth: \$32.50 paper: \$13.95

HARRISBURG INDUSTRIALIZES

*The Coming of Factories to an American
Community*

GERALD G. EGGERT

432 pages 32 illus. \$35.00

GENTLEMEN AND SCHOLARS

*College and Community in
the "Age of the University"*

W. BRUCE LESLIE

320 pages 23 illus. \$45.00

ONE HOLY AND HAPPY SOCIETY

*The Public Theology of
Jonathan Edwards*

GERALD R. MCDERMOTT

256 pages \$29.95

GENERAL WALTER BEDELL SMITH AS DIRECTOR OF CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE, OCT. 1950-FEB. 1953

LUDWELL LEE MONTAGUE

With an Introduction by Bruce D.
Berkowitz and Allan E. Goodman

336 pages cloth: \$45.00 paper: \$14.95

THE ARAB BUREAU

*British Policy in the Middle East,
1916-1920*

BRUCE C. WESTRATE

256 pages 6 illus. \$35.00

THE INFORTUNATE

*The Voyage and Adventures of William
Moraley, An Indentured Servant*

EDITED BY SUSAN E. KLEPP

AND BILLY G. SMITH

192 pages 25 illus.

cloth: \$25.00 paper: \$12.95

DISCOVERING ANGLO-SAXON ENGLAND

MARTIN WELCH

144 pages 100 illus. paper: \$18.95

THE EADWINE PSALTER

*Text, Image, and Monastic Culture in
Twelfth-Century Canterbury*

EDITED BY MARGARET GIBSON,

T. A. HESLOP, AND R. W. PFAFF

248 pages, 53 illus. \$95.00

Published jointly with the MHRA

CORRUPTION

Ethics and Power in Florence, 1600-1770

JEAN-CLAUDE WAQUET

234 pages \$35.00

Forthcoming for Spring 1993

THE MOST NECESSARY LUXURIES

*The Mercers' Company of Coventry,
1550-1680*

RONALD M. BERGER

352 pages \$45.00 (tent.)

TO SEE A PROMISED LAND

*Americans and the Holy Land in the
Nineteenth Century*

LESTER I. VOGEL

368 pages 35 illus. \$35.00 (tent.)

VIRGINIA

Booth No. 112

The Agrarian Origins of American Capitalism

ALLAN KULIKOFF

\$49.50 cloth, \$17.50 paper

In Debt to Shays

The Bicentennial of an Agrarian Rebellion

Edited by ROBERT A. GROSS

\$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Disorderly Women

and Female Power in the Street Literature of Early Modern England and Germany

JOY WILTENBURG

\$39.50 cloth, \$12.95 paper

The Republican Synthesis Revisited

Edited by MILTON M. KLEIN,

RICHARD D. BROWN, and JOHN B. HENCH

\$19.95 paper

The Making of Virginia Architecture

CHARLES E. BROWNELL, CALDER LOTH,
WILLIAM M. S. RASMUSSEN and

RICHARD GUY WILSON

Illus., \$65.00 cloth, \$29.95 paper

"The Spirit of Party"

Hamilton and Jefferson at Odds

MARGARET C. S. CHRISTMAN

Illus., \$12.95 paper

Imperatives, Behaviors, and Identities

Essays in Early American Cultural History

JACK P. GREENE

\$49.50 cloth, \$17.95 paper

To Form a More Perfect Union *The Critical Ideas of the Constitution*

Edited by HERMAN BELZ, RONALD

HOFFMAN, and PETER J. ALBERT

\$35.00

Old Southampton

Politics and Society in a Virginia County, 1834-1869

DANIEL W. CROFTS

\$39.50

How Much Is That in Real Money?

A Historical Price Index

JOHN J. McCUSKER

\$10.95 paper

The Stolen House

BERNARD L. HERMAN

\$35.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

The Papers of George Washington *Colonial Series, Volume 8 June 1767-December 1771*

Edited by W. W. ABBOT

\$47.50

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA

Box 3608 University Station * Charlottesville, VA 22903

New

Significant

Basic

JUST PUBLISHED

THE DISPOSSESSED

America's Underclasses from the Civil War to the Present

JACQUELINE JONES

\$25.00

EROS AND THE JEWS

From Biblical Israel to Contemporary America

DAVID BIALE

\$24.00

MARTIN HEIDEGGER

An Intellectual and Political Portrait

HUGO OTT

Translated by Allan Blunden

\$30.00

WATERGATE IN AMERICAN MEMORY

How We Remember, Forget, and Reconstruct the Past

MICHAEL SCHUDSON

\$24.00

THE WAY WE NEVER WERE

American Families and the Nostalgia Trap

STEPHANIE COONTZ

\$27.00

Photo from *The Dispossessed* courtesy of the National Archives



FORTHCOMING

AI

The Tumultuous History of the Search for Artificial Intelligence

DANIEL CREVIER

April 1993 \$27.50

AMERICAN MANHOOD

Transformations in Masculinity from the Revolution to the Modern Era

ANTHONY ROTUNDO

April 1993 \$25.00

ICONS OF DEMOCRACY

American Leaders as Heroes, Aristocrats, Dissenters, and Democrats

BRUCE MIROFF

March 1993 \$25.00

THE MORTAL PRESIDENCY

Illness and Anguish in the White House

ROBERT E. GILBERT

February 1993 \$25.00

See these and other fine books at Booth #83!

NEW PAPERBACKS

FREEDOM, VOL. 1

Freedom in the Making of Western Culture

ORLANDO PATTERSON

\$15.00

THE MIND OF THE TRAVELER

From Gilgamesh to Global Tourism

ERIC J. LEED

\$15.00

STRANGERS AT THE BEDSIDE

How Law and Bioethics Transformed Medical Decision Making

DAVID J. ROTHMAN

\$15.00

COMING IN PAPERBACK

THE CRUEL PEACE

Everyday Life and the Cold War

FRED INGLIS

March 1993 \$15.00

EMBATTLED PARADISE

The American Family in an Age of Uncertainty

ARLENE SKOLNICK

February 1993 \$14.00

THE HONEY AND THE HEMLOCK

Democracy and Paranoia in Ancient Athens and Modern America

ELI SAGAN

February 1993 \$15.00

 BasicBooks

A Division of HarperCollins Publishers
10 E. 53rd St., New York, NY 10022
Toll-free with credit card 1-800-331-3761

Wisconsin Books

Breaking new ground in History

New This Fall

Power and Persuasion in Late Antiquity Towards a Christian Empire

Peter Brown

Brown traces the growing power of Christian bishops as they wrested influence over the emperors from philosophers, who had traditionally advised the rulers of Graeco-Roman society. In the new "Christian empire," the ancient bonds of citizen to citizen and of each city to its benefactors were replaced by a common Christianity and common loyalty to a distant, Christian autocrat.

Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$12.95

Race in America The Struggle for Equality

Edited by Herbert Hill

and James E. Jones, Jr.

"A monumental assessment of the current status of race relations in the United States. It is without doubt the authoritative work on this most important subject. . . Impressive in its scope and analytical quality, there is no other work that achieves the breadth and depth of this collection."

—Arthur J. Vidich, *New School for Social Research*

Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$17.95

John Winthrop's World History as a Story/

The Story as History

James G. Moseley

Not since 1958 has a more compelling and focused biography of the seventeenth-century Puritan leader John Winthrop been produced. Moseley removes the blinders of modernism to clearly understand and portray the world in which Winthrop lived and developed as a leader and as a man.

History of American Thought and Culture

Cloth \$42.50 Paper \$14.95

Urgent! Of particular interest to faculty members!

Retirement 101

How TIAA-CREF Members Should Deal with the Dramatic Changes in Their Pensions

Willard F. Enteman

Paper \$14.95

Between Memory and Reality

*Family and Community
in Rural Wisconsin, 1870-1970*

Jane Marie Pederson

"This exciting study of a community will be a model of the new rural history. The author's positive perspective, which stems from her own roots in this soil, offers a refreshing change from the prevailing anti-rural bias and stereotyping of most modern historians."

—Robert P. Swierenga, *Kent State University*
History of American Thought and Culture
Cloth \$50.00 Paper \$17.95

The Commercialization of News in the Nineteenth Century

Gerald J. Baldasty

"Baldasty argues that commercialization set the course of journalism, and he offers detailed samples from twenty-five papers, urban and rural, from every region. The *Commercialization of News* is a fresh reading of the evidence as to how Americans became a news-obsessed people."—Thomas C. Leonard, *University of California, Berkeley*

Cloth \$60.00 Paper \$19.95

See us at Booth #113

Wisconsin

The University of Wisconsin Press

114 N. Murray St., Madison, WI 53715-1199
MC & VISA (608) 262-8782 • FAX 262-7560

New for your history classroom



... from Wadsworth

A History of Russia, the Soviet Union, and Beyond, 4th Edition

David MacKenzie & Michael Curran

Revised to reflect the dramatic changes that have occurred in the former Soviet Union! This best-selling text offers a survey of Russian history from its beginnings in ancient Rus to the present day, with balanced coverage of political, diplomatic, economic, social, intellectual, and cultural history. Changes include:

- New chapters on the Gorbachev era and the demise of the Soviet Union
- More coverage of Russia and the Soviet Union as a multi-national empire
- Expanded consideration of the history and contributions of east Slavic and non-Slavic peoples

Casebound

The Mythmaking Frame of Mind: Social Imagination and American Culture

James Gilbert, Amy Gilman, Donald Scott, and Joan W. Scott

A lively sampler of essays by notable contemporary American historians that document the variety of influences on this country's cultural history. Topics include the popular culture of the modern city, images and rituals in American history, and the role of the marketplace in shaping culture. *Paperbound*

ALSO AVAILABLE:

The Peoples of the British Isles: A New History

Stanford E. Lehmberg & Thomas William Heyck

Early American Women: A Documentary History 1600-1900

Nancy Woloeh

Modern American Women: A Documentary History

Susan Ware

*For more information about these titles,
please contact:*



Wadsworth Publishing Company

10 Davis Drive • Belmont, California 94002-3098

KENT

NEW HISTORY TITLES
from

LIBERALISM AND AMERICAN IDENTITY

PATRICK M. GARRY

Defines the meaning and importance of liberalism and demonstrates the vital role it has played and can continue to play in United States history. 232 pp., \$32.00

THE PEACE CORPS IN CAMEROON

JULIUS A. AMIN

Examines the Peace Corps program and the performance of its volunteers in Cameroon during the 1960s from the viewpoint of a Cameroonian national.

248 pp., \$32.00

THE WAY IT WAS

*Sex, Surgery, Treasure, and
Travel, 1907-1987*

GEORGE CRILE, JR.

Memoirs of a renowned Cleveland Clinic surgeon, accomplished archaeologist, and author, detailing his illustrious medical career and adventures in travel and letters.

432 pp., \$35.00

A GUIDE TO CLEVELAND'S SACRED LANDMARKS

FOSTER ARMSTRONG, RICHARD
KLEIN, AND CARA ARMSTRONG
PHOTOGRAPHS BY
THOMAS L. LEWIS

Spotlights more than 120 of Cleveland's finest sacred architectural structures. Includes driving tours, maps, and 125 black & white photographs. 336 pp., \$28.00 paper

THE FIRST DAY AT GETTYSBURG

*Essays on Confederate and Union
Leadership*

GARY W. GALLAGHER, ED.

Gary W. Gallagher, Alan T. Nolan, A. Wilson Greene, and Robert K. Krick examine several controversial aspects of leadership during the opening day of battle at Gettysburg.

184 pp., \$24.00 cloth, \$14.00 paper

AFFECTIONATELY, RACHEL

Letters from India, 1860-1884

BARBARA MITCHELL TULL, ED.

Lifetime correspondence of Rachel Kerr Johnson who spent more than 20 years abroad in India with her missionary husband and their children. 376 pp., \$35.00

GERMANY'S RUDE AWAKENING

*Censorship in the Land of the
Brothers Grimm*

FREDERIK OHLES

Depicts the rise and fall of censorship in 19th-century Germany from the perspectives of writers and readers as well as censors and officials. 240 pp., \$35.00

THE GREEKS OF ASIA MINOR

*Confession, Community, and
Ethnicity in the Nineteenth
Century*

GERASIMOS AUGUSTINOS

Comprehensive social and cultural survey of the Greeks as an ethnoreligious minority in the Ottoman empire during the 1800s.

280 pp., \$39.00

 THE KENT STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS

P.O. Box 5190 Kent OH 44242-0001 1-800-247-6553

R ♦ E ♦ B ♦ I ♦ R ♦ T ♦ H

A History of Europe Since World War II

**Cyril E. Black, Jonathan E. Helmreich,
Paul C. Helmreich, Charles P. Issawi,
and A. James McAdams**

"This massive study, a collaborative effort, represents the first serious scholarly effort to survey in a single volume the entire tangled history of Europe since World War II. It will be of major value in providing students and the wider public with a coherent overview of Europe's responses to the challenges of the postwar period."

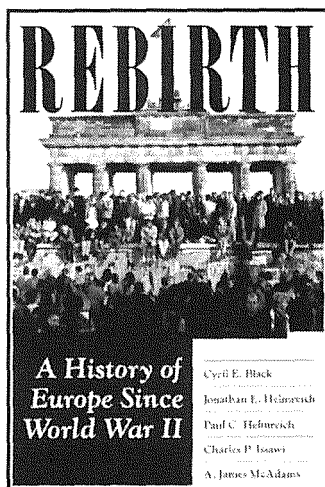
—George Kennan

"A timely and stimulating work. I can think of no other text that provides such a happy combination of contemporary relevance and historical depth. It will not easily be superseded."

—Gordon Craig, Stanford University

"At last, a readable, solid, and comprehensive history of post-war Europe and of its nations, of their separate arrangements and upheavals and of their common fate in the bipolar world that has now disappeared."

—Stanley Hoffmann, Harvard University



April 1992 • 565 pages • \$59.95 hc • \$24.95 pb

Visit us at booth #16

Westview Press

5500 Central Avenue • Boulder, CO • 80301-2877

Phone (303) 444-3541 • Fax (303) 449-3356

Modern, scholarly editions of classic works for today's readers.

FURTHER REFLECTIONS ON THE REVOLUTION IN FRANCE

New

By Edmund Burke
Edited by Daniel E. Ritchie



"It is now possible to have ready and easy access to Burke's wider discussion of the French Revolution." H.T. Dickinson, University of Edinburgh

This volume brings together, for the first time in accessible and unabridged form, Edmund Burke's most important *other* writings on the French Revolution that anticipate, refine, and summarize Burke's *Reflections on the Revolution in France*, and offer an intimate glimpse of Burke's consistent and evolving engagement with the revolutionary mentality and the terror it wrought.

361 pages, index. Hardcover \$25.00 0-86597-098-x;
Paperback \$7.50 0-86597-099-8

ON LIBERTY, SOCIETY, AND POLITICS: THE ESSENTIAL ESSAYS OF WILLIAM GRAHAM SUMNER

New

Edited by Robert C. Bannister

"This is the finest single-volume edition of Sumner's works ever to appear." Ronald Lora, University of Toledo

Hardcover	\$30.00	0-086597-100-5
Paperback	\$ 7.50	0-086597-101-3

HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

By David Ramsay

Edited and annotated by Lester H. Cohen

"If any one work marked the beginnings of an American national history it was David Ramsay's *History of the American Revolution*." Arthur H. Shaffer, University of Missouri. This first modern edition of Ramsay's work is based on the original 1789 edition. In two volumes.

Hardcover	\$45.00	0-086597-078-5
Paperback	\$15.00	0-086597-081-5

To order by phone, call 317-842-0880; fax 317-577-9067. Prepayment by check, VISA, or MasterCard is required on all orders not for resale. Shipping and handling and a \$15 minimum apply to credit card orders. We pay book rate postage on orders prepaid by check. Please allow approximately four weeks for delivery.



Visit us at the AHA
in PBE Booth #98

LIBERTY FUND

7440 North Shadeland, Dept. E206, Indianapolis, IN 46250-2028

from EERDMANS

A HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Mark A. Noll

"Noll's narrative is vigorous and smooth; students will appreciate the book's intelligible organization and lucid style. . . . The most practical, down-to-earth textbook on the market."

—DAVID E. HARRELL

ISBN 0-8028-3703-4 • Cloth, \$39.95

ISBN 0-8028-0651-1 • Paper, \$29.95

THE DAWN OF THE REFORMATION

Essays in Late Medieval and Early Reformation Thought

Heiko A. Oberman

"Full of learning and good sense, these essays document the continuity between the later Middle Ages and Reformation Europe. Here is Oberman at his most provocative and creative, a scholar from whom one always learns something new."

—STEVEN E. OZMENT

ISBN 0-8028-0655-4 • Paper, \$29.95

A DICTIONARY OF BIBLICAL TRADITION IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

David Lyle Jeffrey, general editor

Sixteen years in the making, this superb and unprecedented one-volume reference work will prove invaluable to readers, students, and professional scholars everywhere in the English-speaking world.

ISBN 0-8028-3634-8 • Cloth, \$79.95

LIBRARY OF RELIGIOUS BIOGRAPHY

Mark A. Noll and Nathan O. Hatch, editors

These compact, well-written narratives introduce readers to important religious figures across American and British history.

BILLY SUNDAY

and the Redemption of Urban America

Lyle W. Dorsett

ISBN 0-8028-0151-X • Paper, \$14.95

THE DIVINE DRAMATIST

*George Whitefield and the Rise of
Modern Evangelicalism*

Harry S. Stout

ISBN 0-8028-0154-4 • Paper, \$14.95

LIBERTY OF CONSCIENCE

Roger Williams in America

Edwin S. Gaustad

ISBN 0-8028-0153-6 • Paper, \$14.95

Forthcoming:

WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE

Faith and Politics in Victorian Britain

David W. Bebbington

Available Spring 1993



WM. B. EERDMANS PUBLISHING CO.

255 JEFFERSON AVE. S.E. / GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN 49503

AHA BOOTH #14

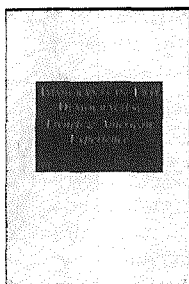
New From NYU

Bad Habits

Drinking, Smoking, Taking Drugs, Gambling, Sexual Misbehavior and Swearing in American History

JOHN C. BURNHAM

Burnham traces the growth of a vice-industrial complex driven by a coalition of economic and social interests allied with bohemian rebelliousness. November/ 400 pp. 53 illustrations/ \$35.00 hardcover



Immigrants in Two Democracies

French and American Experience

Edited by DONALD L. HOROWITZ and GÉRARD NOIRIEL

An American Academy of Arts and Sciences Book

This social history comprehensively portrays the dilemmas immigrants present and face. "If we are to better understand [ethnicity], and I contend we must, we shall look to important works such as *Immigrants in Two Democracies*."—Senator Daniel Patrick Moynihan
507pp / \$55.00 hardcover

On the Sources of Patriarchal Rage

The Commonplace Books of William Byrd II and Thomas Jefferson and the Gendering of Power in the Eighteenth Century

KENNETH A. LOCKRIDGE

Reveals startling evidence of misogyny in the journals of Byrd and Jefferson, and places these texts in the wider historical context of gender and power. January/ 160 pp. / 12 illustrations
\$35.00 hardcover

Campus Wars

The Peace Movement at American State Universities in the Vietnam Era

KENNETH HEINEMAN

This engaging book recreates the origins of 1960s student radicalism at state universities, and traces its development into a national movement.

February/ 368 pp. / \$40.00 hardcover

The Modern Christmas in America

Gifts and Mass Culture

WILLIAM B. WAITS

Explores the evolution of the American Christmas since 1880 into the multi-billion dollar industry it is today. November/ 272 pp. 77 illustrations/ \$40.00 hardcover

Righteous Lives

Narratives of the New Orleans Civil Rights Movement

KIM LACY ROGERS

A compelling new oral history of the New Orleans civil rights workers who successfully fought to deter the racial terrorism that scarred much of the South in the 1950s and 1960s.

February/ 336 pp. / 23 photographs
\$35.00 hardcover



New York University Press

Elmer Holmes Bobst Library
70 Washington Square South
New York, NY 10012

Tel: (212) 998-2575

Fax: (212) 995-3833

AHA Membership has its Benefits!

Special Insurance Plans Available to AHA Members

The American Historical Association is pleased to sponsor group-priced insurance programs as a membership service. These insurance plans are offered at lower rates due to the mass purchasing power of large group insurance trusts, of which societies and associations like the AHA are a part. Members will find the costs of these plans significantly lower than individually purchased policies.

The nine plans listed below can all be conveniently purchased by mail from Albert H. Wohlers & Co. Any member interested in learning more about the AHA Insurance Plans can complete the coupon below:



Yes, I am interested in learning more about the American Historical Association Insurance Plans I've checked below. I understand there is no obligation and no one will call.

- ☐ The Group Hospital Money Program
- ☐ The \$1,000,000 Catastrophic Major Medical Insurance
- ☐ The 50+ Long Term Care—A Nursing Home & Home Health Care Plan
- ☐ The \$1,000,000 Major Medical Insurance Plan
- ☐ The Group Term Life Insurance Plan
- ☐ The Group Disability Income Plan
- ☐ The \$250,000 Personal Accident Insurance Plan
- ☐ The Educators' Professional Liability Insurance Plan
- ☐ Short-Term Major Medical

Send information to:

Name _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

Return coupon to: Albert H. Wohlers & Co., Administrator, 1440 N. Northwest Highway, Park Ridge Illinois 60068-1400. Or call toll-free: 1-800-323-2106. Illinois residents: 1-708-803-3100.

AtHA Pamphlets

Essays on Global and Comparative History

edited by Michael Adas

This series explores the origins of major civilizations, preindustrial empires, modern revolutions, and recent power struggles. The use of current scholarship demonstrates a greater sensitivity to variations in cultures, social systems, and political economies. These essays are especially useful to college and secondary-school teachers who are engaged in teaching courses on world history or courses with a comparative format.

Interpreting the Industrial Revolution

by Peter N. Stearns

74 pp. 1991 ISBN 0-87229-049-2

\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

The Tropical Atlantic in the Age of the Slave Trade

by Philip D. Curtin

60 pp. 1991 ISBN 0-87229-048-4

\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

Islamic History as Global History

by Richard Eaton

51 pp. 1990 ISBN 0-87229-046-8

\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

The Age of Gunpowder Empires, 1450-1800

by William H. McNeill

49 pp. 1989 ISBN 0-87229-043-3

\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

The Columbian Voyages, the Columbian Exchange, and their Histories

by Alfred W. Crosby

29 pp. 1987 ISBN 0-87229-039-5

\$4.00 AHA members \$6.00 nonmembers

American Historical Association

Publications Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003

(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307

AHA Pamphlets

Essays on the Columbian Encounter

edited by **Carla Rahn Phillips and David Weber**

This AHA series, presented in celebration of the Columbus Quincentennial, is designed to assist secondary-school educators in introducing the era of Christopher Columbus as one of mutual discovery between radically different cultures.

Imagining the Other: First Encounters in North America

by James Axtell

The author provides readers with vivid scenes of first encounters among Europeans and Native Americans. Descriptions of the very different customs and cultures, the language barrier, and the conflicting expectations and aims are presented in a highly readable, informative style.

Before 1492: Christopher Columbus's Formative Years

by William D. Phillips, Jr.

Calling upon the variety of works written since the fifteenth century on Columbus's life, the author discusses the possible and probable events of the enigmatic explorer's lesser-known early life. Rumor, conjecture, evidence, and myth regarding Columbus's motives and methods are given thoughtful attention. Available spring 1992.

The Exploration of North America

by James P. Ronda

In an essay that presents a thoughtful overview of the exploration of North America from the era of Columbus to the present, the author discusses the motivations and agendas of explorers and their backers. These "great men" are depicted in a more believable, realistic vein in an attempt to understand the truth behind many of the heroic myths. Available summer 1992.

North America and the Beginnings of European Colonization

by Karen Ordahl Kupperman

In this final essay in the AHA's Essays on the Columbian Encounter, Karen Ordahl Kupperman discusses the strategies, conditions, and repercussions of European colonizers' attempts to settle several regions of North America. Available fall 1992.

Cost per pamphlet: \$5 AHA members; \$7 nonmembers

American Historical Association

Publication Sales Office, 400 A Street, SE, Washington, DC 20003

(202) 544-2422; fax (202) 544-8307

Atta Directories...



Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada

Over 725 entries are included in this concise, comprehensive reference publication for historians and humanities scholars. The *Directory* includes all Ph.D.-granting institutions in the United States and Canada; affiliations, degree information, rank, and specializations of more than 13,000 historians; recent doctoral recipients and their dissertation titles; enrollment statistics and more.

Approx. 800 pp. 1992 Currently Available

\$35.00 members \$50.00 nonmembers



Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes of Interest to Historians, 1992-93

This annually updated directory contains more than 400 sources of potential funding for historians at all levels. Each listing contains valuable information on application requirements, deadlines, addresses, stipend amounts and also included is an expanded section on book and essay prizes.

Approx. 275 pp. 1992 Currently Available

\$8.00 members \$10.00 nonmembers



Directory of Federal Historical Programs and Activities

Over 1,500 public historians, archivists, and librarians in government offices are indexed along with more than 250 programs and agencies. Listings include program descriptions, contacts, and a current personnel rosters. The *Directory* is a joint publication of the American Historical Association, the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History, and the Society for History in the Federal Government.

88 pp. 1990 Currently Available

\$7.00 members \$10.00 nonmembers

Available from the—

American Historical Association

Publication Sales Office, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003

(202) 544-2422 FAX (202) 544-8307

Orders must be prepaid

The American Historical Association...

THE PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ALL HISTORIANS

Only the AHA brings together historians from all geographical, chronological, and topical specializations and all work contexts, reflecting the breadth and variety of activity in the profession today. Recognizing the special responsibilities that ensue from that unique position, the AHA has taken on an equally broad and diverse agenda, including—

- Establishing standards for professional conduct
- Maintaining the most complete clearinghouse for employment information
- Providing timely and systematic coverage of research opportunities and developments
- Addressing the common concerns of teachers, whatever their specialization or institution
- Representing the profession in Washington and in international activity

In other words, the AHA is much more than just an annual meeting and a journal. As a historian, you can't afford not to be a part of *the* American Historical Association. **Join today!**

☛ Membership Application

Last Name First MI

Address

City State Zip

Check dues category:

- | | | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Over \$60,000 | \$85.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Joint/Spouse of member | \$25.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$50,000–\$59,999 | \$75.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Life Membership | \$1200 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$40,000–\$49,999 | \$65.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> *Associate Membership | \$35.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$30,000–\$39,999 | \$55.00 | <input type="checkbox"/> Overseas Members (extra) | \$8.00 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> \$20,000–\$29,999 | \$45.00 | (including Canada and Mexico) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Under \$20,000/Student/
unemployed | \$25.00 | *Associate membership is for persons whose
primary identification is in other fields other
than history. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K–12 Teacher | \$45.00 | Dues are payable in advance, U.S. funds only. | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> K–12 Teacher with AHR | \$70.00 | | |

Please return this coupon with your check made payable to: American
Historical Association, 400 A St., S.E., Washington, D.C. 20003. Prog 92

DIVERSITY WITHIN AMERICA

Edited by Nell Irvin Painter and Antonio Rios-Bustamante, this new pamphlet series from the American Historical Association's Committee on Minority Historians is intended for historians and teachers and aims to contribute to a more complete American history and a history of the American people. The series will offer an overview of the historiography pertaining to previously underrepresented racial/ethnic groups. It will address gender issues in each of the general pamphlets as well as through titles specifically dealing with racial/ethnic women's history.

Teaching African-American History

by Robert L. Harris, Jr.

An updated synopsis of central themes that provides a conceptual framework for including the main events of African-American thought and activity in American history courses.

May 1992

96 pp.

\$6 members, \$8 nonmembers.

☀ ***And, coming in spring 1993:*** ☀

Teaching American Indian History

by Terry P. Wilson

This comprehensive overview of Native American peoples addresses the precontact period, as well as twentieth-century relations between indigenous peoples and the diverse groups that compose the American population.

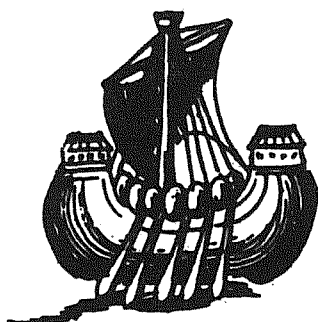
\$6 members, \$8 nonmembers.

For further information, please contact

Publications Sales
American Historical Association
400 A St., SE
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422



Changing Your Address?



If you are planning to move, please let us know at least six weeks in advance before changing your address. Either attach your label from a recent *AHR* or *Perspectives*, or clearly print your old address in the bottom portion of this page. Tear off the page on the broken line and mail to: Membership Secretary, American Historical Association, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003.

Either attach *AHR* or *Perspectives* label or clearly print your **old** address in this space.

Print **new** address in this space.

Name _____

New Address _____

_____ City _____

State _____ Zip _____

SR Books

an imprint of Scholarly Resources Inc.

The American Military Tradition: From Colonial Times to the Present

John M. Carroll, Lamar University, and Colin F. Baxter, East Tennessee State University, eds.

Available fall 1992

280 pp. with maps, reading lists, index
paper ISBN 0-8420-2450-6 \$15.95
cloth ISBN 0-8420-2381-X \$40.00

This collection of eleven essays—both factual and interpretive—provides an overview of U.S. military history that is ideal for undergraduates. The essays cover not only specific conflicts but also nuclear strategy and Indian wars. In addition, useful perspectives are supplied by an introduction surveying European warfare to 1750 and by an afterword on the future of warfare.

Building the Death Railway: The Ordeal of American POWs in Burma, 1942–1945

Robert S. La Forte and Ronald E. Marcello, University of North Texas, eds.

Available fall 1992

368 pp. with bibliog., index
cloth ISBN 0-8420-2428-X \$24.95

In the words of Americans held captive by Japan, this book presents the experiences of some of the most harshly treated POWs of World War II. Twenty-two survivors of the building of the Burma-Thailand railway describe the horrors they endured and tell how they stayed alive in the face of them. Nothing written by an outsider can be as forceful as these accounts by the men who were there.

Slavery and Abolition in Early Republican Peru

Peter Blanchard, University of Toronto

1992 248 pp. with bibliog., index
paper ISBN 0-8420-2429-8 \$15.95
cloth ISBN 0-8420-2400-X \$40.00

This study is an alternative to familiar analyses of slavery in the U.S. and Cuba. Dr. Blanchard examines the factors that supported slavery even after Peru's independence in 1821, focusing on the economics of slavery, the lives of slaves, and the effect of abolitionism. Of special value is his discussion of the crucial role the slaves played in their liberation—by escaping, buying freedom, or going to court.

from the series Latin American Silhouettes

The Argentine Right: History and Intellectual Origins, 1910 to the Present

Sandra McGee Deutsch, University of Texas at El Paso, and Ronald H. Dolkart, California State University, Bakersfield, eds.

Available fall 1992

256 pp. with bibliog., index
paper ISBN 0-8420-2419-0 \$15.95
cloth ISBN 0-8420-2418-2 \$40.00

This volume analyzes the full spectrum of the Argentine right, countering perceptions that see a facile similarity between it and nazism. Six essays examine the right's evolution, showing its relationship with Peronism and untangling the intricate web of conservatism and nationalism in the most European of Latin-American nations.

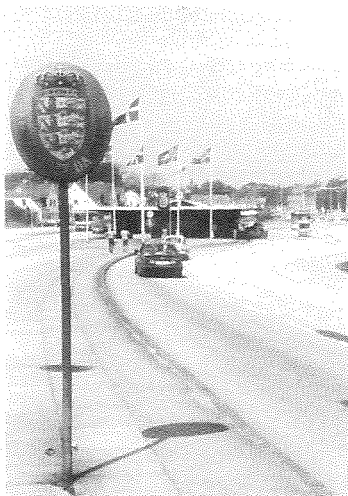
from the series Latin American Silhouettes

call toll-free 800-772-8937 or visit
booth 77

L A N G



New Titles From Peter Lang



The Road to Europe

History, Institutions and Prospects of
Integration, 1945-1993

by David W. Lewis

1992, 300 pages, hard & softcover, TBA

When Gallantry Was Commonplace

The History of the Michigan Eleventh
Volunteer Infantry, 1861-1864

by Leland W. Thornton

1991, 257 pages, hardcover, \$42.95

The 1891 New Orleans Lynching and U.S.-Italian Relations

A Look Back

Edited by Marco Rimanelli and Sheryl
Lynn Postman

*"[The book provides] an invaluable
perspective on our present racial and
ethnic tensions as well as on newly
unfolding foreign policy relations."*

—Lydio F. Tomasi, Center for
Migration Studies

1992, 425 pages, hardcover, \$59.95

The Coughlin-Fahey Connection

Father Charles E. Coughlin, Father Denis
Fahey, C.S.Sp., and Religious
Anti-Semitism in the United States,
1938-1954

by Mary Christine Athans

1991, 265 pages, hardcover, \$45.95

The Fortunate Adversities of William Bligh

by Roy E. Schreiber

1991, 257 pages, hardcover, \$43.95

Booth 43

PETER LANG PUBLISHING, INC.

62 West 45th Street, New York, New York 10036 • (212) 302-6740

NEWYORK • SAN FRANCISCO • WASHINGTON D.C./BALTIMORE • BERN • BERLIN • PARIS • LONDON • FRANKFURT